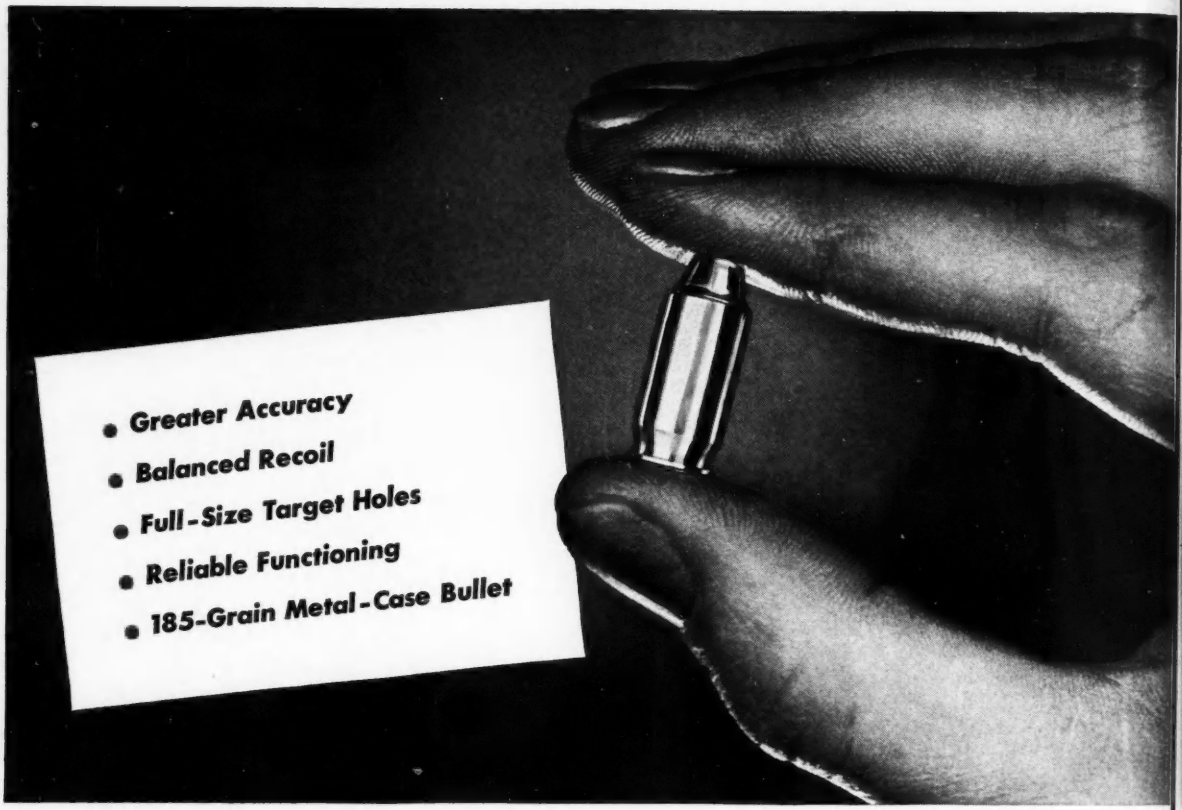
AMERICAN MILITIAMAN

CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-16-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.



Peters Announces Sensational New 45 Automatic

"POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER!

NOW . . . get peak accuracy at all pistol shooting ranges! After exhaustive tests in the laboratory and on the range, Peters ballistics experts announce the amazing *new* Peters 45 Automatic "Police Match" Wad Cutter!

Here is the 45 match cartridge that has everything! It's factory-loaded to precise specifications to meet the most exacting requirements of handgun shooters. It functions reliably, combining superb accuracy with balanced recoil . . . features that are a "must" on the timed and rapid fire stages of today's match competition. Moreover, it punches a clean, full-size hole in the target . . . makes spotting and scoring faster and easier.

Next time you step up to the firing line, load up with the *new* Peters 45 Automatic "Police Match" Wad Cutter cartridges. This clean, superbly accurate match ammunition not only helps you boost your scores but takes the guesswork out of scoring. It's the very latest product of Peters ballistic science for pistol target shooters!

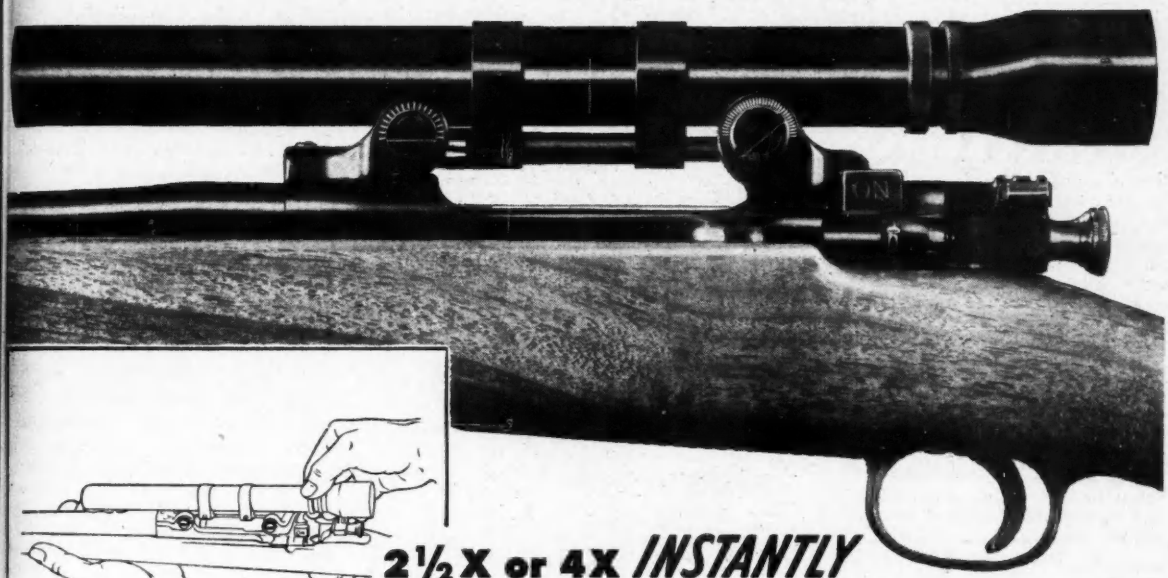
PETERS

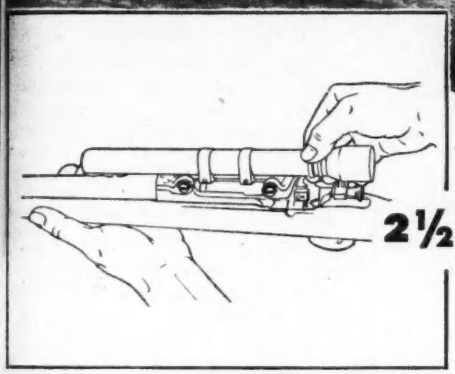
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—*Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Police Match" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by the Peters Cartridge Division.*

Variable Power!





2½X or 4X *INSTANTLY*

IN THE *NEW*

BAUSCH & LOMB HUNTING SIGHT

Plan now to be equipped for best performance in big game hunting under all conditions. Balvar, the new Bausch & Lomb Variable Power Hunting Sight, is indeed a *universal* scope. 4X provide high power for long shots; 2½X with its wider, brighter field, for use in adverse light and at close range. Advanced optical design developed by Bausch & Lomb engineers makes possible, in one scope, this variable power feature. By a slight turn of a knurled ring, you change power from 2½X to 4X, or back. Scope stays in same focus, zeroed all the way, with no change in eye distance.

Consider the other advantages of the new Bausch & Lomb scope and mount, also. At either power, superb optical performance . . . the brightest, sharpest, clearest image you've seen. Provision for windage and elevation adjustments in mount instead of scope, so that reticle is always centered in the optical system, and so that you can use the same scope on any number of rifles. Remove and replace the scope any number of times; it always comes in at exact zero. New design features make this the most rugged instrument of its kind ever built. An auxiliary iron sight is available which can be substituted in seconds. Mounts available for most popular big game rifles.

Write for descriptive literature and specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-J Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X $48.00
Hawk 4X ..... $52.00 Condor 6X 66.00
1" obj. target ..... 58.00 1¼" obj. 78.00
1½" obj. ..... 90.00 2" obj. 125.00

LEUPOLD 57.50

WEAVER K6 ..... 48.50
K-4 ..... $45.00 K-2.5 ..... 37.50
J-4 ..... 27.50 J-2.5 ..... 22.50
G-6 ..... 12.50 G-4 ..... 9.75

LYMAN Alaskan 60.00
Challenger 85.00
Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X 62.50
Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X 90.00

HENSOLDT Dialytan 4X 77.00
Dural Dialytan 4X 86.00

OBSERVATION SCOPES
B & L 60 mm. 20 power $95.00
Argus 20-power 74.50
Saturn 20-power 25.00
Davidson Mark 245, 20X 84.50
Extra eyepieces 15, 25, 30 & 40X 15.00
Mark 245 bipod stand 15.75
O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases 4.50

SCOPE MOUNTS
Echo ..... $12.50 to 17.50
Griffin & Howe 19.50
Redfield Jr. ..... from $12.50 to 19.50
Buehler 15.00
Tilden 16.50
Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1 ..... 14.85

CUTTS COMPENSATORS (choice of tube) $14.85
Additional tubes, each 2.95

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

POW-er PAC—3 tubes, belt, carrying case and wrench 18.50

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool ... $12.00
Primer pocket reamer 4.50
Inside neck reamer 5.50
Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220 S, .257 R, .270 and 30/06 ..... each 4.50
Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only) 2.00

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE

Capacity 325 grains. Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations. Clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings. No weights required $11.95
BROWN and SHARPE #980 Powder Scale 35.00

JACKETED BULLETS

Prices per 100

SIERRA
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P. ..... $ 2.75
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P. 2.75
.223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P. 2.25
.257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75), (100 gr. H.V., $3.85), 117 gr. H.V. 4.00
30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25) (150 gr., $4.50), 180 gr. 4.75

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45, 50, 55 gr. M.V. (3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.99

SPEER
.257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75 — 100, 120 gr. ..... $ 4.00
.270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25 — 130 gr. 4.50
.30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25 — 180 gr. 4.75
.35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50) 2.88

SISK
.224 cal. Express 49, 55 ..... $ 2.80

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.
$28.50
INCLUDING
ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER LUBRI-SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished $17.50
With gas check seater 20.00

PFEIFER BARREL BLANKS
UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Immediate delivery on unturned barrels in .224, .257, .270, 7 mm and .30 cal. Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890; 28 in. long $21.50
Preturned 24.50

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber ... $38.75
Standard, complete for one cal. ... 31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp 13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet) 3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super) 5.50
Extra primer feed tubes 2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal. ..... .75

BARRELED ACTIONS SPECIAL PRICES!

Mfgr. & assembled by Johnson Automatic

Complete, ready for stock

98 Mauser with 24" Sporter barrel, Lyman ramp, blued complete, .257, .270, 30/06. Reg. $97.50. NOW $65.00

Above Featherweight cal. 257 with Johnson muzzle brake 70.00

MICRO-MOVEMENT TRIGGERS
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $15.00

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model ... $14.50
Adjustable Pistol Model ... 14.50
Extra Drum to Combine Above 4.00
Bench Stand 3.25

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accessories are now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.

All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills
In Calif. add 2½% Sales Tax

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S
The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

RIFLEMAN WORDS

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters' devoted to a few words peculiar to the sho ing game which may be puzzling to newcomer.

BLACK POWDER—An early gunpow made by mixing charcoal, sulphur and s peter. Now largely obsolete, black pow burns with considerable smoke and foul

BULK SMOKELESS POWDER—A che cally compounded gunpowder with a nit cellulose base which can be loaded by b measurement. When smokeless pow was first produced, it was in the form bulk smokeless so that the powder co be loaded in guns and cartridges meas for measure with black powder.

CORDITE—A nitroglycerine propell used principally in Britain. The name derived from the cord-like shape of powder.

GAS CHECK—A small cap, usually m of copper alloy, which is pressed on base of a cast bullet to protect the l from the hot, high-pressure gases g erated by burning of the powder charg

LUBRICATED BULLET—A lead-alloy l let which has been coated with a he grease or wax-and-grease mixture to down on friction in the bore. Most l bullets are designed with grooves, ca cannelures, into which the lubricant forced. Most .22-caliber rimfire am nition is loaded with lubricated bullet

NATIONAL MATCH COURSE—In pi shooting, ten shots slow fire at 50 ya and ten each at 25 yards, timed and ra fire. NRA time limits are used and firing is on Standard American Targ

PROGRESSIVE POWDER—A type of g powder which begins burning slowly w ignited and increases the rate of c bustion as pressure is built up inside cartridge case or shotgun shell. The t is used to distinguish progressive burn powder from older propellants which b at the same rate regardless of pres within the cartridge.

RECOIL SHOULDER—A lug which proj on the underside of the receiver and r against the wood of the stock. The f of recoil is transmitted to the stock thro the recoil shoulder, which must butt fir against the inletted area around the ceiver to prevent the stock splitting w the barrel and action recoils.

REGISTERED TOURNAMENT—A t nament which has had its program administration approved by the Nati Rifle Association prior to the firing o Scores made in registered tournaments the basis for the establishment of nati and international records and are use establishing a shooter's NRA classi tion.

SKID SHOT—An elongated hole in a p target caused by a bullet hitting the ta as it is turning into or out of view.

SMOKELESS POWDER—A chemical pound normally built around nitrocell which is in common use today as a pro lant explosive because it burns wit minimum of ash and smoke.

At Last! The Editors of POPULAR MECHANICS Show You EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO—

Add New Beauty and Comfort to Your Home!

Try it FREE 7 Days
THEN DECIDE IF YOU WISH TO KEEP IT!

This Brand New, 508-Page, Complete Homecraft Encyclopedia Makes It FUN and EASY to "Do-It-Yourself" and SAVE on Plumbing, Upholstery, Painting, Electrical Work, Masonry, Building Repairs, etc.

NOW save 60% to 90% on all home repairs, improvements, re-modeling, modernization jobs! "Do-it-yourself-and-save"! The editors of *Popular Mechanics* have crammed all the how-to-do-it facts, hints, and directions you need into ONE great new "COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS."

Bent-Tube Garden Furniture. Easy to make — saves you many dollars.

How to Do "1001 Jobs"

Here is how to fix a leaky faucet—build a garden fireplace—install fluorescent lights—lay linoleum—install a hardwood floor—make a cabinet or coffee table—upholster a sofa—hang wallpaper—hundreds of jobs that would otherwise cost you a "small fortune." For just the cost of materials, you can DOUBLE the value of your home—and have hours of fun in the bargain!

Beautiful Floors. Professional secrets make it easy.

You need no previous training or skills. Simple, easy-to-follow directions and crystal-clear photos, diagrams, drawings show exactly how to be your own plumber, electrician, mason, carpenter, builder, painter, decorator, upholsterer, cabinet-maker *all-in-one!*

Multiple Biscuit Cutter. Use divider from ice-cube tray.

SEND NO MONEY
Use It FREE For A Week

Every time you pick up this book and use it, it will mean extra money in your pocket! The publishers invite you to put this to the "acid test" . . . without risking a cent! Examine this NEW book at your local bookseller or, if more convenient, mail coupon now — WITHOUT MONEY—if you prefer. When your book arrives actually TRY some of its ideas. If it doesn't *pay for itself* in the first 7 days alone—send it back and *pay nothing*. Mail coupon TODAY! GREYSTONE PRESS, 100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Hand Operated Washing "Machine." Make it from home materials, save cost of expensive machine.

Upholster It Yourself. Book guides you step-by-step.

JUST A PARTIAL LIST of the Things This Book Shows You How-to-Do

INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE, IMPROVEMENTS
- Step-Saving Kitchens
- Laying Hardwood Flooring
- Finishing Floors
- How to Install a Door
- Air Filters for Your Windows
- "Built-Ins" and Cabinets
- Cure Leaky Basements
- Home-Freezer Unit

PAINTING, DECORATING, FINISHING
- Paint Magic for Walls
- Hanging Wallpaper
- Wood Finishing Stains
- Modern Finishes

ELECTRICITY AND PLUMBING
- How to Fix Appliances
- Rewire Your Home
- Fluorescent Lamps
- Basic Plumbing

HEATING, INSULATION
- Stop Heat Waste
- Make Storm Sash
- Save Fuel by Calking
- Weather-Strip
- 2 Step-saving Coal Bins

LAWN AND GARDEN
- Home Landscaping with Evergreens
- New Roof
- Building Sturdy Fences
- Glass Cutting Made Easy
- How to Make Concrete
- Garden Fireplace
- Tuckaway Picnic Furniture
- Garden Furniture
- Bent-tube Furniture
- Electric Hedge Trimmer
- Motorize Your Mower

WOODWORKING
- Work with Inlays
- Cutting Tapered Legs
- Novelty Match Boxes

Carved Desk Set
Strip-cut Drawer Pulls

FURNITURE
- Coffee Table
- Bunks-and-Storage
- Her Chest of Drawers
- Kneehole Desk
- Restoring Antique Furniture
- Welsh Dresser for China
- Replacing Cane Webbing
- Upholster It Yourself
- Easy-to-Make Stool
- Pad It with Foam Rubber

HOME WORKSHOP
- Power Tool Short Cuts
- Quick-on Drill Press Clamps
- Using Cold Chisels
- Solder It Right
- Improve Bandsaw
- From Sewing Machine to Jig Saw
- Folding Workbench

GREYSTONE PRESS AR10
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Without obligation, please send me, prepaid, for one week's FREE EXAMINATION, *"Popular Mechanics' Complete Book of Home Repair and Improvements"*—508 pages, 6⅛ x 9¼ inches, attractively bound in cloth and showing, in words and pictures, how to do my own Carpentry, Plumbing, Gardening, Electrical Work, Upholstering, Painting and Finishing, Handicraft, Insulating, Paperhanging—plus hundreds of ideas for labor-saving devices, handy home improvements, easy-to-build step-savers, and space-savers.

At the end of one week I will either return the book and owe you nothing—OR I will keep it and send $1 (plus few cents postage charges) as a deposit. Then, one month later, I will send $1.98 to complete the payment in full.

☐ **DE LUXE EDITION.** Check here if you prefer the handsome De Luxe edition—attractively bound, stamped in genuine gold, an impressive addition to any home library. Only $1 extra.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone No. (if any) ..... State .....

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here and enclose full payment ($2.98 for regular edition, $3.98 for De Luxe) WITH this coupon. Then WE pay all shipping costs. Same 7-Day Return Privilege, of course.

Now! ANOTHER QUALITY-FAMOUS SHERIDAN PNEUMATIC RIFLE

Only $19.95 RETAIL

THE "SILVER STREAK"

DEALERS! WHOLESALERS! Write for our new profit plan.

The Finest Low-Cost Pneumatic Rifle Ever Built!

Here's a quick-handling, easy-operating, precision-built pneumatic rifle you can be proud to own. "Silver Streak's" dependable quality, accuracy, controlled power and shooting economy make it the best buy on the market. This safe, sturdy bantam-weight is ideal for plinking or pest shooting, and will pay for itself through savings from low-cost ammunition.

Only SHERIDAN Offers All These Features:

Full Length Mannlicher Type Walnut Stock • Sturdy Valving Mechanism With "Locked-In" Charge • Surprising Accuracy; Amazing Power • 5 m/m (.20 Cal.) Micro-Rifled, Rust-Proof Barrel • Straight-Sided, Solid Nosed, "Bullet-Shaped" Bullet • Automatic, "Fire-Proof" Safety • Open Sights; Rear Easily Adjustable for Windage and Elevation • Bantam Weight, 5 lbs.; Compact Length, 37" • Durable, Silver-Satin Finish • Correctly Engineered; Conscientiously Built.

SEE THE "SILVER STREAK"

Ask your dealer to show you the famous Sheridan line. If he does not yet have the new "Silver Streak," order direct. Money refunded if not satisfied upon inspection.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 19-K • RACINE, WISCONSIN

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK

Enclosed find $_____(check, money order). Send me the items checked on money-back guarantee.

☐ _____"Silver Streak" Pneumatic Rifle(s) @ $19.95

☐ _____Boxes (500 rounds) Ammunition @ $2.15

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Ricochets . . .

TOO MANY MASTERS?

St. Louis, Mo.

Editor:

I believe that the present requirement of a 93 average for 'Master' classification with center-fire pistol is disproportionately high, compared with the same requirement for the .22 caliber. In my opinion it is much more difficult to attain a 93 average with the center fire than it is with the .22; and the following figures will substantiate me.

Last year in the eight regionals, of 776 total competitors in the .22 matches 142 (18.3 percent) averaged 93 or better. Yet in the same regionals, of 674 entries in the center-fire matches only 53 or 7.8 percent averaged 93 or better!

In the 1947 Nationals (Camp Perry) while 13.5 percent of the competitors averaged 93 or better in the .22-caliber matches only 3.8 percent did so in the center-fire matches!

In the 1949 National Midwinter Tournament at Tampa while 13.4 percent averaged 93 or better with the .22-caliber matches, only 4.4 percent did with the center fire.

In the Calexico 1949 matches 24 percent (!) averaged 93 or better with the .22 and only 5.6 percent did so with the center fire.

A recapitulation of all the above figures reveals the following: of 1660 competitors in the .22-caliber matches, 276 averaged 93 or better, or *16.5 percent;* of 1487 competitors in the center-fire matches only 88 averaged 93 or better, or *5.9 percent.*

The implication is obvious. There will be three times as many .22 Masters as center-fire Masters unless an adjustment is made! Either the .22 average requirement should be raised or the center fire should be lowered. In keeping with the basic concept which should limit Masters to about six percent I believe the center-fire requirement should be continued at 93 and the .22 requirement raised to a statistically predetermined level that will result in six percent Masters (probably around 95). This can easily be determined by a statistical frequency distribution survey of .22 scores.

A. M. LIBASCI
Colonel, U. S. Army

● *Comparable figures, compiled from NRA competitive records, will be presented before the pistol committee during the convention meeting at Denver this month. Their recommendations will govern action by the Association's executive committee.*—ED.

FASHION NOTE

Venice, California

Editor:

Say, what's in that August issue, anyway? Here it is the 12th and I still can't get past the cover.

L. V. SMITH

TOUGH CRITTERS

Nephi, Utah

Editor:

Just finished reading "Tough Critters" by Elmer Keith in the August issue, and must admit it is quite an article. I suppose those Idaho elk are really mean and tough when compared with their sedate cousins here in Utah.

But tell Mr. Keith to remain hopeful. It is entirely possible that a new weapon m emerge from Oak Ridge, Tennessee, duri our lifetime, that will *really* drop those t rible beasts. Meanwhile, we hunters must content with elephant guns, and souped- magnums to stop these huge, ferocio critters.

FRANK H. BOOTH

Sioux Falls, S. D.

Editor:

After so many articles with so much e phasis on enough killing power to do t job humanely this is quite nauseating. Elm Keith, the mighty hunter, first rumpshoots l elk, then cuts a "fir cudgel" and he and l partner take turns pounding the poor 'critt over the head. After tiring of that spo they cut the elk's throat from ear to ear worse and finally, when that pleasant lit pastime is no longer entertaining, they "gr the bull by the horns' and twist his head o All this to save four cartridges.

C. A. CARSON, D.D.S.

Washington, D. C.

Editor:

I feel that someone should . . . say a fe words in defense of Elmer Keith and h "Tough Critters" in the August issu Brother Horner, who tears into Keith the September issue, brands himself a ne comer to the ranks, if he is unfamiliar wi Keith's writings.

The only trouble with Keith's stories that there are not enough of them. H articles of twenty years ago on handgu holsters and bullet penetration are to m mind outstanding RIFLEMAN material, a worthy of republication.

HARRY GOODWIN

TAKE IT, JACKSON

Logan, Utah

Editor:

I had to laugh at Bud Jackson's "So Y Want to Go Light". I'd sure hate to ha him packing for me. You know, after a that huge quantity of what I'd call no essentials, he forgot the grub.

I would suggest he leave home the a mattress; hasn't he heard of spruce bough I think, too, he could do without his pillo one pair of trousers, one shirt, two pair socks, rain coat, five rolls of film for his film pack camera, all his movie stuff, toilet k and one bath towel. Hell, if he gets wet can dry his clothes by a fire.

JIM MCCLELLAN

Los Angeles, Calif.

Editor:

Bud Jackson's was an excellent article my opinion except for one thing and that w his indiscriminate packing of sulfa drugs his first-aid kit.

The sulfa drugs are not to be used as so people use aspirin—they are dangerous wh not taken under the advice and prescripti of a physician.

May I offer a few substitutes for the sul drugs on a hunting trip. Instead of the sul gargle take a bottle of chlorazene table These are very good for any type of thro infection and can be *(Continued on page*

JUST OUT! Brand New 1950 Shooter's Bible

544 Pages

Biggest and Greatest Book Ever Offered At Such A Low Price!

BACK TO THE PRE-WAR PRICE...

$1.00 plus 25¢ MAILING

NOWHERE else between two covers will you find such an inclusive group of heretofore unpublished authoritative articles, all by acknowledged experts in their field. The most complete comprehensive listing of sports equipment ever compiled—GUNS? Here they are—every current American Gun—Fishing Tackle? Everything—and we do mean *"everything"* for fresh and salt water fishing.

The World's Standard Guide for the Latest in Hunting and Sports Equipment!

And that's just the *start.* Here are the Major Divisions and Subjects:

Firearms . Ammunition . Shooter's and Police Accessories . Fully Illustrated Parts Section . New Ballistics Tables . Gunsmith's Supplies . Optical Goods . Fishing Section . Books on every Outdoor Subject . Large Archery Section . Sportsmen's Clothing . Miscellaneous Sections (everything from Barometers and Cameras to sporting prints)

"The Shooter's Bible"
No. 41
1950 EDITION
PRICE $1.00
STOEGER
ARMS · AMMUNITION & EQUIPMENT
507 FIFTH AVENUE at 42nd STREET · NEW YORK, N.Y.
STOEGER · The Shooter's Bible "No. 41

*At only $1.00 the new "Shooter's Bible" is virtually a gift... actually costs many times this modest price to produce. Great 544 page volume with over 9,000 illustrations and 20,000 items (8¼" wide by 10" deep) has all latest items at current prices.

For maximum enjoyment of your favorite outdoor sport fill out coupon and mail today!

SALES & SHOWROOMS
507 FIFTH AVE.
(at 42nd St.) NEW YORK

SEND IN THE HANDY COUPON TODAY

STOEGER ARMS CORP. AR-10
"Shooter's Bible" Division
45-17 Pearson Street
Long Island City 1, New York

Enclosed find $1.25 ($1.00 for book plus 25c mailing costs) (Check or money order) for my copy of the 1950 edition No. 41 of the "Shooter's Bible."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Pachmayr

LO-SWING

SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

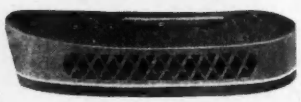
$20 at your dealer

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE

Pachmayr RECOIL PADS



Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models.

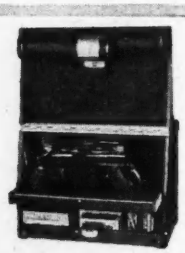
$3.25

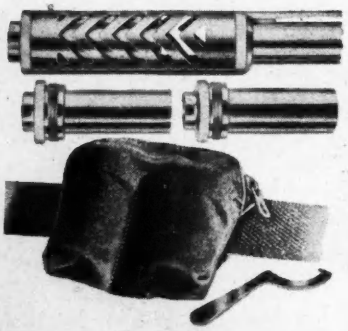
Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight.

$19.75





POWer-PAC SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER

The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears.

$18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.

Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics.

$2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size.

$1.75

At Your Sporting Goods Dealer

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

used with advantage as a disinfectant also. Iodine in a carbolated vaseline type of salve may be used instead of the sulfa ointment. As for the sulfa pills, I suppose these are meant to be used in case of a cold. A better compound than this (they have no toxic effect) would be a bromo-quinine compound tablet. If too many of these are taken, they may affect your vision. But all in all the risk is negligible compared to what might happen through the unlimited use of sulfa drugs.

THOMAS TORPY

8-MM RIFLES

New York, N. Y.

Editor:

In your article on the 8-mm. Mauser you state that a standard American rifle in 8-mm Mauser caliber was never available to the American shooting public. Both the Model 54 Winchester and Model 30 Remington were made in this caliber as well as for the rest of the metric family, the 7-mm., 7.65-mm. and 9-mm. calibers.

FRANCIS VON MULLER, JR.

NO MORE GUNS

Wiesbaden, Germany

Editor:

The Germans are every bit as passionate shooters as are we Americans, and it is a source of great grief to them that we have demilitarized them right down to the last BB gun. However, they are still keeping their eyes in with the appearance on the open market of a stout crossbow whose purchase and use has been ruled legal by MG as the weapon does not come within the firearms category covered by their rules. American hunters who have protested this ruling met with the reply that a German could also hunt with a pitchfork, billy club or kitchen knife, a somewhat far-fetched line of reasoning. All hunting, except that done by recognized forestry officials and licensed guides in the company of Allied hunters, is still forbidden to Germans, but the ready availability of venison and wild boar meat in German cafes is adequate testimony to the fact that a helluva lot of poaching is going on.

The "armbruster" (crossbow) they use is a well-constructed weapon, heavy, but with good balance. It fires a ten-inch steel-tipped quarrel which will group . . . within 4 inches at 80 yards. It has double set-triggers and a micrometer rear sight, and is cocked with the aid of a longhandled toggle lever. The quarrel is reputed to have been driven through a six-inch pine tree at 50 meters, and would certainly drive completely through both red deer and hirsch, and perhaps through the heavier boar.

The old shooting societies are reforming again, with the crossbow instead of the Schuetzen rifle, and I'll have to confess a sneaking sympathy for them. It was not the fact that Germans were ardent target shooters that got them into this mess anyway.

Ward R. Betz,
Lt. Col. USAF

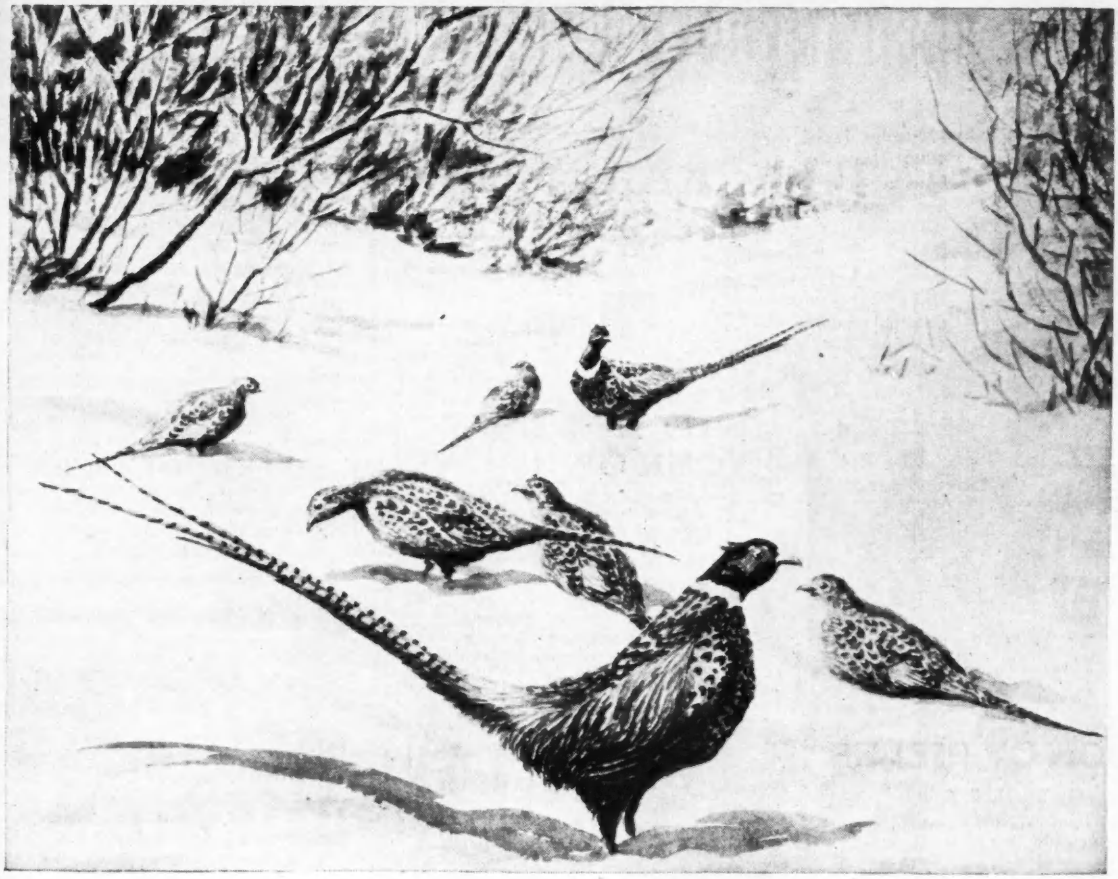
DENVER GUNSMITHS

Oakmont, Pennsylvania

Editor:

Regrettably, Mr. Serven's interesting article on the gunmakers of Denver omits any mention of Sam'l Hawken or the partnership of G. W. Hightower and W. A. Adams, who are listed as gunsmiths in the first directory of "Denver City and Auraria" published in 1859.

(Continued on page 5)



"PHEASANTS IN WINTER"

by Hans Kleiber

The first snow lies sparkling in the sunlight. A frosty wind whips it into crystal mist. And in a sheltered gully the ringnecks proudly strut their regal beauty.

Today, in many places, such scenes are getting rare. There are more hunters, yet less game than ever before. The preservation of American wildlife calls for immediate action. Start now. Limit your bag, and join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A RANGER

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING

Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community . . . how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle . . . how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address — Sportsmen's Service Bureau — Dept. A-7, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

NRA RECOMMENDED BOOKS

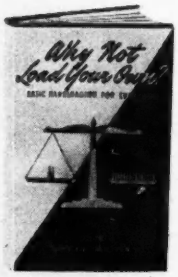
If you've killed over 1000 elephants, you have a right to tell how you did it. Here's the exciting story of five years in Karamojo—full of humour and practical information on weapons and hunting. 300 pages. $3.75

KARAMOJO SAFARI

By

W. D. M. Bell

How to get accuracy and save money



WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN!

By

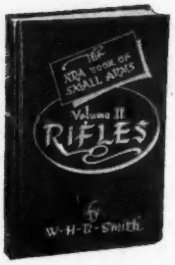
Colonel Townsend Whelen

The best handloading book for the beginner ever published—the gist of Colonel Whelen's years of shooting and handloading experience. Every step explained and pictured. $3.50

THE NRA BOOK OF RIFLES

By W. H. B. Smith

The complete book on the operating principles of the basic rifles of the world, plus a history of rifles and full information on cartridges. Profusely illustrated with unique three-dimension drawings. $12.50

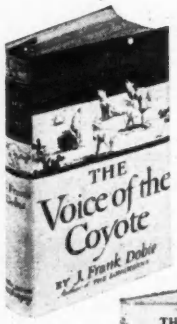


This book and Vol. I, The NRA Book of Pistols, both for $21.50

THE VOICE OF THE COYOTE

By J. Frank Dobie

Coyote hunting is one of the grandest sports a rifleman could want. Wily, smart and tough, the coyote's story is told in this fine book—his habits, how to hunt him, where to find him. $4.00

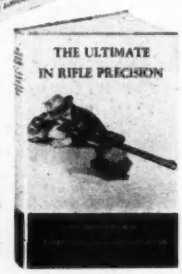


351 pages; illustrations $4.00

THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION

By The Bench Rest Shooters' Association

Straight, practical information on super-accuracy by a group of experts. The technique of bench rest shooting, stocking and bedding for accuracy, chambering, bullet-making and other hot tips for the shooter. $4.00



Order from NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

For a while Lower's business apparently operated at 1511 Larimer Street under the name of John P. Lower's Sons, according to the labels on some old cartridge boxes in my possession.

With his advancing years, Axel Petersen had no use whatsoever for percussion firearms and little sympathy for the men that shot them. His stock reply to inquiries concerning parts for percussion guns was, "Vy dont 'ave no parts for dose dam tings." However, if the approach was right, he frequently found what was desired or, at least, set out a box of 'yunk' among which one was permitted to search for the desired part.

As Mr. Serven has implied, the history of Denver probably makes up in color what it lacks in antiquity.

Duncan McConnell

SHOOTERS' BIBLE

Windy Flats, S. D.

Editor:

How dare you break up our home?

My husband (bless him) and I were hitting it off very well, until he decided to join the NRA and abide by your creeds.

Now the RIFLEMAN is his Bible. The Gospel Truth! If it isn't in the RIFLEMAN it isn't so.

I should even cook by this book??

Hazel Alias

WHAT'S HAPPENED?

River Rouge, Mich.

Editor:

I have had one year's intensive shooting up to this summer, so I'm not to be classed as an old-timer or an expert at this game. It has meant a year of hard application to the different fundamentals of good rifle shooting, both indoor and outdoors, and the striving towards perfection. That is what this brand of shooting demands. But why all of the bellyflopping? That seems to be all the small-bore rifle shooters care to do. Oh, yes, we do shoot the different positions indoors, but under near-perfect conditions. Why not shoot offhand outdoors? It seems to me that most shooters are afraid of it.

Our club has sent out a goodly number of challenges to other outfits, stating in it that we challenge them to a prone and offhand match. The response? We got one taker. The majority of them just shied away. Some never answered. One club said that they wouldn't be able to meet the offhand challenge because they don't go in for pistol shooting. Imagine that!

All of the money spent on fine equipment and the thousands of hunters partaking in this shooting has done nothing to further the excellency and sport of offhand shooting. Why? Are they scared? Do they lack the confidence? Or are they just too used to near-perfect conditions and dread a little sport? And, too, so far as I know the NRA doesn't even have offhand shooting considered in outdoor scoring. Why? We are sponsoring a tournament with a team event in it that requires shooting prone and offhand, but I'm afraid it will be a flop, because people just don't do anything but bellyflop outdoors.

Is this a gripe or a criticism? I dont know. But I do know that grandpa would turn over in his grave if he could see me bellyflop when I go outdoors to shoot in competition.

Preston J. Hogue, President
Steelworkers Rifle & Pistol Club

WARSHAL Guaranteed Life Time CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

(Licensed U.S. Arms Mfg.)

Sold Direct from Manufacturer to the Owner!

Send for Special Order Blank!

Made to your specifications in our own arms plant. Because of the finest of materials . . . and individual attention . . . you are guaranteed to own the finest rifle it is possible to assemble.

WARSHAL SUPER MODEL

CALIBERS: 30/06, .300 Savage, 7m/m, .270 Winch. & .257 Roberts. Has F.&N. Mauser action. Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove 24" bbl. Oiled Black Walnut pistol grip stock with Dahl Ramp F.S. Lyman 48 R.S. 1" Whelan type Sling. Q.D. swivels. Wt. 8 lbs. PREPAID **149.50**

(Above in .300 Magnum.....$175.00)

BELGIUM BROWNING "OVER & UNDER"

28" modified or full choke
12 ga.

Single trigger
Automatic ejector
$219.00 Prepaid

BULLETS

WESTERN TOOL & COPPER WORKS

.30 cal. 150 gr. C.P., per C $4.60
.30 cal. 172 gr. C.P., per C $4.80
BULLETS F.O.B. SEATTLE

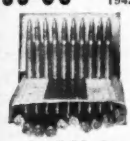
Factory Closeout 100% DOWN LADIES JACKETS

Sizes 10 & 12 only. 100% down quilted jackets of nationally advertised line. Water repellent poplin outers and satin lining. Zipper front. Grey, Scarlet, Brown, Smoke, Green, & Lt. Blue. State Second Choice. A Real $40.00 Value ..... Prepaid **$9.95**

DOWN VESTS.....$4.95

Zip front. Sizes 10 & 12 only. Prepaid

30-06 War Surplus 1942 Issue CARTRIDGES



5c EA. IN LOTS OF 100 ROUNDS

F.O.B. Seattle

Available in 60 days

100 rounds .....$ 5.00
Case (1500 rounds) 67.50

QUALITY RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

WINCH. m/70 TARGET 30/06, 270, 220 Swift ..... New **166.95**

WINCH. m/21 STANDARD DOUBLE 12-16 ga. modified or full choke. Single trigger . . . auto selective ejector. Beavertail forearm ..... New **263.00**

WINCH. m/21 Dbl. Same as above but with regular forearm ..... New **255.00**

ITHACA 37S PUMP 12 ga. modified choke 30" vent. rib. New Skeet **160.63**

ITHACA 37T PUMP 12 ga. full choke vent rib. New Trap **187.39**

WINCH. m/70 BULL 30/06 perfect **166.95**

(RIFLES & SHOTGUNS PREPAID)

TRADES

Send your gun for a liberal trade-in allowance on any gun listed . . . or any gun you wish to have. WRITE TODAY

All Purpose 100% DOWN INSULATED & FUR CAP

Guaranteed to fit perfect and give satisfaction

WITH GENUINE MOUTON FUR EAR & NECK WARMER!

Fits like a pair of your favorite slippers. Outer of fine 196 count water-repellent poplin. Insulated with 100% down. Quilted to stay put. Leather covered rubber visor is unbreakable. Flat braided slip proof ties secure deep mouton neck & ear warmer up when not in use . . . Colors: Red, Forest green, putty, & tops. Sizes: Small, medium & large. Small, med., lge. Tope only. PPd.

Prepaid **$5.95**

CHILDS SIZES Small, med., lge. Tope only. Postpaid 3.95

6x24 Imported BINOCULARS

Guaranteed optics individual focus. 445 ft. at 1000 yds. Leather case & straps. Postpaid, including Fed. tax. **30.00**

7x50 Imported BINOCULARS

Military type with guaranteed optics. Individual focus. Very brilliant. With leather case & straps. Postpaid, incl. Fed. tax. ... **42.00**

With Coated optics $59.40

BARGAINS POST PAID TO YOU

Navy Storm Parkas, med, lge, x-lge	$2.95
Navy Storm Pants, large only	2.95
Elasti-Glass Jackets, x-sm, sm, m, l, x-lge	2.95
Jungle Hammocks, A-1 Cond.	3.95
B-15 Alpaca Jackets, zip front	13.95
B-9 100% Down Jackets, Quilted	37.95
30 Cal. 1 pc. Gov't Rifle Rods	.69
30 Cal. 3 pc. Alum. Rifle Rods	.79
U. S. Rubber Recoil Pad & Boot	.49
U. S. Leather Slings, A-1 Cond., 1¼"	.69
U. S. New Leather Slings, 1¼"	1.75
Warshal Sling Swivels, 1" or 1¼" pr.	.75
Quick Detachable Swivels, 1" or 1¼" pr.	1.75

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!

Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS

Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only ..... Prepaid **29.95**
(TWO BAGS, pp. .....$57.95)

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only ..... Prepaid **19.95**
(TWO BAGS. pp. .....$37.95)

100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs. wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only ..... Prepaid **14.95**
(TWO BAGS. pp. .....$27.95)

KAPOK FILLED "Cub" ½ zipper. Prepaid Tent flap water repellent cover. Size 34x72. Wt. 5 lbs. **10.95**

FULL LENGTH PLASTIC AIR MATTRESS
Made of tough plastic 32x73. Tubular construction. Wt. 3 lbs. Prepaid..... **7.95**

COMPASS

U. S. Watch Type Brass Case, Jeweled Needle, Prepaid **1.95**

DOUBLE ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

Complete with Carrying Case

$29.95 Prepaid

WAR SURPLUS

Two complete sleeping bags, both insulated with 40% down & 60% curled feathers. Inner bag 32" x 82" with 30" zip. Outer bag 34" x 72" with full 100" zip. Use bags separately in moderate weather . . . or both together in sub-zero weather. A-1 Condition. Outer Bag Only, pp. $16.00; Inner Bag Only, pp. $14.00. New Dbl. Arctic Bags, pp. $39.95. Rubberized Bed Roll Tarps, pp. $4.00. Bag Liners pp. $1.25—Bag Covers pp. $2.95

WAR SURPLUS "WOODS" SLEEPING BAG NEW

100% WOOL FILLED. Approx. 40" x 84". Snap-in wool liner. Full Snap opening. Heavy duck outer. Wt. 20 lbs. ..... Prepaid **25.95**

★ 100% DOWN FILLED. Approx. 40" x 84". Snap-in wool liner. Full Snap opening. Heavy duck outer. Wt. 20 lbs. ..... Prepaid **69.50**

HAND GUNS

Prepaid — Prepaid

The New Colt

OFFICERS MODEL SPECIAL

.22 CAL. or 38. SPEC.

6" barrel, improved hammer. Dual tone blue finish. Adj. Coltmaster sight. Wt. 43oz. for .22; 39oz for .38 ..... PREPAID **$75.00**

Colt 38 Super or 45 Auto Pistol	65.00
Colt 22 Conversion Unit for Above	40.00
Colt Woodsman Sport, 4½" Auto.	60.00
Colt Woodsman Target 6" Auto.	70.00
Colt Woodsman—Match Target Auto	85.00
H & R 922—9 Shot Target Revolver, 6" Bbl	$24.75
S & W K-22 .22 cal. 9" bbl.	44.95
S & W M&P 38 Spl., 4, 5, or 6" Bbl	65.00
Hi-Standard H/B Auto 4½" or 6¾" Bbl	56.50
Hi-Standard GB Auto. 22 cal., 4½" or 6¾"...	42.15
Hi-Standard HD-M Auto. 22 cal., 4½" or 6¾"...	50.00
Hi-Standard m/G .380 cal. Auto.	55.00
Crosman New CO-2 Pistol. 177 or 22 cal.	55.00
Holsters, Basket Stamped, State Type Gun	18.90
	4.25

WARSHAL'S

SPORTING GOODS CO.

First & Madison, Dept. B, Seattle 4

FOR TARGET SHOOTERS

NEW

bolt action, 7-shot clip type

TARGET RIFLE

with semi-free floating barrel and new, adjustable hand stop

Shooters, here's a moderately-priced target rifle that gives you custom-type quality, equipment and conveniences—that gives you wonderful accuracy! And just look at the way we've priced it! Examine it, heft it, compare it—we think you'll be amazed that it costs so little.

Model No. 144
.22 CAL.
ONLY
$27.90
$28.65
west of Rockies
(Rifle only)

Scope mounted is Mossberg 4-power Model No. 4M4
$9.35

Here are a few more of the many features that will appeal to target shooters:

- 26" heavy barrel, 13/16" round
- Crown muzzle
- Beavertail forend
- Pistol grip
- Grooved trigger
- Cheek piece
- Adjustable trigger pull
- Length 43"
- Wt. about 8 lbs.
- Chambered for .22 cal. Long Rifle, Regular or high speed. Will also handle Longs and Shorts.

Ask your dealer to show you the new Mossberg #144.

FREE

May we send you a catalog?

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, Inc.

92510 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

Did you ever see a dream waiting to come true before your eyes? We did a couple of years ago, and the thing has haunted us ever since. Maybe a printing plant doesn't sound like Santa Claus to most people, but editors are all crazy. It was a magazine plant, where regional editions of *Time* and *Life* magazine were produced, and to us it looked too good to be true. We were there on a day when both *Time* and *Life* were 'in the works.'

The impression that has stayed with us ever since was the speed and efficiency of the operation . . . all the way from the automatic linotype machines which set the type to the method of loading trucks for post-office delivery. As we watched, paper in 2000-pound rolls fed endlessly into a great rotary press, and out of the other end of the mechanical monster flowed copies of *Life* magazine . . . complete except for the cover . . . at something like 12,000 copies an hour. Automatic machinery carried on as cover and inside pages were brought together, stitched, trimmed, addressed, bundled and bumped along an endless belt conveyor onto trucks. We didn't ask, but elapsed time between roll of paper and finished magazine on the way to the post office could not have been much over five or ten minutes.

All this was very well, of course . . . for *Time* and *Life*. The RIFLEMAN was something else again. When we stopped to figure it out, our circulation at that time would have been just about enough to get that press up to full speed before the last copy came off. It was obvious that the RIFLEMAN couldn't be handled in that big a pond without a lot of headaches . . . and perhaps some sacrifices. The plant was just too big for the likes of us.

☆ ☆ ☆

Even so, the memory of that printing plant became something of an ideal. On days when there was nothing better to do we'd dream of a scaled-down version, where RIFLEMAN could be produced as smoothly, efficiently, and as rapidly as are *Time* and *Life*. We'd drool every time we saw a picture of a shiny new high-speed press, or an automatic stitching machine. Well, it seems that our printers have been going ahead with some plans of their own and meanwhile, were listening without comment to our tiresome dirge about printing quality.

A few weeks ago, they let us in on their secret. The dream of ours is going to come true.

☆ ☆ ☆

By the time this issue comes off the presses our printers will have broken ground for a brand new addition to the plant. Early next year, right in the middle of that nice new wing, they're going to set up a press that looks a lot like the big fellows we saw a couple of years ago. And that's not all. When the sections of the magazine come off of that press, they'll be stacked in hoppers at one end of a strange looking machine that will be almost as long as the press itself. This near-human contraption picks up the three 32-page sections of the magazine (signatures, they call them) along with the cover, stitches them together and passes them on to an automatic cutting machine that trims extra paper from the sides of each copy. From there they go on to another complicated gadget called a Cheshire mailer. This little number puts the address sticker right smack on the cover picture (. . . which is another story. We've got to leave something for readers to hope about). Elapsed time from paper roll to finished magazine? We'll have to wait a while for that answer. We would almost take bets, though, that it will be possible in less than two minutes! Regardless of that, however, we think that the quality we've been asking for is all but in the bag. And just to make you happy, we promise here and now to keep our mouths shut (as far as this column is concerned) about future production headaches or the lack thereof. We for a couple of issues, anyway.—J. S.

COVER

Old-timer Tex Cooper has watched the West grow up. Born in Texas more than 85 years ago, Cooper journeyed to Oklahoma in a covered wagon during the Civil War. Once grown, Cooper was successively an Oklahoma deputy marshal, a performer with Buffalo Bill, Pawnee Bill, Miller Brothers' 101 Ranch and other 'wild west' shows, and finally a movie actor via occasional roles in Hollywood's Western epics. Cooper bears the distinction of being 'the oldest cowboy in the movies.' The photo was taken on Ansco film by Californian Elwood L. Peithman.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $4.00 PER YEAR, $7.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS; ELSEWHERE ADD $1.00 PER YEAR FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C. UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 97 NUMBER 10

OCTOBER 1949

Texas Bullseye 12
AN EDITORIAL

Karamojo Safari, Part I 13
BY W. D. M. BELL

Loads for the .250 17
SEVENTH OF A SERIES

Tops for 1949 20
THE NEW NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

The 'All-Purpose' Shotgun Myth 22
BY NASH BUCKINGHAM

Modern Gunpowders 26
A RIFLEMAN PICTURE STORY

Gunstocks and Accuracy 31
BY CLAIR TAYLOR AND D. A. ROBBINS

Second Annual Convention 33

Scope Dope for the Woods Hunter 34
BY LEONARD R. MAINE

Old Coach 38

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*

JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*

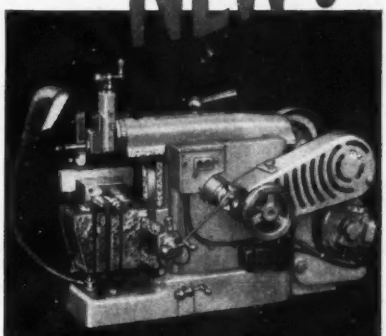
JULIAN S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*

P. B. CARDINAL, *News Editor* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

NEW!



7" Precision Shaper

by SOUTH BEND

FAST... ACCURATE

The South Bend 7" Bench Shaper has been designed as a highly accurate, fast, and rugged tool. It is especially suited for a wide variety of gunsmithing jobs. Built to the same high standards of workmanship and performance as South Bend Lathes, it can be depended on for your most exacting jobs. *Write for circular describing this new shaper.*

RAM
Stroke length—0 to 7". Strokes per minute (4)—42 to 195. Cutting speeds—3 to 114 ft. per minute.

TOOL HEAD
Vertical feed—3". Rotation—180°. Tool holder size—3/8" x 7/8".

TABLE
Horizonal travel—9-1/2". Vertical travel—5". Power cross-feeds (6)—.002" to .012". Ram clearance-1/2" to 5-1/2". Table size—5-7/16" x 5" x 6".

VISE
Jaw width—4". Jaw depth—1". Maximum opening—4".

PRICES
7" Precision Bench Shaper . . . $425
(Price of shaper includes light, vise, drive unit, motor pulley, V-Belt and switches. Stand and motor extra.)
Steel Stand $125
Motor—1/3 h. p., 115 volt, 1 phase, 60 cycle, A. C. **$31.30**

Prices f. o. b. factory
Time Payment Terms
can be arranged

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
452 E. MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Texas bullseye . . .

Texas, like every other state, has its quota of citizens who think that 'something ought to be done' about guns in the hands of criminals.

Unlike the people in a lot of other states, most Texans do *not* believe that disarming reputable citizens will disarm the thug. Still, there has been the feeling down Texas way that 'there ought to be a law'.

With typically Texan independence, Lone Star legislators disregarded all the wordy, legalistic regimentation of honest citizens and dealers heretofore enacted and proposed in the generally misguided states north of the Red River and wrote themselves a new kind of 'anti-gun' law. It passed both Houses of the Texas Legislature unanimously and was signed by the Governor on July twenty-fifth.

Here is what the new Texas law says:

"It shall be unlawful for any person who has been convicted of a felony involving an act of violence with a firearm under the Laws of the United States or of the State of Texas, or of any other State, to have in his possession away from the premises upon which he lives, any pistol, revolver or any other firearm capable of being concealed upon the person.

"Anyone violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not less than one (1) nor more than five (5) years."

There are a couple of exceptions which seem to weaken the law a little. It applies only to guns having barrels less than twelve inches in length—and a lot of Texas bad men have created considerable trouble with guns longer than that. It also exempts from its penal provisions any person employed as a peace officer, guard or watchman—which will cause some people to raise an inquiring eyebrow and ask if the lawmakers condone hiring as law-enforcement officers people previously convicted of felonies. Also exempted from being sent back to jail under the new law are people who haven't been in jail for five years. We fear that sooner or later these exemptions will serve as grounds for a demand that the law be tightened up. But we aren't going to be picayunish about the matter because Texas aimed a gun law at the thugs and for the first time in history the law hit the thugs *and no one else!* Texas has scored a legislative bullseye.

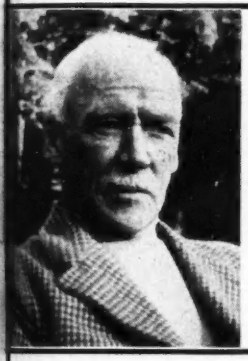
The next time somebody says 'there ought to be a law to make it tougher for gun-toting thugs' we are going to say, "Sure! Texas has that kind of a law. Here's a copy. Adopt it in your state and quit worrying about *honest* people who want to sell, buy and legitimately use guns."

Lots of things have been written and said, friendly and otherwise, about Texas and its bulls. There's only one thing to be said about the gun-toting law which became effective in Texas, July 25, 1949:

Bullseye!

C. B. Lister

KARAMOJO SAFARI



W. D. M. Bell *was taken out of school for committing the unspeakable sin of hitting an umpire with a cricket bat, and sent to sea aboard a sailing vessel. For the next thirty years, Bell lived a life of adventure. His quarter century in Africa as lion and elephant hunter extraordinary was climaxed by five years alone among the natives of game-rich Karamojo. This two-part article is from Bell's own account of those eventful years: "Karamojo Safari" (Harcourt, Brace & Company, New York, 1949. $3.75).*

WHEN I FIRST arrived in Africa in 1897 an era in exploration was coming to an end. The scramble for territory with its attendant penetration and occupation of new countries was drawing to a close. The map of Africa at least was colored and its boundless territories portioned out to the various powers concerned. All this penetration and occupation had been carried out mostly by large military expeditions fully armed with rifles, machine guns and—in some cases—with cannon; all without even consulting the original owners. Mostly these owners of the soil were savage and primitive peoples. Generally speaking they knew nothing of trade or even money. Consequently when large bodies of foreign men appeared suddenly on their tribal boundaries they fought to defend their meager stocks of foodstuffs from the ravenous hordes. The result was a foregone conclusion: rivers of native blood were shed.

All these expeditions were armed with black powder weapons, adequate enough to kill humans but poor performers against the prolific game herds that then literally swarmed on the African prairies and in the forests. These herds that could so easily have fed the expeditions were completely ignored; all rations had to be drawn from native herds and from native gardens, with the natural consequence that they had to be paid for in bullets.

Now Africa is an immense continent and although the result of all these occupations looked well on the map actually there were huge territories still untouched—some as large as France. Into one of these countries it was my lot to penetrate and live for five years without the killing of a native. There were, of course, moments of hostility and even of danger. But it never came, that decisive killing that so often started the ball rolling.

It was the advent of the modern rifle that decided the issue. Smokeless powder, magazine fire and, above all, the solid nickel-covered bullet made the difference. Where elephant, rhino, buffalo had hitherto simply repelled the soft leaden bullets of the former invaders of their centuries-old sanctuaries the solid nickel-jacketed bullet of the .303 now reached their vitals, whether brain or heart, and laid them low. Suddenly meat food—Africa's greatest lack—became abundant through the miraculous properties of a firearm without smoke and of small bore. From the role of public enemy number one the invader suddenly assumed the mantle of General Provider of Meat for everyone. Tons and tons of meat provided in a single encounter with elephant. They got the meat and the invader got the bones—as they called the ivory—so everyone was happy.

The first rifle I used in Africa against anything larger than a rabbit was a single-shot falling-block .303. It had a side lever and was a poor extractor, but was light, handy, beautifully sighted by Fraser of Edinburgh and, of course, had the lovely snappy pull-off that distinguishes this system above all others. Likewise the release shudder at pull-off was at its minimum as the internal hammer and striker were, of necessity, of very small dimensions and weight. But, alas, all these desirable features were washed out by impossibly poor extraction. It was in the days of cordite-loaded cartridges and when these had been well baked in a tropical sun the pressures used to rise enough to rupture the cases and there you were, disarmed until you got to work with a ramrod. As all this was in East Africa—now called Kenya—it was self-evident that something would have to be done about it. Lion, rhino and game of all kinds was in great abundance on all sides as it had been quite untouched by the rare Swahili and Arab safaris then using the Mombassa-Uganda trail, most of the big trading caravans using the Dar-es-Salaam-Ujiji trail.

I was unlucky enough to find a .450 single-shot Winchester falling block with outside hammer, in the possession of a Greek trader. It used a very long tapered case and burned a lot of black powder be-

* *Reprinted by permission.*

ROUTE OF THE AUTHOR'S SAFARI THROUGH
KARAMOJO
Safari's Route
SCALE OF MILES
ABOSA
SWAMP
TURKANA
LAKE RUDOLF
Dongiro
Kilawa's Camp
BASE CAMP
NABWA
LOW DOSI
SWAMPY COUNTRY
JIWE
KARAMOJO
BUKO
NILE COUNTRY
Lake Kyoga
Kiliwi River
River Turkwel
SIN GISHU PLATEAU
Kakamega
Black figure indicates location
LAKE VICTORIA
NZOIA RIVER
Mumias

nd a light lead bullet. It was in poor condition externally t pretty good inside and, what mattered most, it would ract. So showing my beautifully blued and handsomely cked .303 a trade was soon effected. All would have been ell had it not been for the fact that all the ammunition I ot with this rifle had that ghastly failure, the hollow copper-int bullet.

Lion were then very numerous and bold. Although their tural food, zebra and antelope of all kinds, simply covered landscape there were the old lions with worn teeth and lled claws to be reckoned with. Owing to the unfortunate stom of some of the tribes of throwing out their dead to be oured by vultures by day and by hyenas and jackals by ght, many of these failing lion found it much easier to chase the bitterly protesting hyena from some festering corpse in to stand the ordeal by chase of the living quarry. From rpse to living being was but a short step, and, as these were erally unarmed women, an easy one. When used on the aller antelope and gazelle, such as Thomson's, duiker, klip-inger, oribi or impalla, our preferred meat for the pot, the per-point .450 bullet was very effective. In fact too much It simply blew up and destroyed almost half the back; a ssy business. Naturally the neck shot was used when the ge would allow a fair chance of a hit.

One morning, just as the boys were giving the donkeys ir last chance of a drink at the water hole, before a long thirsty trek, one of them came running back to say there s a lion at the water hole. Here was a tryout for the .450. The lion had left the water hole and my first glimpse of him s as he stood in a patch of unburnt grass, only his head owing, and about 40 yards distant. Thinking to blow his ad off I let him have it. To my astonishment he lowered his ad and started a most unholy growling and lashing about. could not get in another shot before he darted back into me thick brush.

I was now joined by a native hunter with a muzzle loader. he growling had ceased and the native said he was dead. We approached the patch of bush, I in the lead. On reach-g the edge of the patch it was obvious that visibility was nil. t a sound from the lion. The patch was quite small so we ew he could not be far away. However my Scottish cau-n made me think to climb a handy tree for a look-see before ng in.

Hoisting my rifle up across two branches I was in the act of wing myself up when there was a roar and a yellow streak ht through and under my legs as I jerked them up. Seizing rifle as I dropped to the ground an exasperating target pre-ted itself—the lion overhauling the native hunter, so that ould not shoot. Next instant the native fell and the lion t clean over him, braked hard with all four legs and turned follow the native who was up and off at a tangent.

As the lion turned I got in a shot on the shoulder. This ted the chase and evidently sickened him as he limped off the bush again. Up came the undaunted native and we d a consultation.

By this time I had lost a considerable part of the confidence my rifle with which I had commenced the affair. However companion seemed quite unshaken—indeed he said he en dodged them by falling down like that—and said we st get all the people at the camp to help. Whereupon he me.

Surprisingly enough he returned with half a hundred boys med with clubs, *pangas* (large bush knives), axes and what-t. Forming ourselves into a line we then advanced into the nsest kind of bush, everyone shouting and whacking away with their knives while two or three native drums enlivened the proceedings. I seemed to be the only scared person there.

By the grace of Diana the lion was immobilized by his wounds from attempting any rush at us, although still full of fight. Had he done so inevitably someone would have become a casualty. As it was we soon finished him off, and the post-mortem began.

The first shot had struck below his left eye, had shattered the lower jaw and pieces of lead had lodged some in the upper palate while others had penetrated into the neck. But all were so small and lacking in energy as to be almost harmless. Some pieces were actually flattened out on the underside of the brain box. Certainly this bullet had prevented any tooth work —always such an important part of the lion's offensive armament—but it should have, by all ballistics, laid the animal flat out. It was end on when hit and had the bullet been a solid lead one I think that it would have carried on into the neck and so have proved fatal.

The shot in the shoulder had expended its energy in making a ghastly mess of the large muscles on the outer side of the foreleg but had not shattered the bone nor had any of the particles had sufficient force to penetrate the lungs or any vital part.

I had learned a valuable lesson, and lost no time in re-arming myself. My next rifle was a .303 Lee-Metford ten-shot using the round-nosed bullet weighing 215 grains. The powder was at that time cordite.

It was a mass-produced military affair but had been given a civilian fore-end and stock and sporting bead foresight with open V backsight. It retailed round about £7 in Britain. The ammo I got with it was now all solid jacketed stuff—so I was away to the other extreme, having now no bullets that would open up at all. This meant that extremely careful shooting would be required as in those days such modern stuff as .303 could not be got. The Coast where such things might be got was two months foot journey away anyway.

With this rifle and bullet I soon found that provided one got an end-on shot—either end would do—one could kill all the necessary meat animals with due economy of ammo. Sometimes too it was possible to kill two antelope with one bullet, broadside of course. Thus armed, I embarked on my first elephant-hunting safari.

There were forty-odd boys to feed and meat had to be got for trading native flour. In addition, elephant had to be slain for their ivory to make at least the expenses of the expedition, buffalo for their meat and hides for making sandals, giraffe likewise for their meat, fat and hide to trade off to the natives for making shields. Then all the common antelope—hartebeeste, topi, eland—had to be killed for meat and skins; the latter being used to make donkey saddles, for packing flour, water bags and, of course, ivory teeth when, and if, we got any. That .303 certainly had some work to do.

I never have liked our .303 action; it is so rough and unfinished looking when compared with the beautifully-polished products of the world-famous Springfield, Steyr or Mauser factories. But I must in fairness say that it almost never let me down. I say almost because there were times when through careless loading of the magazine a cartridge would fail to feed up to the chamber. Sometimes the nose tilted down, sometimes the magazine failed to push the case up enough for the bolt head to catch hold. These instances were extremely rare and luckily never happened at very awkward moments. As for that

loose-fitting rattletrap bolt nothing would stop it functioning. During the short rains when elephant are subjected to fierce sun between heavy rain showers and flies are fierce and mud plentiful the vegetation through which the hunter has to work his game is copiously drenched with liquid mud. Some of this dries between showers and clouds down on your rifle action as you pass along. I have had Mauser actions with their tighter-fitting bolts rendered almost useless through gritty mud, while the break-open double rifle under these conditions is a complete washout.

I am writing of the days when there were no restrictions on game hunting. And indeed there were almost no hunters except the old original natives with their pitfalls, falling spears, foot snares, spears, bows and arrows. How different it all is now, when a year's license costs £50 for one elephant and another £100 for a second one. When you are not allowed to kill enough meat to feed your boys and they have to be fed from tins where, in my day, countless thousands of animals milled around and tons of beef on the hoof were always in sight. To sum up the .303, on that first safari, it brought me in 63 head of bull elephant, average weight of tusk 53 pounds, two lion that had pestered the transport animals; it fed myself and some 50 boys—including my personal ones—and provided shoe leather for all hands besides all the other uses to which meat and hide are put under safari conditions. And all without any serious failure. The solid round-nosed very moderate-velocity 215-grain bullet was certain death either for the body shot or for the brain shot. Naturally the latter is the choice of the man who wants to recoup the expenses of his safari and leave a bit over for future expeditions. I was most certainly in that category.

The day's work, then, became not so much a matter of picking out the largest tusker from a bunch of bulls but rather a matter of how to so maneuver that the whole lot was laid low.

In diligent pursuit of this ideal it soon became obvious that the body shot would not do. When thus hit the animal would flinch and give forth a shattering bellow and would straightway launch out into headlong flight even when mortally hit. It did not continue long or far but this was enough to set off all the others; a poor show.

Hits in the brain were a very different matter. Frequently the animal dropped suddenly and quite silently to its knees. The huge ears continued to wave about as before, there were no groans or other signs of distress; in fact to all appearance the animal was still alive and tranquil but had unaccountably lost stature. Its companions, closely bunched into the shade of some large tree, merely raised their heads and trunks, questing mildly the reason for the sudden noise, thus presenting easy targets for further brain shots. All the success or otherwise hangs on the first shot, for should this be taken at a moving or swaying animal, and be fatal to that one, it will fall sideways and may stampede the others by so doing; not always, but sometimes.

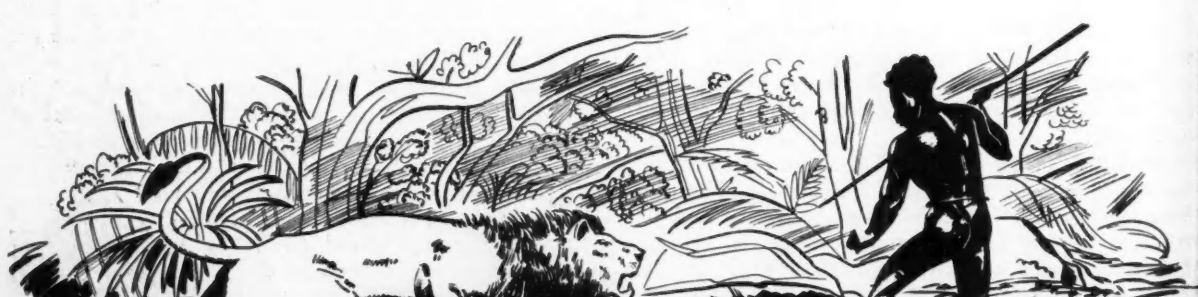
In course of time I acquired a long-barrelled .256 Mannlicher, stocked and sighted (iron sights, but extremely refined) by Gibbs of Bristol. I did not use this rifle on elephant—I don't know why, unless it was that I had only soft-nosed bullets. It was not until later that I got a .256 Mannlicher-Schoenauer and used it on elephant. I used the long Gibbs—a most beautiful rifle—entirely for meat getting. And what a deadly weapon it was. I have known it to lay out a score of antelope from one anthill stance in the cool air of morning or evening. When, in course of time, my safari grew to a strength of over 100 boys and their wives and their followers all to be fed on the proceeds of one rifle, it can be imagined what shooting had to be done and how rich the game stock of the ground must have been. Not only the needs of the stomach but the need for footwear, for hides for donkey saddles, thongs, buffalo, and giraffe hide for trading flour from the natives—all had to be provided by the rifle.

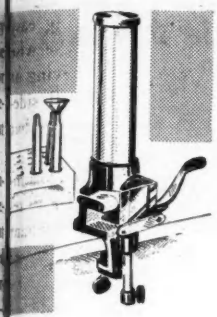
Just to give an idea of the sort of thing: the donkey headman demands 400 skins for donkey saddles. This was when we had some 350 tusks buried and were about to begin the *"shuka"* (retreat).

Or the headman comes and says he is running out of flour. One hundred fifty mouths to feed and the nearest mono market two hundred miles away. This particular trouble was generally cured by nine or ten giraffe, failing them a score or so of zebra, or, more rarely, by a dozen buffalo. That Gibbs certainly had a full-time job to do and I don't think that even now, in 1947, a better rifle could be found for that particular work.

At the same time as I got the .256 I also acquired the first rifle I had made specially for me, a .275 (7-mm.) Mauser by Rigby of London. It was still in the days of the round-nose bullet and luckily for me the ammo was good, sound, reliable German DWM stuff, powder, case, cap and bullet. This was the hottest combination one could possibly have, although I knew it not at the time. Without fault or hitch, missfire or hangfire that little rifle slew some 800 bull elephant besides scores of buffalo, a few rhino and an occasional lion. Never once did a soft-nosed bullet pollute that perfect barrel.

There was one peculiarity about this .275 bullet; it was the only bullet that I ever heard *(Continued on page 3*

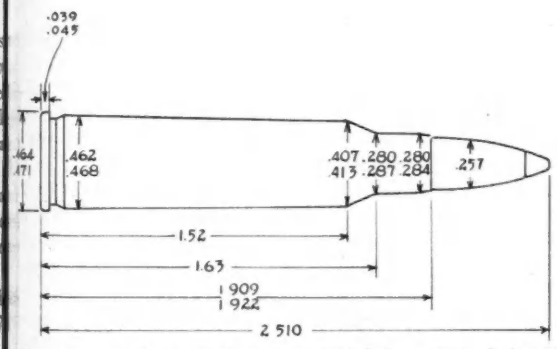




LOADS FOR THE .250

This article on .250 loads is the seventh of an important RIFLEMAN *series covering the more popular American rifle and pistol cartridges. The series so far has included "Loads for the '06"* (RIFLEMAN, *April, page 28), "Handgun Handloads" (May, page 32), ".257 Roberts Loads" (June, page 22), "Loads for the .270" (July, page 38), "Loads for the 7MM." (August, page 40), and "Loads for the .30-30" (September, page 29).*

Preparation of the material for each article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21). Five rounds of each of the eight loads listed in Table I were checked for average velocity figures and the loads were tested for pressure in a barrel of .250-inch bore diameter, .257-inch groove diameter, 24 inches long, in a Modern-Bond Universal receiver using Winchester copper crushers with variation in length controlled to .001 inch and Winchester tarage tables. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature was maintained at 76 degrees.*



Drawing shows maximum and minimum critical dimensions of the .250 cartridge. Figures are averages of measurements of ten commercial loads

THE .250 SAVAGE CARTRIDGE made its debut in March of 1915 as a big brother, or shall we say a more powerful substitute, for the .22 Savage High Power which had appeared around 1912. The Savage Arms Company, pioneers in the high-velocity field, were evidently not entirely satisfied with the .22 High Power, or "Imp" as it was called. In spite of optimistic advertising, the Imp did not measure up to its printed reputation as to either accuracy or killing power. Thus we find that in 1913, only a year after the first High Power had appeared on the market, the Savage Arms Company was working out another product of Charles Newton's fertile brain, the .250 Savage, which after two years of experimental work was announced as a 3000 foot-per-second hunting cartridge, a decided novelty for those days.

Savage first brought out the .250 round loaded with an 87-grain bullet at a muzzle velocity of 3000 feet per second, hence it was and is frequently called the .250-3000. A bullet of that weight opposed the ideas of Newton who recommended a 100-grain bullet at about 2800 feet-per-second velocity. Savage, however, was desirous of obtaining the greater velocity afforded by the lighter bullet.

The .250 Savage turned out to be an exceptionally fortunate design and has been a favorite in its field from the beginning. The well-established Savage model 1899 lever-action rifle was the weapon in which the cartridge was introduced. Of course the rifle was not the 6¼-pound featherweight model as furnished in the .22 High Power but was the standard 7-pound model with a 22-inch barrel. The combination gave the hunter an arm having practically all of the advantages of the earlier .22 High Power but with a bullet less susceptible to deflection by twigs and brush and with greater punch on reaching point of impact. Savage also chambered the model 1920 bolt-action rifle for .250 caliber when the gun was added to their line in 1920. At one time the Winchester model 54 bolt action was also chambered for the .250 round. The advantages of the cartridge were further enhanced in 1932 when the Peters Cartridge Company followed more closely the ideas of Charles Newton in the introduction of a 100-grain bullet in .250 caliber. The heavier bullet traveled about 2800 feet per second and corrected many of the faults of the lighter bullet.

Today most hunters prefer the .257 Roberts cartridge to the .250 Savage because of its superior ballistics at longer ranges, but one must remember that lever-action rifles have never been available for the more modern .257 round. Where lever-action rifles are to be used, maximum pressures must be kept considerably below those permissible with bolt-action mechanisms. Such a restriction, of course, is reflected in greater heights of trajectory, lower velocities, and less killing power at extreme ranges though the .250 Savage will always prove adequate for deer and similar types of game shooting. At present all commercial loadings of the .250 are held at pressures safely handled by the lever actions; but, if one intends to use a bolt-action rifle with ammunition of his own brewing, he may safely load up to pressures of 50,000 pounds per square inch.

The present market offers the .250 Savage chambering in the Savage model 99 lever action as well as in the Winchester model 70 bolt action. Both the 87- and 100-grain bullets are available in a number of expanding hunting-type loads.

The .250 Savage can possibly be considered the most flexible cartridge in .25 caliber to load, handling accurately most any bullet within reason. No doubt several things attribute to the fine performance of the cartridge. As commercially loaded, so as to be safe in lever-action rifles, the pressure level is down where good accuracy is most always obtained with any cartridge. In the second place, the 14-inch rifling twist used in

most .250 Savage rifles is about the slowest that can be used with bullets up to 100-grain weight. In fact, some of the longer, more pointed 100-grain bullets are not stable in the 14-inch twist. Usually a bullet seems to give its best accuracy when it is spinning just fast enough to be stable and is not overstabilized, such as would be the condition when used in much faster twist rifling.

For a check on how long a bullet could be and still be stable in the 14-inch rifling twist, we tried the very excellent 100-grain Western Tool & Copper Works cavity-point bullet, which has a six-caliber ogive and a total length of .937 inch. It is an extremely accurate bullet in the .250 Savage, yet the 110-grain WT&CW with exactly the same nose shape but 1.02 inches long tipped noticeably on the 100-yard target. Even bullets of the same general shape, .975 inch in length, do not give as good accuracy in our .250 Savage rifles with 14-inch twist as do bullets no longer than .95 inch length. The new 100-grain Sierra soft point measuring .95 inch long is very accurate in .250 caliber. Naturally, then, the .250 Savage cartridge loaded with longer bullets of 117-grain weight or more is unsuitable for use in barrels with 14-inch twist.

Frequently the .250 Savage is compared with the .257 Roberts. One of the best comparisons is the pressure and velocity figures listed in Table I, which may be compared directly with Table I on page 33 of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, June 1949, which gives similar figures for .257 Roberts loads. From the comparison, and because of the smaller powder capacity of the .250 Savage case, it is obvious that when working to the same pressure level not as much velocity can be had from the .250 Savage cartridge as from the .257 Roberts. The .250 Savage, though, is not far behind the .257 Roberts in velocity when factory loads or their equivalent are compared.

Except for bullet diameter, load 6 for the .250 affords an almost direct comparison with the .257. Using the same weight bullet in a .257 Roberts, with 46 grains of No. 4350 of the same lot number, velocity was 3007 foot-seconds at 43,400 pounds per square inch pressure. In the .250, load 6 gave 2922 foot-seconds velocity at 44,800 pounds pressure, less than 100 foot-seconds below the equivalent load in the .257 Roberts. By other comparisons, almost the same velocity difference can be arrived at for 87-grain bullets in the two cartridges.

To duplicate the velocity obtained in the .257 Roberts, the .250 Savage must necessarily be loaded to a higher pressure, as has been done in load 4 in Table I. A pressure of 52,300 pounds per square inch gave 3000 foot-seconds velocity, but the same powder with bullets of equivalent weight in the .257 Roberts gave 3028 foot-seconds velocity at a pressure of 49,420 pounds per square inch. While load 4 has been used in lever-action rifles, it has too much pressure to be on the safe side since pressure for the .250 Savage cartridge in lever-acti model 99 Savage rifles should never exceed 49,000 pound Such a limit would require a powder reduction for seve of the loads listed, namely, loads 1, 2 and 4. These loa have been used safely in a number of good bolt-action rifle however.

Judging from results obtained with load 5, it would see that DuPont No. 4064 is probably the most efficient powd for the 100-grain bullet in the .250 Savage cartridge. Wi load 5, the velocity of the .257 Roberts commercial 100-gra load is equaled at a safe pressure level.

As a result of these tests, which afford a fair and direct co parison, it would seem the only advantage the .257 Roberts h over the .250 Savage is in using bullets which weigh over 1 grains, a distinct advantage in big-game hunting. The 11 grain bullet in the commercial .257 load, or the heavier 12 to 125-grain bullets in the .257, are much more powerful th a 100-grain or lighter bullet in the .250 Savage. In hunti rifles though, the better accuracy frequently obtained with t .250 Savage, in the hands of an experienced shooter, does so what offset the advantages of more power from the heav bullets in the .257 Roberts.

The .250 Savage cannot be considered the best .25-calib rifle and cartridge for big-game purposes but it has account

Manufacturers' Specifications for .250 Loads

	87-grain Soft-Point	100-grain Pointed Expanding
	Velocity Foot Seconds	
Muzzle	3000	2810
100 Yards	2710	2490
200 Yards	2430	2180
300 Yards	2170	1900
	Striking Energy, Foot Pounds	
Muzzle	1710	1755
100 Yards	1420	1375
200 Yards	1140	1055
300 Yards	910	800
	Midrange Trajectory, Height, Inches	
100 Yards	0.5	0.6
200 Yards	2.5	3.0
300 Yards	6.0	7.0
	Sighting In, Iron Sights, Inches	
100 Yards	2.5 High	2.5 High
200 Yards	On Aim	On Aim
300 Yards	9.0 Low	10.0 Low
400 Yards	26.5 Low	29.5 Low
500 Yards	58.0 Low	62.0 Low

Table I: Velocity and Pressures for .250 Savage Loads

Load	Bullet Weight (grains)	Type	Bullet diameter (inch)	Seating depth (inch)	Charge (grains)	Powder type	Lot No.	Primer	Case make	Velocity	Pressure	Remarks
1	60 Speer	SP	.257	.11	39.0	3031	88	Peters 12	Peters	3682	51,140	Reduce load 2 grs.
2	87 Speer	SP	.256	.27	36.5	3031	88	Peters 12	Peters	3248	54,900	Reduce load 2 grs.
3	87 Speer	SP	.256	.27	40.5	4350	10	Peters 12	Peters	3005	43,080	Good load
4	100 MGS	SP	.256	.25	36.5	4895	27277	Peters 12	Peters	3001	52,300	Reduce load 2 grs.
5	100 MGS	SP	.256	.25	36.5	4064	52	Peters 12	Peters	2969	45,580	Safe max. load
6	100 MGS	SP	.256	.25	40.5	4350	10	Peters 12	Peters	2922	44,860	Excellent load
7	100 Silvertip		.257	.29	39.0	4350	10	Petefs 12	Peters	2747	38,560	Mild load
8	100 Open Point		Commercial							2825	43.980	

for a lot of game, and some well-known and outstanding big-game hunters have considered it their favorite. When a 100-grain .250 bullet is placed properly, it will stop a deer and similar game equally as well as most any other .25 caliber.

The best comparison that can be given of the accuracy of the two cartridges is to say that never have we heard of anyone who has used the .250 Savage in sporting rifles long enough to form a fair opinion say anything but good about the cartridge. For those who have used the cartridge extensively, the .250 is still the favorite in its power class.

One nice thing about the .250 Savage cartridge is that it seems to give very practical accuracy in all rifles, including lightweight sporters. On the basis of that fact, a feather-weight hunting rifle was made up by fitting a 24-inch Pfeifer barrel, turned down to ½ inch at the muzzle, to a very light custom-built Terhaar action. The rifle was fitted with a Himes wild cherry and walnut laminated stock, special solid steel mount bases for a Leupold scope, and Buehler mount rings. The rifle, complete with sling, scope, and mounts, weighs 7¼ pounds. The rifle has already given under one-inch groups at 100 yards and regularly shoots inside 1½ inches with most any full-power or hunting load.

To check further on the cartridge which had done so well in light hunting rifles, a heavy bull gun was made up using a 26-inch Pfeifer barrel of 1¼-inch diameter which tapers to one inch at the muzzle. The results with this rifle and the .250 cartridge have been not only good accuracy but the smallest groups I personally have ever made at 200 yards. The smallest, which probably was a freak, measured .52-inch center-to-center for five shots. In addition to a few other unusual groups, the rifle has given dozens of others under ¾ inch at 100 yards and under 1½ inches at 200 yards. In fact, the cartridge is so good that a number of outstanding bench-rest shooters are considering it, or versions of it, as the next bench-rest gun in .25 caliber.

To indicate that the .250 Savage cartridge is not particularly erratic, we fired eight different powder and bullet combinations one afternoon at 200 yards. Using the Preifer-barreled bull gun, not a single one of the five-shot groups was bigger than 1¾ inches. However, the outstandingly small groups with both the sporter and heavy-barrel gun were made with a 95-grain RCBS bullet .92-inch long with a copper alloy jacket material. The charge for all the best groups was 34.0 grains of IMR 4895, lot 27277, with Winchester 120 primers. Regardless of the fact that the Winchester 115 primer is used in Winchester commercial loads, the bull gun performed better when the 120 primer was used. In fact, nice grouping was not had with any of the loads using the 115 primer. This may be just a peculiarity of the one rifle, which is an Enfield action with a Dayton-Traister trigger and speed lock.

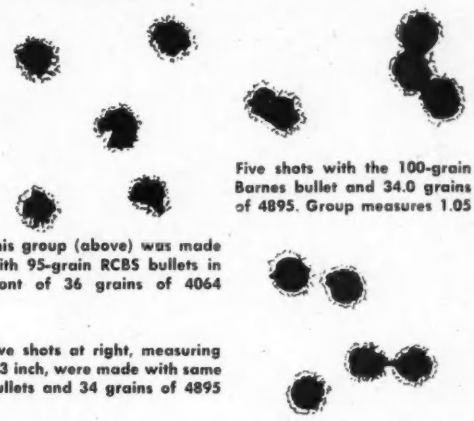
Other good loads tried at the same time were 36.0 grains of No. 4064 and 40.0 grains of No. 4350 with 100-grain Sierra and WT&CW bullets. A thin-jacketed 75-grain two-diameter soft-point bullet made by Roy S. Davisson, Lima, Ohio, in Modern Gun Shop's Banta dies gave very good accuracy using 36.0 and 37.0 grains of No. 4895 powder, lot No. 27277, and Winchester 120 primers. Some of the loads consisted of bullets weighing 100 and 105 grains. These bullets made in RCBS dies were 1.00 inches long and they were stable in the 14-inch twist only because they were made with no lead exposed at the point. Soft-point bullets of the same length are definitely unstable in the 14-inch twist.

One thing that has been noted in these rather extensive group tests with the .250 Savage cartridge is that a ½-grain reduction or increase in powder did not materially affect performance of the cartridge. No doubt flexibility is one of the reasons why the cartridge seems to work well in most any decent rifle, including the lever actions. In fact, it would not be erroneous to say that the .250 Savage is unquestionably the most accurate cartridge ever used in lever-action rifles.

About the only unusual characteristic we can see about the .250 Savage cartridge is that as commercially manufactured the case has perhaps the most abrupt shoulder angle of any commercial cartridge except the .300 Savage. The angle of the shoulder is about 26 degrees 30 minutes, which is in keeping with the ideas of Charles Newton, the designer of the cartridge. Similar design was incorporated in a number of the other Newton cartridges, which for one reason or another are now obsolete. Certainly the .250 caliber is not as popular as some of the other .25's today, and it stands on its merits alone, without other recommendations. Surely without these qualities it would have been obsolete years ago considering the competition it has had. Fortunately, and rightly so, the cartridge in the hands of the bench-rest shooters will help prove what it has been since Newton developed it. It might be noted that the .22 Varminter is nothing but the .250 Savage case necked to .22 caliber, retaining practically the same shoulder angle and body slope. The Varminter is considered one of the finest of the wildcat cartridges, no doubt because it was based on an exceptionally well-designed cartridge case.

In reduced loads the .250 Savage is also quite flexible. Some of the finest groups have been made with midrange loads using gas-check bullets. *(Continued on page 25)*

THESE ARE AL BARR'S BEST .250 GROUPS:



Five shots with the 100-grain Barnes bullet and 34.0 grains of 4895. Group measures 1.05

This group (above) was made with 95-grain RCBS bullets in front of 36 grains of 4064

Five shots at right, measuring .93 inch, were made with same bullets and 34 grains of 4895

The .250 can be accurate, even in a lightweight sporter. Groups above, shown actual size, were made at 100 yards with a .250 that weighs only 7¼ pounds, including scope and sling! Load data is given under each group. Scope used was the 2½X Leupold

Three groups above, all at 200 yards, were made with Barr's heavy .250, using 95-grain RCBS bullets. Though admittedly Barr's best with any caliber, they do indicate that the .25's are potentially as accurate as the best of the .22 wildcats. Powder charges were (left) 34 grains 4895; (center) same; and (right) 33½ of 3031

TOPS FOR '49

A NEWCOMER FROM TEXAS AND A SECOND-TIME WINNER FROM KENTUCKY TAKE THE RIFLE AND PISTOL CROWNS

A TEXAN WHO SHOULD have known better sniffed at the wind and watched it put the horizontal starch into the range flags the day before shooting began for the National Rifle Championships at Camp Dodge, near Des Moines, Iowa. It was Ol' Pappy Thurman Randle, veteran of 25 years on the nation's small-bore ranges. He spouted off to everyone who could pick up even a watt of WHO's 50,000 from Des Moines that he reckoned as how the guy who took young Arthur Cook's small-bore title away from him would be lucky to total 3175 points of the possible 3200 for the two days' shooting coming up, September 3-4.

Then along came a fellow Texan, Robert E. McMains, and nineteen other small borers—including Ol' Pappy hisself—to beat or equal that prediction in what all 200 entries seemed to agree was a pretty good exhibition of shooting, considering the conditions. As far as 1948 champ Cookie was concerned, that was more than enough. All the Washington, D. C., youngster could do beside suffer from hay fever was a 3172 total an ignominious twenty-ninth place in the field.

For Robert E. ('Everyone calls me Eric') McMains (above), who works in the loan department of a Dallas bank, the championship match was a shoo-in cinch. Just as if he lived where the wind blew gusty all the time and stirred up intermittent flurries of rain and hail, the 37-year-old champ shot the eight-match program without a bad score and just waited for the rest of the field to knock themselves out . . . which they did! McMains won the opening event—50-yar iron sights—with a 400-35X and then lost the lead briefly t Adelaide McCord at the end of the second match, but fro then on they couldn't catch him. The Southwest Regional win ner's 3189 total was only two points above that of runner-u Dave Rosenberg, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, but it was six point up over third-placer Pete Romcovitz, of West Newton, Pa

McMains' great shooting notwithstanding, the real sensa tion on the grassy National Guard layout was Rosenberg who's still carting school books back in Cedar Rapids and, a seventeen, is one of the real hold-and-squeeze artists of th country. With a little luck he could have won it all and mad Art Cook look like a doddering old man.

At the time all the shooting was going on, though, it reall didn't seem that McMains and Rosenberg were so all-by-them selves. People kept nodding at the fluttering pennants an expectantly waiting for the boom to lower on the leaders. Fo behind McMains, Rosenberg and Romcovitz, the Easter champion, came such tried performers as 1941 national cham pion Ransford Triggs of Madison, N. J.; Laurence Moore Aberdeen, Md.; August Westergaard, Whiting, Iowa; Kenn Johnson, Washington, Pa.; Ralph Travis, the middle state titleholder from Waterloo, Iowa; Kyle Snowhill, Quinc Ill.; and Art Jackson of New York City. They were the on

who completed the first ten in the grand aggregate when tabulations were announced.

While all this was going on, a comparable fight was being decided at Fort Sheridan, near Chicago, for possession of the '49 handgun crown.

When the name of T/Sgt. Huelet L. (Joe) Benner was posted on the bulletin board at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., on the evening of September 4, for nearly three hundred pistol shooters to see, no one who had followed the three days' shooting was surprised. A variety of important factors had figured in Benner's recapture of the National Pistol Championship from Reeves by thirteen points. For one thing, there was that 'dead feeling' which comes over Benner when he's hot. Second, a ruptured muscle in Reeve's back knocked out the one man who might have stopped Benner. Third, Marine Capt. Thurman E. Barrier failed to maintain the pace he set in .22-caliber match firing. Mainly, though, was the fact that when Benner is in form, few can equal his scores.

In the first day of firing, with the .22, Barrier finished one point ahead of Benner in the aggregate, winning the National Match Course event with 289, one point over Reeves and two over Benner. He placed second in the timed-fire match with 197, but it was Barrier's 186 slow fire, three points over Benner's score, which put him ahead.

The center-fire matches were Benner's, three of the four in the program, plus the aggregate, going to him. Reeves won the slow-fire event with a 190 over Ed Walmsley's 188, and placed second with 286 to Benner's National Match Course score of 293. Benner's other winning center-fire scores were 198 timed fire and 194 rapid. Reeves and Roettinger scored 194 also in the rapid-fire match but were outranked by Benner. Barrier failed to place higher than seventh in any center-fire event and scored 851, eighteen points below Benner's 869 in the aggregate. Reeves was second in the center-fire aggregate with 863.

Reeves gained eight points on Benner in the .45-caliber matches, dropping out of the first three in only one event, the rapid fire, and establishing a new national record over the National Match Course with the .45 of 295, a score three points over the previous record of 292 held jointly by Barrier and Reeves, himself. Another shooter finishing well up in the .45 events was M/Sgt. T. R. Mitchell, USMC, who placed second to Reeves in the aggregate with 863, took second with 198 in timed fire to Lt. Col. Walter Walsh's winning 199, and placed third with 192 in rapid fire. Capt. Barrier won the rapid-fire match with 193. First Lieut. J. M. Jagoda, USMC, won the .45 slow fire with 184.

Benner's winning aggregate score in the National Pistol Championship totaled 2592. Reeves placed second with 2579. Third was Capt. Barrier, scoring 2568, while Sgt. Mitchell counted 2555 for fourth. Others who completed the first ten in the aggregate were: 5) Lt. Col. Walter R. Walsh, 2538; 6) P. C. Roettinger, 2524; 7) Charles R. Logie, 2523; 8) CWO Offut Pinion, USN, 2522; 9) M/Sgt. Walter E. Fletcher, USMC, 2519; 10) John Porter, 2515. High woman was Alice Matthews with 2300.

The U. S. Marine Corps Pistol Team, composed of Barrier, Walsh, Fletcher and CWO Mark Billings, won all three team championship events, scoring 1149 with the .22's, 1142 with the center fires, and 1132 with the .45's.

The General Custer Trophy awarded by the Department of the Army to the winner of the National Individual Trophy Match fired with the .45 went to Marine T/Sgt. Walter L. Devine for his winning 281 score.

The Marine Corps School Team from Quantico won the National Trophy Team Pistol Match with 1085. ♦ ♦ ♦

Dave Rosenberg, 17, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, almost took the title

Huelet Benner, 1949 winner in the long standing Benner-Reeves pistol rivalry

are the emily posts of shooting and the substitution of power for skill spoiling american shotgunners?

the 'ALL-PURPOSE' shotgun myth

by nash buckingham

RECENTLY I READ an upsetting paragraph in a monumental tome on shotguns and nettled by its, to me, wholly erroneous premise, I rechecked the statement that there is no such critter as an all-purpose duck gun; that one suitable for fowl above high-timbered bayou bottoms would be, to all intents and purposes, quite inadequate for seacoast ducks. There was subtle intimation that to be mouse-trapped ballistically into using one gun for both kinds of shooting might involve gun caste and open up new outdoor fields for Emily Post.

During the past forty years probably no outdoor magazine gun editor has failed to labor at this mountainous all-purpose gun myth and bring forth a mouse. Through decades such dissertations have become 'musts', however boresome. However, so beautifully do theories of gun weights, balances, borings, patternings, gauges, pellet-ounceages and powder drachms lend themselves to debate that it is perhaps not unnatural for gun scribes to allow their fancies and prejudices full play. In the opening paragraph mentioned there is assumption that a wildfowler who found himself in a kelp-rimmed sand-hide off the New England coast with a shotgun capable of downing mallards at a true forty yards aloft in a pin oak flat in Arkansas, would be not only seriously handicapped but not strictly *de rigueur* with all-purpose purists.

Half amused by then, I raised my eyes to a shotgun sitting in a corner of my office waiting to be packed along on a dove shoot that very afternoon. I have been firing it steadily at everything in the game line except bobwhite quail, in this country and Canada, for exactly twenty-two years this fall. Prior to 1927 I had shot one of the earliest type three-inch Askins and Sweeley over-bored Fox Magnums; using copper-coated shot developed for live pigeon shooting and flight fowling by the Western Cartridge Company of East Alton, Illinois. My 1927 model Magnum has toppled geese, ducks, wild turkeys, pheasants, Huns, all species of grouse and doves from the Rockies to New England and from Canada's prairie province to Texas and Louisiana coastals.

It is a 12-bore, double-barrel, double-triggered three-inch Magnum on a Fox action, hand-bored and built by Burt Becker of Philadelphia. It has heavy 32-inch tubes and weighs, unloaded, exactly ten pounds but balances a pound and a half under that. Its fore-end shell is a trifle wider than normal and is 9½-inches long. Its straight-grip stock measurements are 14½ inches to butt-line, 2¼ at heel and 1-9/16 at comb. Loaded with four drams of propellant and 1⅜ ounces of No. 4's coppered (which load I prefer to the 4¼-1⅝ths), this Becker has 89.10 and 91.05 percentages with right and left tubes respectively, photostatic recordings.

In addition to using it constantly on wildfowl and upland landers, I have broken 100 straight clay targets with it and a number of times, run several straight scores at doubles, and cracked as high as 98x100 at skeet, and I'm no skeet addict. In fact I can break as many skeet targets with the Becker as I can with any other boring in a gun equipped with a spray gadget. Ballistics, weights, balances and patterns to the contrary, including space-writing gun pundits, I seem to get as good or better results with light loads from the big guns with the long chambers as in any others. Nor can I note any difference in acquiring bags. And in goose pits or duck blinds I don't feel undergunned, miss or hit. When calling over pot-holed decoys I never, of course, charge with the

heaviest loads unless the birds are not working and tall flight tries become absolutely necessary. I use either standard duck loads or lighter ones. Under forty yards they are amply satisfactory, which means that well above even ordinary treetops such loads are soundly effective. It takes a really tall tree in any of the nation's wild-fowling 'bottoms' these days to scale 100 feet. Five feet thereover is merely a 35-yard try and your gun is factory-tested at 40 yards. Regardless of gauge, the all-purpose myth becomes a reality of yardage.

By now some outraged reader's chest is beginning to huff like the Big Bad Wolf's as he assigns us to the gun limbo marked 'plum nuts' for insisting that a 12-bore, three-inch Magnum weighing ten pounds is the all-purpose duck gun. Which is reminiscent of the homesick young American telegrapher who signed up to be station agent on a game-infested African veldt. Pretty soon he wired in his resignation on account of "dangerous lions, leopards, elephants, buffaloes and wolves." His boss wired back, "There are no wolves in Africa." To which the agent replied, "cancel wolves but resignation sticks." So you can cancel ten pounds but the other specifications stick with detailed variations.

Let me tell you the case of the mate to that 10-pound three-inch Magnum 12 bore; a single-triggered Becker with identical stock measurements, a 26-inch improved cylinder tubes, weighing seven pounds eight ounces loaded, which I use for quail and, once in a great while, at skeet. Last winter I loaned the lighter Becker to the superintendent of our duck club in Lagrue Bottoms, Arkansas, and he found it admirably adapted for general wildfowling utility when used, as he is capable of so doing, intelligently. One day a visiting sportsman friend, with an arm's length of trap and skeet awards, was asked to retire a .410 gauge with which he was crippling far too many mallards. He was handed the superintendent's Becker (my quail gun) and began acquitting himself admirably.

The problem of the all-around duck gun should be one merely of yardage, which is the same in the bottoms, along seacoast or on passes. The only difference rests in lights and shadows or the fact that tree heights lend estimates of range more difficult to guess across open water. I can take that 26-inch improved cylinder Becker and, by gauging distances carefully, bag limits from any flight. But on a rough and tumble basis, I would certainly feel undergunned. Too, we must consider the matter of recoil. My old and friendly correspondent, the late Fred Kimble, master wild-fowler, stressed his finding that in order to shoot a long way one needs a cannon. So the true all-purpose shotgun should never be a boy sent on a man's errand. Judgment of range definitely places ahead of gun class, regardless of weight or gauges.

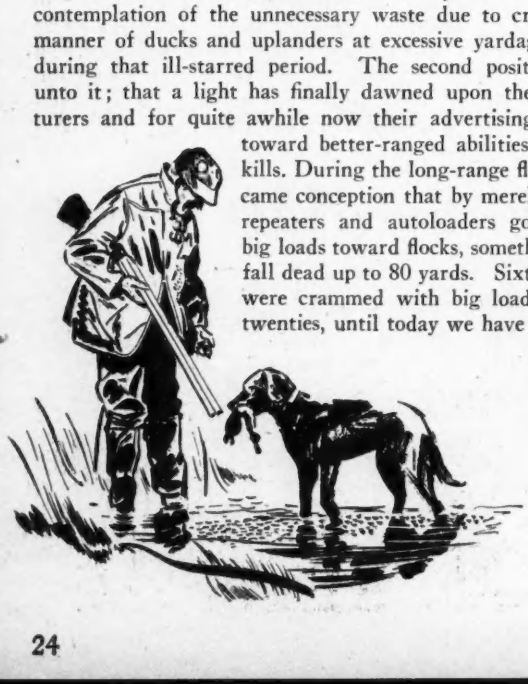
In the fall of 1947 I witnessed a beautiful example of mind-over-matter as to the all-purpose gun. Four of us were dove shooting from the two sides of a corn peninsula jutting sharply out into a heart-shaped plowed field just beginning to pack and set with sown vetch. Across this flat, greening stretch two hundred yards or more wide, a heavy growth of weeds took in. The doves came over these from woodlands beyond and, with the wind on their tails, cut all sorts of pace-changing capers as they jetted that smooth expanse. There were two 12 bores, mine and another chap's ribbed autoloader, a 16-gauge duck gun and a 20 bore. It took me but one glance to realize the necessity for some adroit yardage guessing on overhead targets, and particularly on doves passing over that open. So I quietly paced off fifty steps out in front of my 'stand' in the corn and piled up a cairn of clods. Anything beyond that line of flight I let strictly alone while devoting myself to flyers obviously this side of the tab. My companions took a long time getting their limits. They didn't like to shoot overhead doves for fear of losing them in atrociously thick cover. But they were none too good a match for the birds darting past them out over the field. I watched them shooting at doves that I wouldn't even attempt with the Magnum. Yet they were armed with definitely all-purpose guns.

To bolster the all-purpose gun's case are the newer muzzle gadgets carrying from four to six degrees of choke manipulated

by finger twist or wrench. One click, cylinder; another click, improved; and so forth up to full choke. I won't soon forget my introduction to this type procedure for making an all-purpose gun.

Our party was gunning in North Dakota and one member, whom I'd never met, had along a 12-bore autoloader equipped with a screw-on fire-hose nozzle. He said he had never shot the gun but once, but, having broken 50 straight at skeet with it then, he figured it would do a job on pheasants, grouse or ducks. He had on the gadget marked 'modified'. From his ensuing boasts I conjectured a red day ahead for the ring necks. Suddenly, in an almost bare field along the highway, we sighted a magnificent, full-blown cock pheasant eying us truculently. Our driver braked, my friend hit the highway running and the gorgeous cock took it on the lam three seconds later. At not to exceed twenty-five paces, on the ground, the first shot cut a dust furrow well behind that scurrying mark. The cock then gained altitude and escaped two ensuing blasts unhurt. The shooter glared at his gun's muzzle gadget, yanked a wrench from his hip kit of assorted chokes and began applying a readjustment vigorously. On went another choke degree, but he should have nailed that standing cockbird the first crack with a .410. His alibi? The wrong choke, of course. During the ensuing week's sport he switched muzzles many times and was, for the most part, like an old woman fighting bees. He hasn't been the only gunner I've watched pull those same stunts either. Anger at missing and absolutely no regard for yardage simply muddles their superiority complexes. Barring quail, rail, snipe and woodcock it never seems to occur to them that increasing skill means getting more pellets into hardier species at more distant targets. They are thinking in terms of patterning boards and advertising dope rather than comprehension of gun fit, knowledge of game and competent choke as providing an all-purpose gun. They should just shoot enough to learn to hit something.

This fetches us to two positives in American shotgunnery. The first is that for approximately two and a half decades, which might, insofar as the welfare of shotgun fodder is concerned, be well but dismally known as the 'long-range era', American gunners have been ballyhoo'd into the substitution of power rather than skill afield. Conjecture staggers at contemplation of the unnecessary waste due to crippling all manner of ducks and uplanders at excessive yardage gambles during that ill-starred period. The second positive is like unto it; that a light has finally dawned upon the manufacturers and for quite awhile now their advertising has been toward better-ranged abilities and clean kills. During the long-range flurry, it became conception that by merely pointing repeaters and autoloaders gorged with big loads toward flocks, something would fall dead up to 80 yards. Sixteen gauges were crammed with big loads, so were twenties, until today we have stepped-up



all such, but regretfully we have very little game left. It is not a pretty picture but it very definitely establishes the fact that any well-bored gun is an all-purpose one.

Imprimis, there are probably more gunners today worrying themselves about an all-purpose shotgun than there are worrying about game supplies and the not-happy outlook for their future. It is extremely difficult for many modern hunters to acquire anything like an accurate working knowledge of game and its habits ahead of a dog in attempts at cunning life salvage. It is actually so scarce that few aspiring novices, held down by short seasons and vastly lessened bag limits, will ever get a chance to learn what to expect under given or surprise contacts with wildfowl or uplanders. They are willing and all that sort of thing, but, to put it bluntly, the likelihood for flushes and tries is adversely affected because of lack of game knowledge under pressure and in crises.

For many years now I have watched the rank and file of duck hunters at work continentally. In 90 percent of the national areas where wildfowl can be worked with duck call

Nash Buckingham holds his Becker Magnum, loaded with Super-X 7½s, in readiness while waiting for a grouse to reach proper altitude for a sh

there is, to all intents and purposes (especially in the woods) but one system of sport, if you can call it that. Some hunters make it sport, the rest are mere meat-moppers. They call the birds in, get them down on the water or just off it, and cut them to ribbons. No one knows who kills what. I have watched, by actual count, as high as twenty-three gun goons standing alongside or behind trees firing into a couple of hundred or fifty or twenty ducks, some lit, the others hovering down. This practice, bred from and maintained by commercialism, defeats every principle of gun skill.

I have stood behind gunners armed with shotguns of varying gauges from 12-bore Magnums to 20-gauge pieces, definitely all-purpose duck guns, and heard them lament a miss after miss among fowl not ten paces away. Truth was that they let the birds come too close. By the like, I have watched the same type fire and fire away at overhead flights well beyond the range of the lustiest Magnum loads or bores. One can sit in a duck blind in the bottoms and see flocks of lured-in ducks circle and circle until their wings whisper above the blind brush, and still the users of all-purpose duck guns crouch and squabble about "letting 'em come on in". What they really need are tennis racquets. All of which is cited a

substantiating the all-purpose duck gun as a myth substituted for the required knowledge of gun yardage.

Returning to the matter of gun weights, we stumble upon one of the more preposterous phases connected with the all-purpose duck gun myth. Just take a 30- or 32-inch ribbed autoloader, put the legal three heavy duck loads into it and lay it across some trustworthy scales. Then do the same thing with a 16 gauge and a 20. Repeat the operation with all three bores in pumpguns. You'll be surprised. Why weigh them loaded? Well, that's the way you carry them into action, isn't it? A model 21 Winchester double, single-triggered, bored for three-inch cases, won't miss 8¾ pounds much—loaded. If you wish to be bored stiff, sit and listen to some hulking two hundred pounder beef about having to pack an extra pound or so in gun weight when as a matter of fact he'll lug a quart of likker in his coat and never peep.

In recent years the trend toward lightweight guns has been marked but without any basis of fact toward anything save proof that the so-called American sportsman is getting softer and lazier as innards are required to get out and really hunt. As salve for the drift toward lightweights many claim they can kill as far and as cleanly with the midgets as others do with their more competent gauges and shot charges. A 'class' shot can definitely come reasonably close but as to duck shooting such claims cannot be taken to court and get a directed verdict.

In this writer's book a 30- or 32-inch double gun, weighing close to or right at nine pounds loaded and bored for three-inch cases, which enables the user to charge with either standards or even lighter, is definitely an all-purpose wildfowling weapon whether amid high-tree flighting or across seacoast stool. You can apply the same yardstick for use on heavier uplanders and by the practice of a bit of repression on the rise, do no whit more of body damage with choked pellets than with a modified. And the same thing goes for any 12- or 16-bore autoloader or pump with a muzzle gadget. I happen to own the first trombone action pump (Winchester 1893 model) gun ever to reach Tennessee; a 32-inch solid-ribbed non-take-down. In 1918 the '93 model action was removed and an 1897 inserted. Today, carrying a Poly Choke (one of the earliest attached), my nephew uses it with all-purpose effect on all types of wildfowl and upland game, including bobwhites. If American gunners will devote more time to gun fit and improving the game situation and less to listening to a lot of nonsense about all-purpose guns being nonexistent, the better off we'll be. ♦ ♦ ♦

LOADS FOR THE .250

Continued from page 19

One of the best gas-check loads for the .250 which we have tried is 16.5 grains of No. 4198 powder, which gave near minute-of-angle accuracy at 100 yards with the Bond-Loverin gas-check bullet No. 257616 weighing about 74 grains. Recently in the featherweight .250 we tried the Bond-Loverin No. 257730 weighing 89 grains as cast by Paul G. Mansfield, New Boston, N. H. The first loads tried with the Bond-Loverin and the 89-grain Cramer No. 56 gas check gave good accuracy, again using 16.5 grains of 4198. Loads with the Loverin bullet grouped five shots in one inch at 100 yards. Another .250 fan, W. P. Spofford, the sightmaker, does a lot of experimenting with both full loads and alloy bullets in the .250. One of his favorite light loads, which he uses for squirrel hunting, is 8½ grains of Bulk Shotgun Smokeless with a 60-grain flat-nose plain-base bullet.

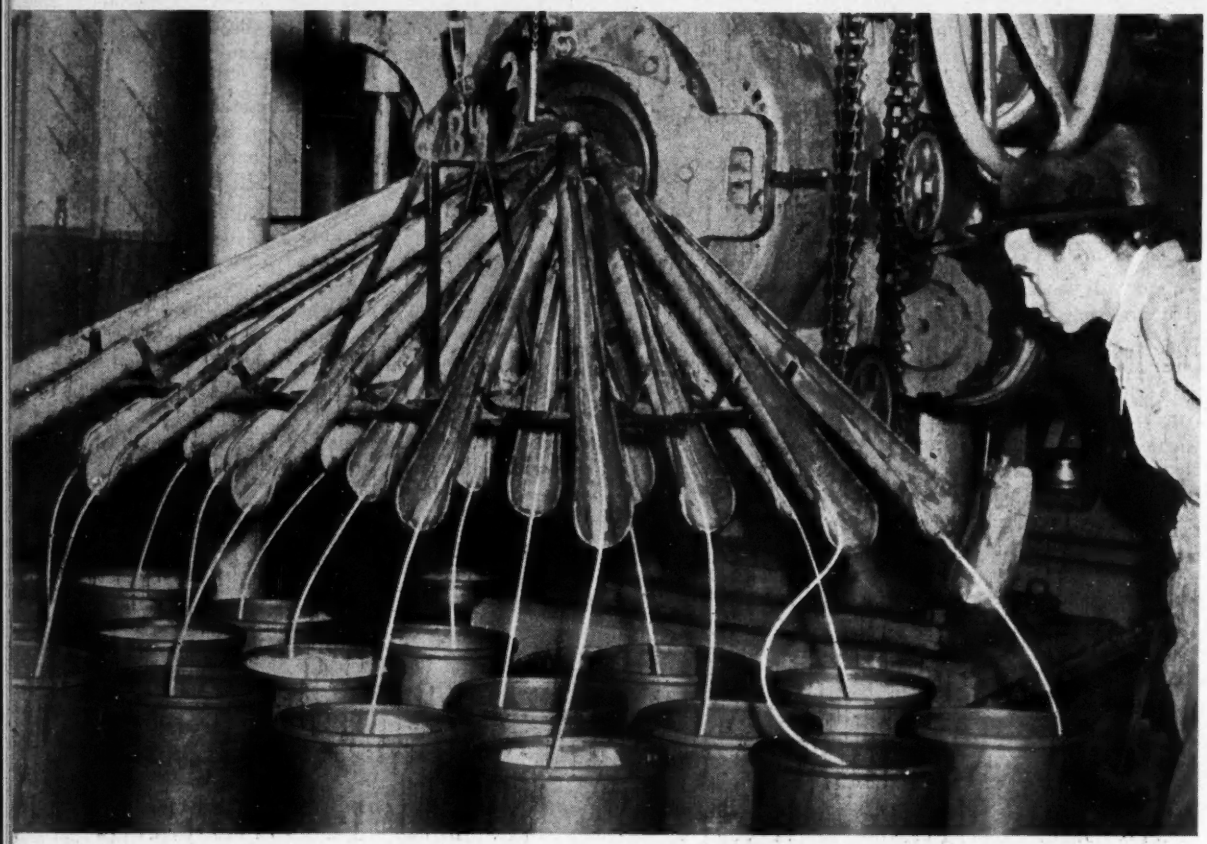
The Cramer Bullet Mould Co., 11625 Van Owen St., North Hollywood, California, and Hensley & Gibbs, 2692 E Street, San Diego, California, have a number of molds casting good bullets for use in the .250. In fact, any bullet which works well in other .25 calibers such as the .257 Roberts will work equally as well in the .250 Savage. The .257 loads given in the RIFLEMAN, June 1949, can be reduced about two grains and used in the .250.

Another load which has worked very well is six grains of Hercules Unique with the 74-grain Bond-Loverin bullet. The same powder charge works well with the 89-grain No. 257730 sized to .2595 inch. Another accurate combination with the 86-grain .25-20 jacketed bullet is 20 grains of Hercules No. 2400. Other recommended .250 Savage loads are 24 grains of DuPont No. 4227 with an 86-grain jacketed bullet and 20 grains of No. 3031 with the 60-grain open-point bullet. Another shooter uses 22.5 grains of Hercules Lightning with the 86-grain jacketed bullet. One combination suggested by still another shooter is the 16.3-grain load of No. 2400 powder with the 87-grain bullet, which should give around 2250 f.s. velocity. Another load worth considering is 16 grains of No. 4759 with the 86-grain .25-20 soft-point bullet. The same load could naturally be used with a gas-check bullet such as the 89 grain. Another favorite load well under maximum is 27.5 grains of No. 4198 powder with the 60-grain open-point or soft-point bullets. Another recommended load with a 90-grain bullet is 6.5 grains of Pistol Powder No. 5, which could be duplicated using the same charge of No. 5066; one reloader uses the combination for squirrel shooting. These are all mid-range loads intended for specific purposes.

While we have not used every one of these recommended light-to-midrange loads, we know they have been selected as the best combinations for a number of different .250 rifles. Our own favorite is still 15 to 17 grains of No. 4198 with most any of the gas-check bullets adaptable to the .250 cartridge.

When reloading the .250 naturally one should pay attention to such things as case length. The case should never exceed 1.912 inch in length. Though the case does not stretch considerably or noticeably when used in bolt-action rifles, strict attention should be paid to length when full loads are used in lever-action.

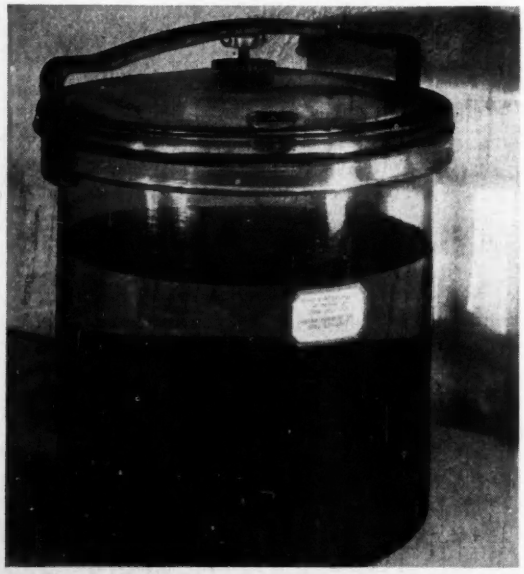
To sum up we might say that the .250 Savage cartridge is outstanding in several respects. We cannot think of another commercial cartridge which, when properly handloaded, will give any better accuracy with light loads and lead-alloy bullets, will perform any better in the average sporting rifle and at the same time come as close as any to having the accuracy necessary for bench-rest shooting. In addition, it gives adequate power in the hands of a good rifleman for big game such as deer and gives the performance necessary in the heavier-barreled guns for varmint shooting. The nearest commercial cartridge that would meet all these requirements would be the .220 Swift, and it would not be adequate for big-game hunting. We would not think of recommending the .250 Savage, however, for any heavy game and because it does not possess any more power than is necessary we do not recommend it as the outstanding cartridge for the average deer hunter. Within its limitations, though, the .250 Savage cartridge will perhaps come as near as any to being the all-around cartridge. ♦ ♦ ♦



'Macaroni press' gives smokeless powder its characteristic shape. This size is for artillery use. Rods will be cut to correct length before loading

MODERN GUNPOWDERS

SOMETHING NEW FOR THE RELOADER . . . A SIDE-BY-SIDE PICTURE COMPARISON OF EVERY GENERALLY AVAILABLE TYPE OF GUNPOWDER



This sample of Hercules 'Unique' powder has lasted for over half a century. Placed under water in June of 1899, it was recently tested in modern loadings, after drying on blotting paper. Test firings showed no deterioration after fifty years of storage.

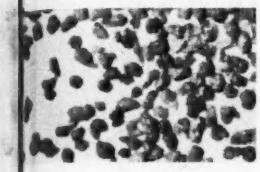
AS FAR as the average shooter is concerned, gunpowder is a completely mysterious ingredient. Manufactured in a bewildering variety of forms and types, and more often than not identified by an apparently meaningless number, modern gunpowder is as confusing as anything in the shooting game. Nothing short of a complete revision of the 'method' of designating propellants will change this puzzling situation. Using today's system the interested reloader can only memorize the names and numbers, try to remember differences between powders that look alike, and hope for the best.

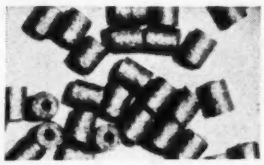
In the meantime, though they provide no easy path through the maze of gunpowder facts and figures, the pictures on these and the following pages will help the reloader in his quest for the right powder for a particular purpose. Shown in side-by-side scale photographs (enlarged four times) are all of the generally available small-arms propellants, from the smelly but dependable black powder of grandfather's day to the newest products of modern laboratories.

The only recent change of note in the time-honored method of manufacturing smokeless powders is the ball-powder process developed by Olin Industries and now employed at the East Alton plant of Western Cartridge Company. By substituting colloidal chemistry for complicated machinery, Western has appreciably speeded and simplified the making of one type of smokeless powder. Though not yet available to reloaders, Western's ball powder is by now loaded in a large percentage of their sporting and military cartridge output. For a detailed look at Western's ball-powder process, turn the page.

For years, duPont factories have provided reloaders with seven basic types of smokeless powder, enough for virtually any contingency. Gradually, as new powders have been developed, duPont has kept up to date by dropping obsolete types, substituting the new. Unfortunately, the resulting confusion of numbers has many a handloader reeling. Here, in as concise a form as possible, is the story of duPont powders—which replaces which, and what particular type of load each powder is designed for.

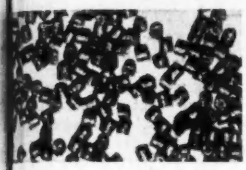
DuPont 80, superseded by **4759**

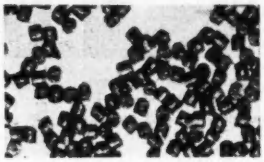




DuPont Sporting Rifle Powder No. 80 was popular for years for reduced loads in rifle cartridges as well as for full loads in several of the larger revolver cartridges, such as the .45 Colt. This old favorite has now been superseded by the newer **Sporting Rifle 4759,** a modern smokeless rifle powder intended for use in low-power rifles with lead or metal-cased bullets. It is not intended for use in pistols or revolvers. For mild loads, the charges formerly recommended for No. 80 may be used.

DuPont 1204, superseded by **4227**



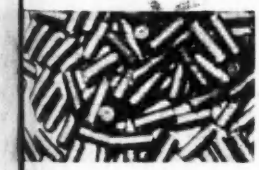


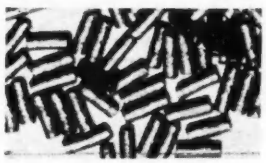
DuPont IMR (Improved Military Rifle) 4227 is a dense progressive-burning nitrocellulose or 'single-base' powder of modern design, best adapted to small capacity cases such as the Hornet. This newer powder replaces the former **IMR 1204** and works well with either lead or jacketed bullets. It can also be used for accurate reduced loads in larger capacity cases.

DuPont 25, superseded by **4198**

DuPont IMR 4198 is similar to the old **IMR 25** and **25½,** neither of which, however, was available to handloaders. These powders, 25 and 25½, were the same except that the 'half' series contained tin to reduce metal fouling. 4198 is a dense nitrocellulose or single-base powder, fairly fast burning, adapted to light bullets in full loads in such cases as the .300 Savage, .32 Special and .32 Remington. Also ideal for gas-check loads in .30-'06, .270, 8 mm, and the like.

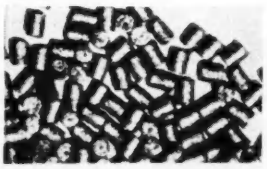
DuPont 17½, superseded by **3031**





DuPont IMR 3031 is a dense nitrocellulose or single-base powder of medium burning speed. It is a modern design to replace the older **IMR 17½.** Being of medium speed, it is quite flexible, and is adapted to a wide range of case sizes, but works at its optimum in cases of medium size. Works well with big-bore cases in which the large bullet diameter permits the powder to move the bullet forward with little effort.

DuPont 1147, superseded by **4320**

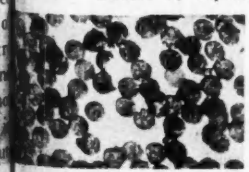


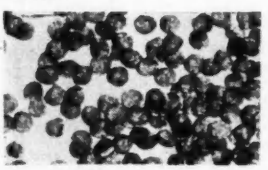
DuPont IMR 4320 is a dense nitrocellulose powder made to replace the older **IMR 1147** which was designed specifically for the .30-'06 cartridge. This newer powder is ideal for the .270, .30-'06, .220 Swift and other military-sized high-intensity cartridges. As it is relatively slow burning, it is not well adapted to reduced or mid-range loads. Short grains feed uniformly through powder measure.

DuPont 15½, superseded by **4064**

DuPont IMR 4064 is a dense nitrocellulose powder which replaces the former **IMR 15½.** Next to the slowest in the duPont series, it is well suited to use with very heavy bullets in the .30-'06 and similar cartridges. In addition it is very good for almost any load in maximum sized or magnum cases, including 'super wildcats' of large capacity, in which it has produced excellent results.

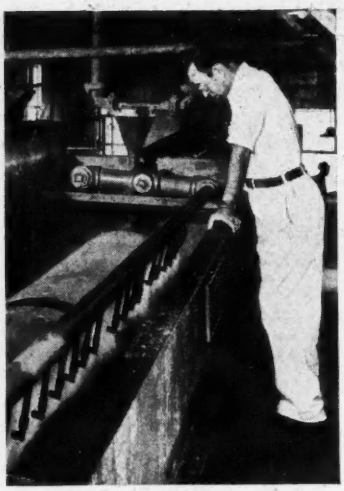
DuPont 5, superseded by **5066**



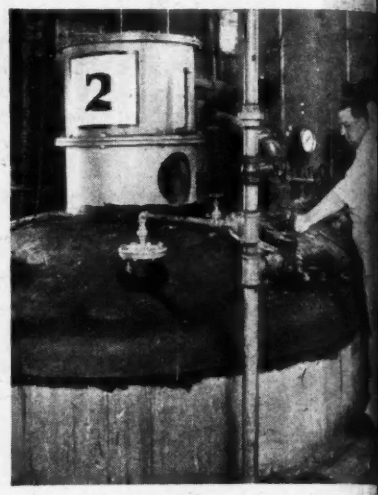


DuPont pistol powder 5066 is a modern dense nitrocellulose or single-base powder specifically designed to meet government specifications in loading the .45 ACP cartridge. Both this and the older **pistol powder No. 5** are at their best when used in full or moderately heavy charges in the larger pistol and revolver cartridges. This is the slowest burning of the regular pistol powders, but of course burns much faster than any of the rifle powders above.

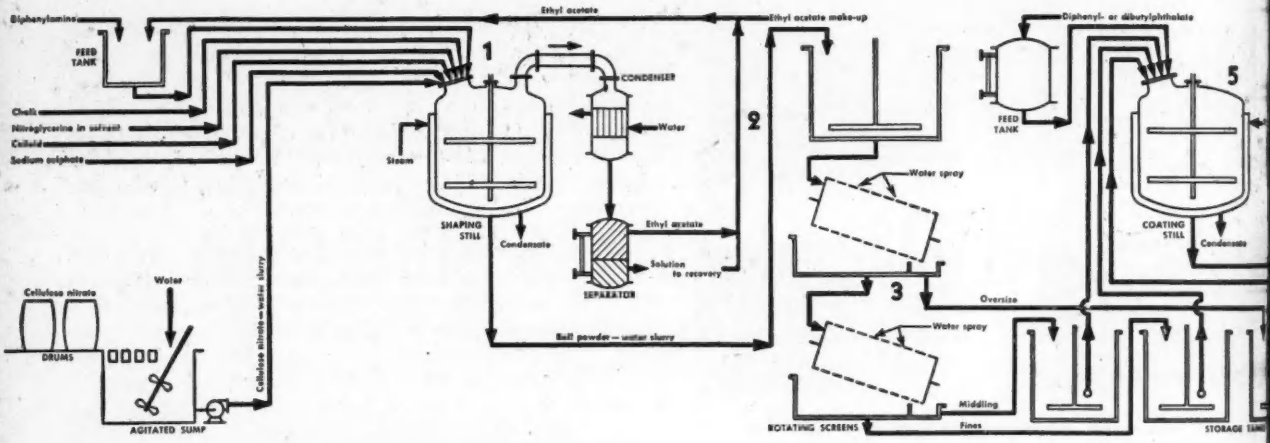
1 First step in manufacture of Western's ball powder is mixing of ingredients in this still. Agitation breaks mixture into droplets, gradually reduces them to tiny pellets



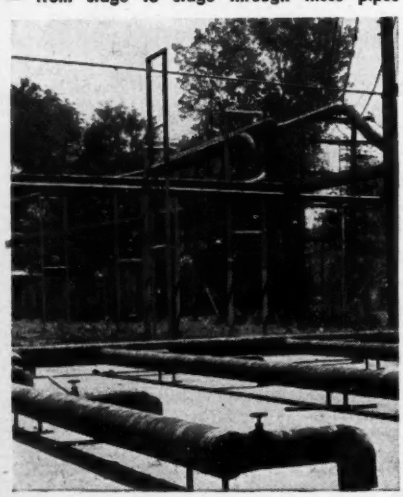
3 Before they are coated, the wet powder balls must be closely sized by means of these water-sprayed screens



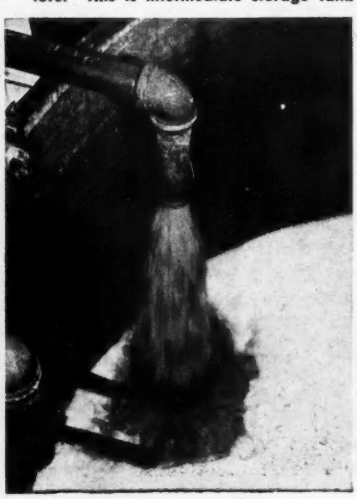
5 A deterrent coating which controls burning of powder is applied to the powder grains in this still. Powder is still being handled in



2 Most ball powder production steps are carried out in water suspension. Mixture is pumped from stage to stage through these pipes

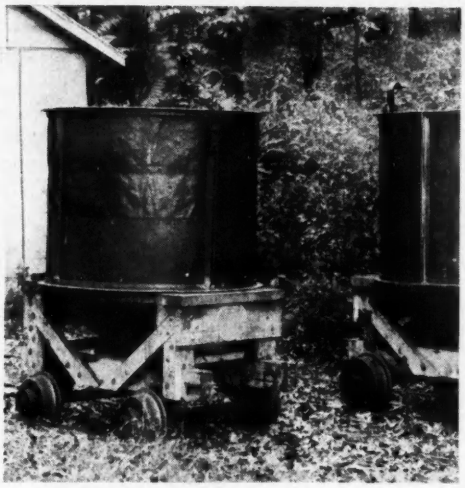


4 Ball powder is handled under water for added safety in most steps of manufacture. This is intermediate storage tank

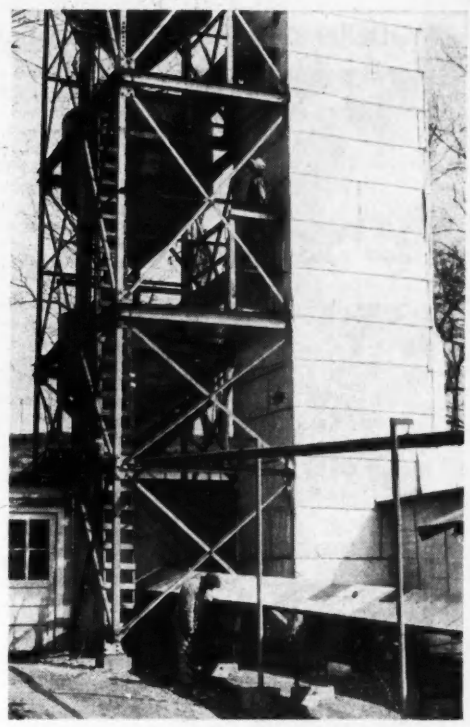


6 Oversize powder grains, still in water suspension, are rolled in this machine to reduce their diameter. Size of balls is important factor in performance of p

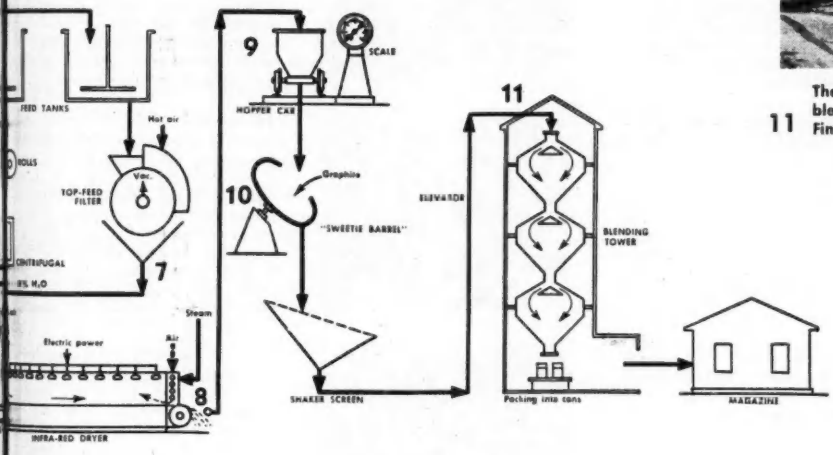
…er is discharged from the …ed filter with only about … percent remaining water



9 These metal-wheeled hopper cars, which are constructed of copper, are used in the handling of ball powder during most of last stages of manufacture

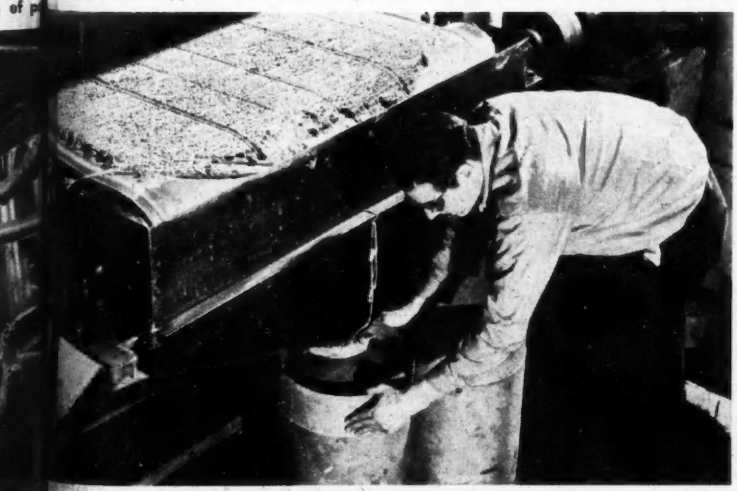


11 The last operation in manufacture of ball powder is blending of several batches in this blending tower. Finished powder is then loaded into cans and stored

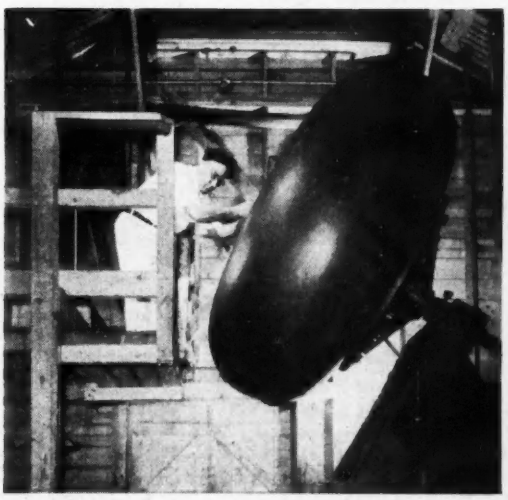


Photographs and flow chart reprinted by permission from "Chemical Engineering", Dec. 1946

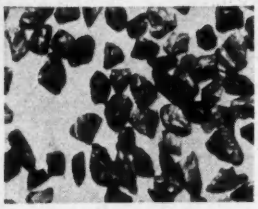
…l drying is accomplished in belt-type dryers, using infra-red radiation. So far, …s have perfect safety record. The only fire experienced was started deliberately to … what would happen! Production of powder was resumed in less than two hours



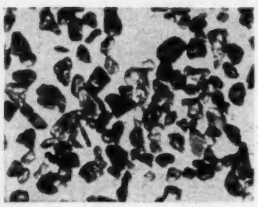
10 The 'sweetie barrel' is used for the glazing of finished powder with a dusting of graphite. This light coating prevents formation of dangerous electrostatic charges



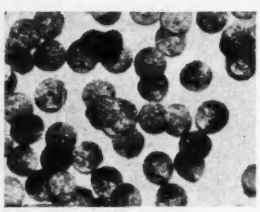
MODERN GUNPOWDERS (continued)



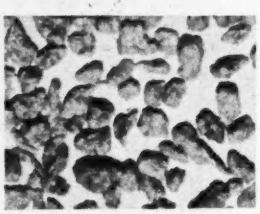
FFg black powder, with a grain size that must pass a 16-inch mesh screen and be retained on a 24 mesh, is suitable for such cartridges as the .25-20 and .38-40. (The last figure is the standard black powder load, 20 grains, 40 grains, etc.) Black powder, though fast burning, is not sensitive to degree of confinement, and does not give dangerous pressures, making it safe for use in older guns.



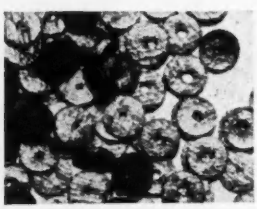
FFFg black powder has a grain size that must pass a 24-inch mesh and be retained on 46 mesh. It is faster burning than FFg, and cleaner burning in small charges. Suitable for use in small revolver cartridges such as .32 S&W Short. According to duPont, it is the most suitable black powder for use in reloading shotgun shells for older guns, except when maximum charges are desired.



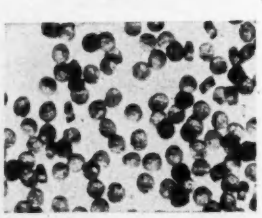
Hercules 'Unique.' This fifty-year-old powder (see page 26) is suitable for both heavy high-velocity handgun loads and for quite light loads in rifles using lead-alloy or gas-check bullets. In such cartridges as the .357 S&W Magnum, it gives very high velocities with lower pressures than are obtained with other powders. Hercules Unique is a very accurate powder for light rifle loads.



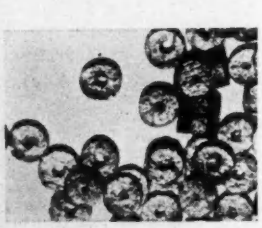
DuPont bulk smokeless shotgun powder is intended for shotgun loading in the same bulk quantity (volume for volume) as with black powder. As the density of this powder is less than that of black, it will be found that while the bulk will be the same, the weight will be less. Hence dangerous pressures will result if this powder is loaded weight for weight with black.



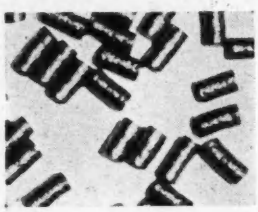
Hercules 'Sharpshooter' is one of the original smokeless powders developed about 1900 to replace black powder in virtually all calibers of rifle cartridges from the .22 WCF to the big .45-90. Since this powder was developed for loading in cases designed for black powder, it gives best performance and burns uniformly at the relatively low pressure levels characteristic of these cartridges.



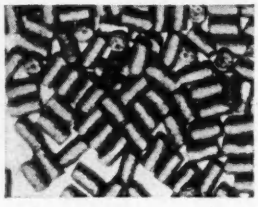
Hercules 2400 is a late powder in the Hercules line and is adaptable to a large range of rifle calibers. It was especially designed for use in relatively small capacity center-fire cartridges such as the .22 Hornet, the .25-20 and .38-40. It is useful also for reduced or mid-range loads in bottle-necked cartridges such as the .30-'06, .270 WCF, .257 Roberts and others of similar design.



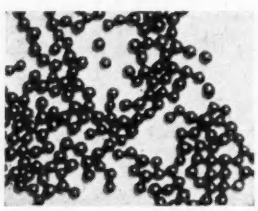
Hercules 'Lightning' has been on the market since about 1900, when it was developed particularly for small-caliber military-type cartridges such as the 7 mm, which were then known as 'high-velocity' cartridges. It is particularly useful for reduced loads, as well as for normal loads in large-caliber, straight-sided cases like the .45-70. An old favorite for .30-caliber gas-check lead bullet loads.



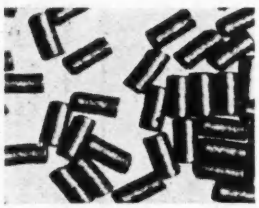
HiVel No. 2, like others of the Hercules line, is a double-base powder containing nitroglycerine as well as nitrocellulose. It is remarkable for its accuracy in the .30-'06, both for the high-velocity long-range loads and for super mid-range loads of about 2200 feet per second. Excellent for full loads in medium to large cases; also for use in the heavier gas-check lead bullet loads.



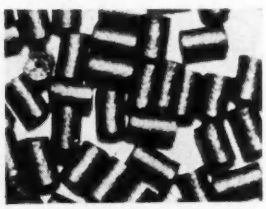
DuPont IMR 4895 was made for Army use, particularly for .30-caliber Service ammunition. Loads vary according to lot number. Most lots seem to be similar to IMR 3031, though the slower-burning lots may more nearly match the performance of IMR 4320 or 4064. This powder is splendid for full loads, and also gives superb accuracy at International Match velocity, about 2200 f.



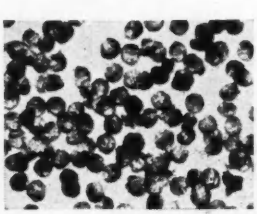
Ball powder for .30-'06 loadings is a wartime development of Western Cartridge, who also produced ball powder for the .30-caliber carbine. Ball powder offers advantages both in ease of manufacture and in uniform burning because the balls lie together in the cases with uniform space between through which the primer flame can pass. Not yet available to handloaders.



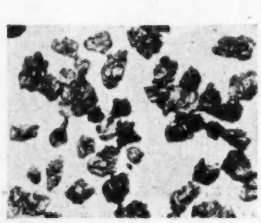
DuPont IMR 4350 is another dense progressive-burning single-base powder, the latest in the DuPont series and the slowest burning. It is ideal for very heavy bullets in large capacity cases. Small cases will not hold enough of this powder, even when it is compressed by the bullet. It is not too critical as to peak pressures, and seems at its best with very little air space in the case.



U. S. .50 caliber machine-gun powder has large grains for use in cases having about five times the ordinary capacity. Generally it is too slow burning to be of any use to handloaders. However, it has been used successfully in the Barnes 6.5 Super Magnum with 200-grain bullet. Not sold to handloaders; the only source we know of is salvaged machine-gun cartridges.



Hercules 'Bullseye' is a dense double-base pistol powder which is splendidly adapted for light and standard loads in pistol and revolver cartridges. However, it can be erratic if over-loaded, hence some other powder should be chosen if supervelocities are attempted. In most handgun cartridges it only partly fills the case, and care must be taken not to throw a double charge.



DuPont Pistol Powder No. 6 is a dense nitrocellulose or single-base pistol powder requiring somewhat lighter loads than the old No. 5, which was discontinued about 19... This powder is well suited for full charge loads in almost all handgun cartridges, but does not burn as cleanly in extremely light loads. The grains are somewhat 'sticky' and may sometimes gum powder measures.

gunstocks and accuracy . . .

Correct stock fit inside and out is half the battle when you're after accuracy. Here, in a significant chapter from 'The Ultimate in Rifle Precision' (The 1949 Yearbook of the Bench Rest Shooters Assn., Sportsman's Press, $4.50) are the ideas of two of America's top gunecraftsmen

Clair Taylor and D. A. Robbins, gunmaking partners of Rixford, Pennsylvania, stand head and shoulders above the crowd when it comes to fine accuracy with modern rifles. Under their partnership name of Taylor & Robbins they have turned out some of the finest wildcat rifles to date. At the bench, the inseparable team have set the top records of 1949, including a .056-inch 100-yard group by Taylor, fired at Oil City, Pennsylvania, on July 23. The following article sets forth in detail their ideas on the making of a stock for a super-accurate bench rest rifle.

☆ ☆ ☆

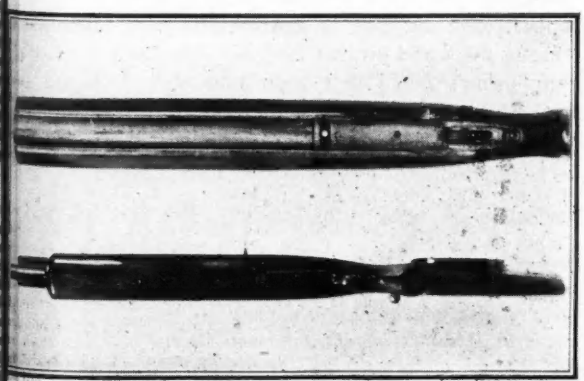
THE MAKING OF A suitable rifle stock requires careful planning. We must consider the customer's desires as to type of stock, and the rifle which he desires placed in it, so that we can select a walnut blank of suitable size and direction of grain. The character of the walnut is also of prime importance. When we receive the blank we realize that it may have absorbed water during shipment. We date all blanks as soon as received, and place a good coat of aluminum paint on their ends which keeps them from checking while they are drying. Then we place the blanks on timbers about five inches above floor level, leave them there for about two weeks, then raise them to about four feet above floor level for ten days, and then hang them from racks close to the ceiling where the heat rising from the shop makes the air warm and dry, where we leave them until we are ready to use them. We try to keep a two-years supply of walnut on hand.

We will now suppose we are going to make a heavy stock for a super-accurate bench-rest rifle. The blank for this type of stock should be 2¾ inches thick. The grain should be straight from the pistol grip to the front end of the forearm, or it may incline slightly upward. We never use a blank where the grain inclines or 'feathers' downward from rear to front towards the bottom of the forearm. If it feathers downward it will warp away from the barrel, but if upward it will warp upward when we cut into it and remove strains in the wood, and we can regulate the pressure of the barrel groove on the barrel, or if it warps after it leaves us it can be re-bedded later.

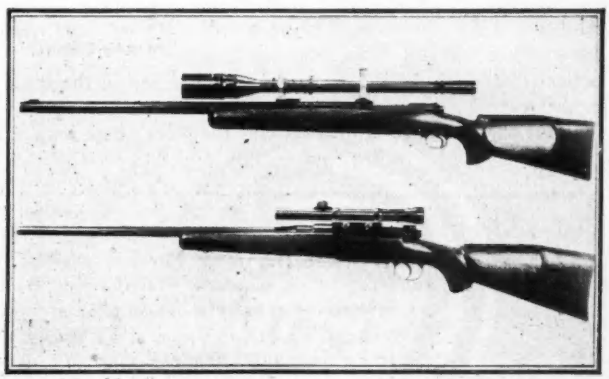
We then square surface the blank on the top and sides, cut it out with the band saw to the desired shape, and then scribe a center line on top, bottom and ends. Supposing the stock is to be for a bolt-action rifle, the front guard screw hole is then located and drilled from the bottom to the top using a ¼-inch drill, spending all the time necessary to get this hole exactly central on the scribed top and bottom lines. This hole is very important because all inletting is controlled from it. If it is not in the right place the trigger guard will not come in line with the receiver when the final inletting is complete. This hole is also a guide as to where the recoil shoulder should be. We have templet actions which we use for the rough inletting as we never take the barrel off the customer's action in building his gunstock.

The recoil shoulder is then mortised out, and the rear-guard screw hole position is marked to exactly center the scribed top and bottom lines. We use long guard screws with heads removed to position the receiver which will then lay flat on the blank. We then clamp the receiver to the blank and mark out its shape with the aid of a small penknife. The blank is then laid aside for a few days and checked to see if it has gone out of shape any as the sawing and shaping it has received so far might possibly have released a certain amount of strain in the walnut.

We then put the blank in the inletting machine and inlet the action to within ⅛ inch of its final position, setting the barrel and action to within half their final inlet depth. For a bench-rest rifle, or one where the finest accuracy is desired we prefer not to mortise the stock out for the magazine, but to leave the blank solid, which of course makes the rifle a single shot. We



Above: Barrel and receiver groove of completely inletted bench rest stock. Note omission of magazine cut. Below: Bottom view of bench rest rifle stock



Above: A typical Taylor & Robbins bench rest rifle, with stock dimensions to fit the owner. Below, for comparison, is a Taylor & Robbins big game rifle

Clair Taylor rough inletting a bench rest stock blank. Stocks are machine inletted to within about one-eighth inch of the final inside dimensions

believe we were the first stockmakers to omit the magazine cut and leave the stock solid here. We have made stocks in this manner since 1934, and we believe that their records on the bench rest have shown that superior accuracy results.

We next place a cork in the front guard-screw hole and fill the action and recoil shoulder mortise with (a mixture of) one part turpentine and six parts of linseed oil, and let it set for three or four days until the oil is well into the stock. Then we place the blank in the inletting machine again and inlet for the barrel channel in the forearm to within about ⅛th inch of final depth. The front end of the barrel channel is then corked and the channel and action mortise are poured full of oil and let set for about a week until the wood becomes settled, and we then finish the inletting to within a few thousandths of an inch. On the Winchester and Enfield actions the magazine is a separate piece, but on the Springfield and Mauser actions we cut the magazine off the guard when the rifle is to be stocked without magazine. The trigger guard is then inletted, and the rear guard screw hole is drilled very precisely. If a third guard screw hole is required, as with the Mauser action, we drill that at the same time. We think we were the first stockmakers to use three guard screws with the Mauser action, which helps to stiffen the action, particularly for heavy and long barrels. At this time also we finish cutting the seat for the receiver recoil lug, which must be very tight, with 100 percent bearing, and the bottom of the receiver must also bear perfectly flat and level in its recess in the stock from the front of the receiver to the rear guard-screw hole. If all these bearings are perfect there is no need to have an unsightly gap in the stock in the rear of the top tang.

Old record was this .187-inch 100 yard group by Clair Taylor

Then the buttplate is inletted and the stock shaped up to the measurements and rough shape desired by the customer after which we let the stock set for some time. Then we finish the outside . . . smooth, lay the grain with water in the usual manner, and then put on one coat of linseed oil followed by one of our fillers of which we have a number mixed according to the different types of walnut. Then we begin the final oil finish which takes a lot of time, and finally we use pumice stone to take off the excess oil.

When the stock is thus nearly finished we complete the inletting by hand, which previously had been machine inletted to within a few thousands of completion. In doing this we inlet the action and barrel down to where, at the node or still place of the barrel vibration, it will take a three- or four-pound pull to force the metal away from the stock when the guard screws are tight. Many barrels have their peculiarities of bedding. Most of them will shoot best with tight bedding, but occasionally one has to be relieved more. Under no circumstances should the wood be relieved until a thorough test has been made for accuracy. To make this test a piece of paper should be put under the receiver at the rear of the recoil shoulder. This will raise the barrel from the wood and tell the story as to whether the barrel will shoot best with the bedding tight or relieved. A good many stocks have been ruined because the customer relieved the barrel groove with the thought that the rifle would shoot better.

For bench-rest shooting we make the forearm from thirteen to fourteen inches long measuring from front guard screw regardless of where the node of vibration comes. If this is towards the rear of the forearm then the barrel groove is slightly sanded forward to its tip, but there should be no unsightly gaps along the sides of the action or barrel. . . .

The same general process is used in making a stock for a varmint or big-game rifle, but in this case of course the stock is mortised for the magazine of a bolt-action rifle. With an inletting machine we can inlet either the trigger guard or the receiver on the first operation of the inletting. If an inletting machine is not available and the inletting has to be done with chisels and gouges the trigger guard should be inletted on the first operation. We have built over 400 rifle stocks with the old chisel-and-gouge method, and have found that on most bolt actions it is best to inlet the trigger guard first.

We believe that the heavy 'bull' stocks that we have built for bench-rest rifles, with the width, shape and contour of the forearm running back past the receiver, and thickening and stiffening the stock at the receiver, were the first of this type ever built. We also think that this type of stock with the magazine omitted materially increases the accuracy and reliability of the rifle. Several of these stocks, made as described, were set aside in gun cabinets while their owners were in the armed services for some years, and on returning their owners found that their rifles shot with the same fine accuracy, and also held the same zeroes as before the war.

NEXT MONTH: *How far does your .25-caliber wildcat bullet drop at 100 yards? Two hundred? Five hundred? Californian Bob Hutton sparkplugs a group of wildcat owners in tests of a baker's dozen wildcat cartridges, to give you authoritative data on trajectories at all useful ranges. To round out the issue, Marine Captain Thurman Barrier on target shooting with the Garand . . . Fred Seguin on identifying the calibers of foreign arms . . . more of Al Barr's loading dope, this time for the popular .348 . . . and the concluding installment of W. D. M. Bell's prologue to 'Karamojo Safari'.*

Here's the last call for Denver! Get that reservation in the mail, while there is still time. Don't take a chance on missing a minute of this bigger, better Second Annual NRA Convention.

List of Exhibitors NRA Convention

Robert Abels
P. O. Ackley
Bausch & Lomb
E. C. Bishop & Son
V. H. Blackinton
Homer Brown
L. M. Brownell
Brownell Industries
Maynard P. Buehler
M. H. Canjar
Colorado Saddlery Company
Colorado School of Trades
Colt's Manufacturing Company
Davidson Manufacturing Company
Decker Brothers
Dem-Bart Company
Easton Engineering Company
Al Freeland
Fuller Tool Company
Gartman Custom Guns
Earl Gibbs
Herb Glass
Hagen Engineering
Harrington & Richardson
A. G. Harris
Herman H. Heiser Saddlery
Frank A. Hoppe
Hornady Sporting Goods
Johnson Automatic Arms
Lion Brothers Company
King Gun Sight Company
Micro Sight Company
Military Service Publishing
S. D. Myres Saddle Company
The National Target Company
Redfield Gun Sight Company
Lew Sanderson & Son
Santa Anita Engineering Company
Southwest Cutlery & Manufacturing
Trinidad State Junior College
John Unertl Optical Company
Roy Vail
Roy E. Weatherby

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!

OCTOBER 17-21

WRITE FOR RESERVATION FORM TO NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N.W. WASH. 6, D.C.

SCOPE DOPE for the WOODS HUNTER

By LEONARD R. MAINE

AFTER THREE HOURS of drive hunting for several deer we thought were cornered in a quarter-mile patch of thick, brushy woods, nothing had happened. Alvin Yeaton of Hillsboro, New Hampshire, a famous deer hunter, his son Ady and I had been stationed 200 yards apart along a power line, covering the escape routes with scope-sighted .30-'06 rifles. Two of our boys, Vernon Maine of Keene, New Hampshire, and Robert Sipprelle of Hillsboro, were in the brush trailing the deer with the help of a new snow. Ady and I decided to walk along the power line to Alvin's station.

Ady and I had hunted together too long to talk about our mutual disappointment over the results of the morning's hunt. Others in our group had killed deer. Neither of us had fired a shot. This was our last day.

Ady waited while I lit my corncob pipe. The smoke tasted good. The operation was familiar; still no need for talking. We continued down the power line.

A twig snapped in the brush. Suddenly the woods seemed full of deer scurrying for hiding places in the brush. This was it! Ady and I were in kneeling position, side by side, scopes on the brush. "Right and left, Ady", I muttered, knowing full well the penalty for wasting precious seconds and good venison by having two hunters kill the same deer.

The deer were well hidden and in no hurry. Deer are less afraid of a kneeling than a standing man. An aligned rifle blends into the stump-like silhouette of a motionless kneeling hunter.

Two deer moved in my scope field; a big buck sneaked straight left for Ady, and a smaller deer, appearing to be a good sized doe, slightly right and away, for me. Ady's rifle bellowed, the sound blending with the snucking slap of his working bolt. My crosshairs were on a clear spot ahead of the smaller deer. The trigger was ready for the final press, when the head of a huge buck swung nearly to my crosshair intersection and immediately back behind a hemlock screen. Several opportunities to kill the smaller deer as it skulked slowly away I let go.

"What's the matter, Len", Ady whispered.

"Big buck, Ady. I'm waiting him out", I replied.

"I ain't moving, unless you need help", was Ady's reply, indicating team shooting of the first order.

The smoke from my pipe curled up and lent a relaxing touch to an otherwise tense situation as I knelt in a comfortable position. The buck was behind a thick but low hemlock screen. Occasionally I could detect a slight movement. There were two small brush-free openings waiting for the shot if the buck went right. On the left were several openings which looked fairly clear, but careful examination through the 2½ power scope showed some small brush with which the bullet might have to contend. The buck's best chance to get away was to go straight back. Watching such a situation through a scope is like seeing a scene on a movie screen.

As the seconds passed the pressure began to build up. I was tempted to shoot at the slight movement I was continually noting. After all, I knew the buck was there because I had seen him. An unhappy thought crossed my mind. Perhaps the big fellow had sneaked away and the movements were made by a man. A wise old buck can move like a ghost. I resolved to shoot only when I saw the deer!

He came out to the left, skulking slowly, very low to the ground. The cross hairs found my favorite spot, well back on the shoulder blades and under the shoulder loins. Much to my surprise the shot knocked the buck down and out of sight into the brush.

Ady and I ran in fast. My buck was a big battle-scarred grey fellow with one of his eight points broken. He gutted 205 pounds. The 180-grain controlled-expansion bullet had opened on two pieces of brush and had struck through the tenderloins and into a rump, a deflection of 18 to 20 inches from point of aim.

Ady came up pulling a nice young eight pointer (18

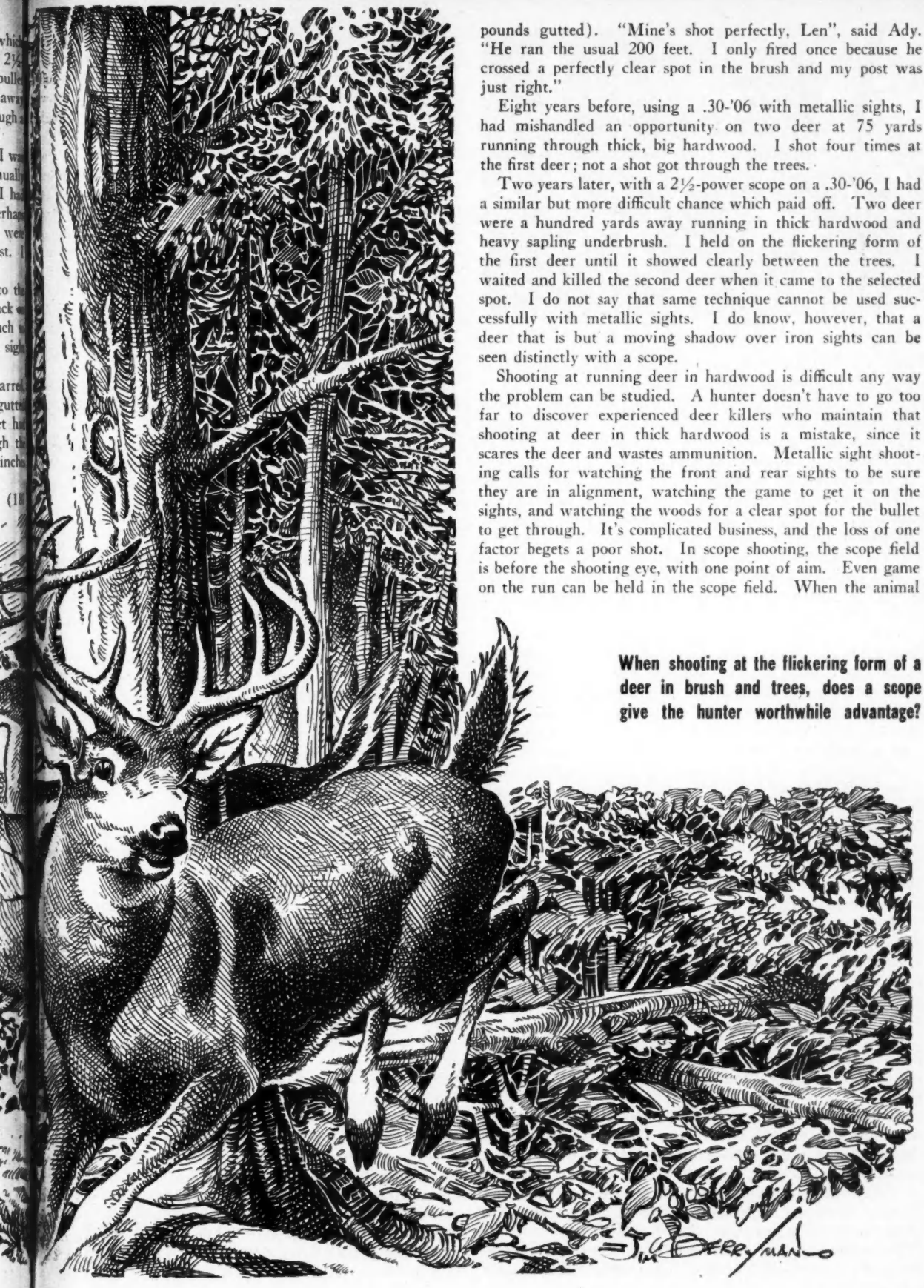
pounds gutted). "Mine's shot perfectly, Len", said Ady. "He ran the usual 200 feet. I only fired once because he crossed a perfectly clear spot in the brush and my post was just right."

Eight years before, using a .30-'06 with metallic sights, I had mishandled an opportunity on two deer at 75 yards running through thick, big hardwood. I shot four times at the first deer; not a shot got through the trees.

Two years later, with a 2½-power scope on a .30-'06, I had a similar but more difficult chance which paid off. Two deer were a hundred yards away running in thick hardwood and heavy sapling underbrush. I held on the flickering form of the first deer until it showed clearly between the trees. I waited and killed the second deer when it came to the selected spot. I do not say that same technique cannot be used successfully with metallic sights. I do know, however, that a deer that is but a moving shadow over iron sights can be seen distinctly with a scope.

Shooting at running deer in hardwood is difficult any way the problem can be studied. A hunter doesn't have to go too far to discover experienced deer killers who maintain that shooting at deer in thick hardwood is a mistake, since it scares the deer and wastes ammunition. Metallic sight shooting calls for watching the front and rear sights to be sure they are in alignment, watching the game to get it on the sights, and watching the woods for a clear spot for the bullet to get through. It's complicated business, and the loss of one factor begets a poor shot. In scope shooting, the scope field is before the shooting eye, with one point of aim. Even game on the run can be held in the scope field. When the animal

When shooting at the flickering form of a deer in brush and trees, does a scope give the hunter worthwhile advantage?



comes right on the reticule, the trigger is finish pressed; that is all there is to it, if you've picked a bush-free place.

It is a great deal easier to pick the right spot with the help of the magnified field of the scope. Last year a nice spike buck stopped in thick hardwood and brush in front of Alvin Yeaton. The deer was well screened, but in studying the situation through his scope and by moving slightly, Alvin could see most of the deer's head as it turned to watch its back trail. Making sure there was no brush on his point of aim, Alvin held the crosshair intersection just under the deer's eye and fired. The deer went down to stay.

This kill sounds simple. Behind it was Alvin's great experience in doing exactly the right thing, in the right way, and at the right time.

Two years ago Alvin, Ady, Les Pease of Somerset, and I were hunting the Knob, across from Walt Murdough's farm on the Old County Road in Hillsboro, New Hampshire. It was a dark overcast day and we had located deer but weren't smart enough to get one in our sights. Near the end of the day Ady and Alvin were holding stands on deer crossings well up on the steep side of the Knob. Les and I were brushing through some pine, old apple trees and thick blowdowns below Ady. Whether or not we started the deer we don't know, but Ady opened up a serenade of six well-timed but rapid shots with his .30-'06. When Les and I got to him, he was standing on a high rock looking through his scope into thick underbrush which was overshadowed by numerous tall white pines. The area he was concentrating on was some hundred yards away.

"I saw a movement under them pine", explained Ady. "I put my scope on it. It was a big buck so I started blasting. Everytime I saw a flash of white in the scope, I pulled a little ahead and let go. I didn't dare leave here because if I got down, I couldn't see anything. I can't see much anyway under those dark pines without my scope."

I took Ady's position and he and Les went in to try to find the deer. It was fairly light where I was standing but it was really dark in the thick brush under the wide branching trees.

A big, young, extremely heavily antlered eight-point buck was found. Ady had made four hits out of six shots while bush shooting in poor light. The buck's antlers are now in Ady's living room.

"I was lucky to get him", said Ady modestly. "If it hadn't been for the scope I wouldn't have been positive it was a deer, to say nothing of trying to hit what I couldn't see."

Three years ago, off the Beard Brook Road near the site of the old Sanitarium, I started a deer off a thickly wooded pine knoll. I went to my belly, hoping for a shot under the pine branches, but got nothing but a flashing glimpse of a deer's feet. It went downhill and Ady and Ivan Maine from Manchester, New Hampshire, took turns trailing it in the snow. Ivan was trailing as Ady and I compared notes as to what to do next. During our whispered conference there came the dull thud of a heavy rifle shot.

"Sounds like the Old Man", grinned Ady. "Maybe we'd better look up another deer. Ever notice how a bullet that hits something doesn't seem to make much noise?"

We went to the Old Man and found the boys pulling out a fat three-pointer. Alvin pointed to an extremely thick growth of hardwood. "First I saw a movement", said Alvin. "But when I put my scope on him I knew it was a deer all right. I could see hair and different parts as he sneaked along. I picked the most open spot I could see and let go. I ran down a ways and he didn't come along, so I figured something had happened to him."

An examination revealed that the 180-grain, controlled-expansion bullet had struck brush, had opened and hit the deer about six inches over point of aim.

Alvin's kill this year was not in the brush but there are circumstances pertaining to it which are worthy of consideration for a hunter weighing the possibility of equipping his rifle with a scope.

Alvin drove up to the Alger Farm in Deering, New Hampshire. As he parked his car, two hunters came out of the woods, got in a truck and drove away. He picked his rifle from the car, and with it unloaded walked to a stonewall and looked up one of Alger's long open fields. Three hundred and thirty yards away (paced afterwards) a huge buck stood near the woods. Alvin put three cartridges in his rifle, leaned against the wall and carefully put a bullet in the deer's shoulders. The buck reared but didn't go down. It started to amble straight out into the field towards Alvin for about thirty yards and then lay down. Alvin approached it carefully, having full knowledge of how dangerous a wounded buck can be, yet thinking it probable that the deer was bleeding to death. When he got close, the deer saw him, jumped up, walked slowly about ten yards, and lay down again. Alvin doesn't believe in wasting good ammunition, and he strongly objects to unnecessarily shooting a deer full of holes. However, after studying the big fellow for a moment, he finished him with a shot low in the neck. The deer weighed 23[illegible] pounds gutted.

If you have seen a deer on a gold bead sight at 350 yards, as I have, you know that it looks like a mosquito at that distance. Such long-shot chances in the open are rare, but the law of averages says such chances happen occasionally even though you are hunting in country where deer are usually found in the woods. A scope, carefully adjusted, on a rifle just as carefully sighted-in, makes such a shot much easier, and venison tastes as good killed at over three hundred yards as it does at fifty.

These deer kills as made by Ady, Alvin and myself are not, perhaps, worthy of detailed description, except for the fact that the use of the scope made the kills possible, or at least more certain. All three of us have used, in succession, open sights, peep receiver sights, and various scope sights. We know that a good scope, in proper adjustment, makes for more frequent, surer and cleaner kills. Ady and I prefer the flat-top tapered post reticule. It can be seen longer in poor light conditions than the crossshair. We sight-in for six o'clock at 200 yards with our .30-'06 rifles. The Old Man sticks to a medium crosshair. When we brace him about the face

that our posts can be seen quicker and longer in poor light than the crosshair, he replies, "Heck, sometimes I don't see my crosshairs anyway, I just get the son of a which in the middle of the scope field and let her go". I might point out that the scope on Alvin's rifle was very carefully installed with the center of the field on point of aim at 200 yards.

Clear areas can be picked out through brush better with the flat-top tapered post. Crosshairs seem to bother me a bit in this situation. A horizontal crosshair doesn't bother much, but I prefer not to have it.

One hunter known well to me missed many, many shots at running deer with metallic sights because of excitement. He apparently lost track of his rear sight and habitually fired over his target. A scope did a great deal to settle the chap down.

Many hunters with metallic sights on their rifles carry binoculars or a monocular to examine closely areas or objects which attract their attention. It is interesting to watch experienced scope hunters use their rifle scopes for this purpose. A brown patch under a pine on a side hill, some movement behind a brush screen, someone monkeying around the car, all emerge for clearer identification through the rifle scope.

The shadowy form moving in deep brush is much safer, if it happens to be a man, if an inexperienced hunter has to see it through a rifle scope before he can align his rifle. I consider a man with a scoped rifle to be a safer hunter to have in the brush around me. He is much more likely to see what he is shooting at before he pulls the trigger. Also, colors come out clear and sharp in a scope.

I have heard, many times, objection to a scope sight because snow gets on the lenses and "you can't see through the sight". I might say that snow on any rifle sight doesn't help hunting efficiency. In the eight years I have used a rifle scope, the rifle has never been to my shoulder without the reticule being clear enough for a shot. It takes a lot of dirt, rain or snow on a lens to block its usefulness. In an emergency, a quick wipe with a gloved fingertip, or even a bare thumb, will remove sufficient snow to see what is going on through the glass. Blowing off the lenses is not so good. It may temporarily mist up the glass and make trouble. The only time I ever threw my rifle on a deer and couldn't see my sights was when a piece of snow got into a receiver peep sight and froze without my noticing it, costing me a snap shot at a nice deer. Quickly removable lens protectors are available for scope users who want to take no chances. As for me, I worry less about the snow problem with a scope than I would if I were using a receiver peep sight.

In the brush and woods, a mule-like ear seen beside a covering screen of pine or hemlock; a silhouette which darkens slightly a stand of thick sapling hardwood; a low shadowy movement in an alder swamp, are the clues which, if observed and handled correctly, may develop into a shot at a whitetail.

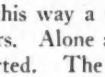
A good scope will help you identify a deer and help you see its position. It will help you select a brush-free avenue for your shot, and offers a single sighting point to help you put the bullet where you want it. A well-adjusted scope sight on the deer rifle adds many pleasures and advantages to hunting the whitetail in woods and brush. It increases chances for success. Its use guarantees cleaner and surer kills, and safer hunting. Skillful use of a scope will make you a better shot. ♦ ♦ ♦

KARAMOJO SAFARI

Continued from page 16

whining away after killing a large bull elephant with the brain shot. It may have been merely coincidence but the fact remains that I never heard that whine from any other bullet and I used .256, .303, .318, .350, .450-400 and .416 for similar shots, admittedly on many less numerous occasions.

The boys had strict orders to bring me any bullets they might find when hacking out the tusks or when exploring the interior of the carcasses for fat, which, when rendered down, they mixed with their millet porridge and drank down.

As time sped on I collected in this way a most interesting bucketful of used bullets of all calibers. Alone among them the DWM 7 mm. remained undistorted. The .256 bent and presumably altered course, thus:  The .303 suffered from mushroom nose; so did the .318, thus: The .350 showed no distortion but I had to give up this weapon very early in its career owing to the excessive length of the bolt travel. It was fatally easy to reinsert the spent case instead of a fresh one from the magazine.

As my experience of the brain shot increased I began to study the possibilities of reaching the brain of those exasperating elephant that so often presented their fleeing sterns to you. I noticed that sometimes they sort of tacked away from you, presumably so that they might see their pursuer out of the corner of their eye.

There seemed to be nothing to stop a bullet from reaching the brain except the mass of the neck muscles. These would have to be traversed by the bullet at a pretty acute angle. Not only the muscle but the hide itself would present a very sloping entry for the bullet. Luckily the neck skin is not so heavy as in other parts, and it seemed to be a shot worth trying.

If the ground is clear enough what you do is this. Say, for example, you have closed with three bull elephant tree browsing gently along. You range alongside without difficulty. You kill the first one with an easy shot to the brain. You get a fast one into a head that turns enquiringly towards the sound of the shot and he goes down. But the third one flees, you after him.

As he goes his head swings slightly from side to side so he can see what is after him. The great ears are back but not flat on the side of the neck; the pace is hot, to begin with anyway. Round about twenty miles per hour, no matter what the terrain may be like. If it is thorn bush or high grass you simply have no choice, you must follow his trail. But if it is open bush you may be able to range off a bit to one side while still keeping your station behind him. If you can do this—and you must be fairly speedy—the shot comes a lot easier. It consists of a sudden stop on your part, just as you see the head begin its sideways movement, and a lightning shot directed towards the center of that enormous skull, completely ignoring what obstructions the bullet may encounter on its flight. Only thus with perfect timing can this shot be brought off. A difficult shot for a novice. *(To be concluded.)* ♦ ♦ ♦

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

MUSCLES, TENSION AND HEARTBEAT

Though the bench-rest shooter can use supports and sandbags to hold his gun while firing, deliberately avoiding unneeded contact with the piece, a competitive shooter is not so well off. He must grip his rifle firmly with both hands, holding it against his cheek and shoulder in a position which requires muscular and nervous control if good scores are to result. A discussion of the physiological problems involved in smallbore match shooting may be of aid in understanding and overcoming the problems involved.

IT WAS SOME EIGHT months after I began small-bore target shooting that I found myself in the unaccustomed position of being just about to shoot a clean target. The wind was steady, my digestion was good, and my conscience was clear when I suddenly realized that I had three perfect bulls at fifty yards with a pinwheel X on the fourth. Feverish excitement began to mount in my bosom as I saw myself winning a match with my first clean target. More and more was I aware of the pounding in my chest as my front sight cavorted around the bull. A slow trigger squeeze brought another ten, wide this time, just cutting the ring. Then the pressure was really on and my light rifle performed such a dance that the black bull could be seen both above and below the aperture of my front sight. The inevitable eight at eleven o'clock promptly took all the pressure off, and the last two shots of the string were steady X's.

Cannot all of us recall instances in which the bounding rifle barrel settled back into a steady groove as a few wild shots changed our tense expectations to resignation?

The cause lies in the breast of the shooter, not in his left arm. The matter has been investigated thoroughly by medical research men, though in another connection, and complete explanations have been available in the medical and physiological journals for years.

The heart is a muscular pump, its function being to provide a continual flow of blood throughout all the living portions of the body. The heart does not supply a continuous flow as, for instance, a centrifugal pump might provide, but instead it ejects the blood in sudden, abrupt, brief spurts, each spurt causing a pulsebeat, and each spurt of blood occupying a space of time considerably smaller than the interval between pulse-beats.

When the blood is forced abruptly from the heart, the heart itself recoils a little, just as does a firearm when the bullet is ejected. Recoil of the heart exerts a force on the body as a whole, impelling the body very slightly toward the feet. Since the body does not float freely in space but always rests on or against something, it tends to rebound from the footward thrust and rock back in a direction of the individual's head.

It is the shaking of the whole body by the heart which is noticeable when one is shooting in the prone position. While the movement may not be so noticeable when one is using iron sights, the use of telescopic sights of high power so magnifies apparent movement that the beat of the pulse is always evident in the dance of the crosshairs on the target. The important fact is that the amount of vibration is always proportional to the force of the heartbeat, and that all efforts to control the vibration must begin with a consideration of methods to calm the heart and increase its efficiency.

Prone shooting is a game of physical prowess and skill. It demands a healthy body and stable emotions. Other things being the same, the heart of a man who is physically fit and in good athletic condition will react less violently to exercise, emotion or digestion than will the heart of his brother who is flabby and short-winded.

All of us are subject to strong emotion, however, and most shooters know well what strong emotion can do to the heartbeat. The most troublesome emotion to the shooter is that tension born of a strong desire to win, perhaps a form of buck fever, which tightens his muscles, hastens his trigger finger and causes his point of aim to dance all over the target with the beating of his heart. The best antidote for tension is to become accustomed to it by much tournament shooting.

The presence of food in the stomach and intestines creates a need for additional circulation of blood through the abdominal organs. To supply the need the heart must beat more forcefully, and consequently the best scores are rarely shot immediately after a large meal. Hunger, on the other hand, lowers the content of sugar in the blood and brings about a stimulation of the adrenal glands, which act to raise the blood pressure and thus increase the force of contraction in the heart muscle, likewise increasing the vibration of the body by the heart. The best time to shoot is just before beginning to feel hungry for the next meal.

Since there will always be some heartbeat to contend with we may seek ligitimate means of lessening its effect upon our shooting. I believe that the more rigid a structure is and the more firmly it is attached to the earth, the less readily will it be shaken by internal or external force. Accordingly, I avoid all padding except the minimum required for comfort in shooting. Sponge rubber pads in the sling cuffs, for instance, make for a springy resilient structure which can be readily distorted and shaken. A soft shooting pad with additional yielding material to support the elbows seems a poor foundation to steady a pulsating, vibrating body. For some of us, a few additional X's are worth the dirt on our clothes.

A rigid and unyielding position of the body cannot be attained or maintained by muscular control. A shooting position should be adopted in which the rigidity of the rifle and of the shooter's bones, the weight of his body and the unyielding strength of his sling contrive to provide a stable structure, not dependent on the muscles at all, that resists to the utmost the application of force from within or without. If muscle tension is required to maintain a shooting position, that position cannot be ideal for muscle is yielding and inconstant. It may overdo a little and pull the shooter out of position in one direction or it may relax and allow him to move the other way. Tense muscles are especially tricky at that instant in which the weapon is fired. Watch your neighbor on the firing line wink with each shot. A proper prone shooting position is not difficult to maintain, rather it is difficult to get out of.

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- October 1949

Shooters' congratulations go to Brigadier General Charles H. Grahl, Adjutant General of the State of Iowa, to National Guard personnel at Camp Dodge, and to the Des Moines Rifle and Pistol Club for the smooth conduct of the National Smallbore Championships there. . . . Likewise to Lieutenant Colonel R. C. Risberg, USA, and personnel at Fort Sheridan, Ill., for the hitch-less pistol matches. . . . U. S. Navy was represented at the pistol championships by its first official entry since 1931 . . . the result of eliminations held within the service. . . . Conspicuously absent from both national scenes was the commercial row of old. . . . Special commendations are due Reis Tuttle and Dick Spry, of the Des Moines Register-Tribune staff, for their coverage of the rifle event. . . . Also Jimmy Sigretti, Chicago Tribune, and Tom Ward, of the Associated Press.

Most travelled shooter of the year was Sgt. Ted Awana of the Hawaiian Police Department . . . who paid his way to the Seattle pistol regional and went home with second place . . . and two weeks later was back on the water headed for the Nationals, the trip sponsored by Dr. Fronk, president of the Hawaiian Territorial Rifle Association, the Quarterback Club of Honolulu, individual members of the police department, and interested businessmen . . . total travel was more than 15,000 miles. . . . Harry Reeves, severely handicapped by a badly sprained back during the championships, earned a standing ovation from the firing line as he broke the .45 caliber National Match Course record the final day . . . Reeves then went on to top slow-fire international team qualifiers.

After three battalion teams and a team from unlettered units of the 141st Infantry Regiment, Texas National Guard, fired a match at Camp Bullis near San Antonio, August 28, they were awarded NRA memberships by Major General K. L. Berry, State Adjutant General, Colonel Thomas M. Williams, and Homer Matthews, President of the Liberty Rifle and Pistol Club of San Antonio . . . fifty-four shooting guardsmen will benefit. . . . Colorado's big game hunting season (deer, elk, bear) coincides with NRA's national convention in Denver . . . giving enough time for some extra-curricular shooting by interested delegates. . . . NRA's record books show that of fifteen major women's outdoor pistol records, Gloria Jacobs Norton, pretty housewife from San Francisco, holds thirteen outright . . . and is tied for one of the other two.

A cooperative agreement to improve game conditions in Pennsylvania has been announced by the State Game Commission and the U. S. Forest Service . . . increasing by nearly 50 percent the amount of managed public hunting land in Pennsylvania . . . and designed to improve wildlife management in the "Big Woods" area embracing Elk, Forest, McKean, and Warren counties. . . . Clarence S. Hutt, advertising manager of Winchester, has retired after thirty years service. . . . Latest modern shooting plants to open are the Wheaton (Illinois) Rifle Club layout under construction by club members for some two years . . . including outdoor range facilities, a club room, and indoor range . . . and an expansive all-around (rifle, pistol, shotgun) country club built by the Berwyn (Maryland) Club.

Northwest shooters have a friend in court since the tour of the area by NRA's Frank Wyman during the summer. . . . Wyman was much impressed with the shooting possibilities and range facilities in the northern states. . . . Pennsylvania's Game Commission reports that its first effort with a Junior Conservation Camp, near Petersburg, Pa., was successful and that more of the same is planned for 1950 . . . as 172 high school boys went through instruction which included gun handling. . . . Polio victims have often astounded the nation with their grit . . . but none more than fourteen-year-old Gerald Schmiedel, of Schenevus, N. Y. . . . who has just earned the junior Expert Rifleman award though both of his legs are paralyzed from the disease.

Unofficial cable comparison of scores shows that the U. S. has retained the Dewar International Trophy . . . by scoring a new record 20-man team total of at least 7964, compared to England's 7931 and Canada's 7919. . . . It is not too late to make plans and reservations for the Denver convention. . . . Special trains will leave Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington, October 14, to join in Chicago for the trip west . . . and a full week of shooting business and entertainment.

Ray Stann

U. S. Has Complete Team In World Shoot For First Time In 19 Years

For the first time in almost two decades, the United States will be represented in the International Shooting Union Championships this fall with a full team. From November 4 to 13 in Buenos Aires, Argentina, 12 of the finest marksmen in the United States will match shots with the world's best. It was in 1930 at Antwerp, Belgium, that Americans last fired in all competitions. At that time, the states sent over men that walked away with practically all world titles available. From all indications, the team that flies out of New York on Pan-American Airlines, for the southern hemisphere, on October 25th, will match feats with its long ago predecessor.

The squad that 1949 United States laurels depend on is divided down to six pistol shooters and 6 riflemen. The handgun men fired for positions on the team at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., while two of the riflemen qualified at Des Moines, Iowa, and the other four at Quantico, Va.

The six handgun men who will go south are Technical Sergeant Huelet Benner, national pistol champion of Ft. Knox, Ky., Harry Reeves, Detroit, Michigan, Captain William A. Hancock, Ft. Worden, Washington, Charles Logie, Grand Rapids, Michigan, Frank Borneman, Quincy, California, and W. T. Toney, Jr., Kingsville, Texas.

Benner made the team by being high man in the rapid fire tryouts firing a 583 out of a possible 600. Reeves did the same by topping the slow fire phase with a 1064 out of a possible 1200. In the case of the other four, they had the high aggregates after adding their slow and rapid fire scores together. Hancock put 558 and 1060 together for 1618 to make the team followed by Logie with 572-1021 for 1593, Borneman, 565-1023 for 1588, and Toney 554-1030 for 1584.

Lt. Col. Walter Walsh, Washington, D. C., tied Toney's aggregate score but was ranked off the team because he posted a lower rapid fire score than the Texan. Walsh had a 551.

The six man rifle squad includes 4 veterans of international competition and two newcomers. The veterans are Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C., and Arthur Jackson, Brooklyn, N. Y., who competed in the 1948 Olympics and Frank Parsons, Chevy Chase, Md., and Dr. Emmet Swanson, Minneapolis, Minn., who not only competed in last year's Olympics but were on the U. S. team that took the world free rifle championship at Antwerp, Belgium, in 1930. The newcomers are Robert K. Sandager, Minneapolis, Minn., and August Westergaard, Whiting, Iowa.

Jackson and Westergaard made the team at the Camp Dodge, Iowa, smallbore tryouts. Jackson was high man with 1122-36X followed by Westergaard at 1113-38X over the international 1200 point 50 meter course.

The other four were high in the free rifle competition held at Quantico, Va. They fired twice over the 120-shot international course at 300 meters. Sandager put 1067 and 1071 together for 2138. Cook had 1047-1031 for 2078, Swanson 1009-1050 for 2059, and Parsons 975-1018 for 1993.

The team will be captained by Colonel Paul Martin, General Staff Corps, U. S. Army, and the team coach and adjutant is Colonel Charles F. Densford, U. S. Air Force.

The 14 men fly out of New York on Pan-American Airways for Argentina, on Oct. 25. They will arrive in Buenos Aires in time to have a week's practice before the championship firing starts on November 4. Competition lasts through November 13 and the team will disband in New York on November 17.

GUNSMITH GRESHAM DIES

Gunsmith Tom Gresham of Salem, Virginia author of the popular RIFLEMAN 'how-to-do-it' series on converting a Springfield rifle to sporter (RIFLEMAN, July-November 1948), died in September after a brief illness. A one time teacher at the University of Virginia, Gresham became one of the top firearm craftsmen of the nation and had made deluxe rifles for some of the country's best-known sportsmen.

HARRISON REBURIAL

Maj. Charles F. Harrison, Jr., who was a prisoner on Bataan and died in May, 1944, while a prisoner of the Japanese, was reburied in Leesburg, Va., recently. Maj. Harrison was a graduate in the class of 1933 of the Military Academy. In June, 1941, he left a post of duty at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., and embarked for the Philippines.

He became a prisoner of the Japanese on the fall of Bataan in April, 1942. As a prisoner of war, he endured the infamous "March of Death." He was shot by Japanese troops during an attempted escape from the Daveo prison camp on Mindanao.

Maj. Harrison was an outstanding pistol and rifle marksman and was a member of the United States Cavalry Pistol and Rifle Team. He was the holder of the Distinguished Pistol Badge, highest United States award for marksmanship.

The Harrison Cup, symbolic of the National Pistol Championship, was named for him.

CAMP PERRY 1949

On Saturday and Sunday, August 20 and 21, Camp Perry, Ohio, was the scene of the Ohio State Small-Bore Championships, a scene reminiscent of the National Matches of 1947 and years prior. Three hundred and fifty small-bore competitors spread their mats side by side on a firing line one-half mile long to fire, in one relay, the Regional course to decide the Small-Bore Championship of the State of Ohio.

For the first time, at a match of this type, competitors themselves manned the range, put their own targets on the backing boards and the backing boards on the frames, and changed their targets between stages.

Conducted partly as an experiment to determine whether or not it was feasible to operate so large a match at Camp Perry without the expense of hiring operating personnel, the match went off smoothly and with a minimum of delay although there was some difficulty the first day holding targets on the boards against a rather strong Camp Perry wind. Range Officer Loren Allen, assisted by seven volunteer range officers from the State Association and various arms and ammunition companies, did an expert job of running the big line.

There can be no argument that the match did run much more slowly than usual. It is doubtful whether the same program could have been fired in the two days had there been two relays in each event and there can be no doubt that fair and sunny weather is a 'must' for tournaments in which the targets are to be distributed to the competitors on the line, laid on the ground, framed by the competitors and later picked up from the line for scoring. Many old-time shooters, wise to the vagaries of Camp Perry weather, while outspoken in their praise of the Ohio State Association for a big shoot well run, might still have been observed to 'cock a weather eye' at the Camp Perry sky occasionally and slowly cross their fingers.

WINTER'S COMING

And with winter just around the bend it's time to start plans for the indoor season—that means a league. Leagues have taken such an important place in the activities of most clubs that they are an annual fixture. Leagues provide organized shooting, on a regular schedule, for everyone in a club, new members and old-timers alike enjoy this type of team competition. Not only is it fun but it is good training for serious tournament competition.

When several clubs are conveniently close together they can organize an interclub league, with each club represented by one or more teams.

If there are no nearby clubs, you can still have your league. Divide your club membership into teams of as nearly equal strength as possible and organize these teams into a league. Teams can be of any size—four firing members is the usual number.

Leagues will be registered by the NRA for the 1949-1950 season under much the same plan as used previously. Full details will be mailed soon to each affiliated-club secretary and all league secretaries. The important thing right now is to get your league plans going. Decide whether you will have a league within your own organization or if you will take in teams from other clubs; what your course of fire will be; when your match schedule will begin and how long it will continue. Then start firing as soon as the weather gets cold enough to begin indoor work.

A league can be registered with the NRA up to January 15, 1950, even after league competition begins.

1950 REGIONALS

It is not too early for clubs that have the range facilities and the ambition to consider whether or not they would like to conduct a regional championship tournament in 1950. A club with personnel willing to give the time and labor that is required to hold a regional championship can gain tremendous prestige and further good public relations between the club and its community. Any club that might be interested in sponsoring a 1950 regional should check with the Chamber of Commerce in its town to see what assistance and what encouragement they will give. Interested clubs should begin now to make plans because invitations will soon be requested from clubs able and willing to hold 1950 regional tournaments.

DCM REPORTS

The time is again near for sending in the annual reports required by the DCM of all clubs enrolled with that office. These reports are the Annual Report of Firing and the Annual Inventory of U. S. Property in the Possession of the Club.

Reports will not be required of clubs which have enrolled with the DCM during the last three months. Also, an Annual Inventory will not be required of those clubs having no rifles or other nonexpendable Government property.

Reports are due in the DCM office on October 31 from those clubs in Zone 1, the northern part of the U. S. From Zone 2, the central part of the U. S., reports are due on November 30; and from the southern part of the U. S., Zone 3, reports are due in the DCM office on December 31. Blank forms for making these reports will be sent to clubs in each zone thirty days prior to the date reports are due.

Last year approximately twenty-five percent of the rifle clubs submitted incorrect or incomplete reports. This made necessary one or more letters from the DCM, greatly increasing the work load of that office and delaying the servicing of other clubs. Many clubs later found that they were not in good standing with the DCM and were not eligible to receive issues of supplies or equipment because of the failure to render complete and correct reports or to reply to letters from the DCM regarding these reports.

The DCM has recently directed the return of all Government property in the possession of approximately 200 clubs because of their failure to submit correct annual reports, or to make necessary corrections to reports submitted, or to reaffiliate with the NRA. Some of those clubs made the excuse that their secretary was not 'on the job'. Check up on your secretary—help keep your club off the delinquent list.

Remember that no issues will be approved to your club until your 1949 annual reports have been received and accepted. Also, remember that the issue of ammunition for next year will be based entirely upon the number of members shown in your Report of Firing as having fired an authorized Army or DCM qualification course for record. It is not necessary that a member qualify as marksman, sharpshooter or expert in order to entitle the club to his allowance of ammunition, but a record course must be fired. The Report of Firing is to show all firing between your last annual report and this one—if your report is due in October, your Report of Firing will cover all firing from October 1948 to October 1949.

Junior rifle clubs are again limited in the issues of .22-caliber ammunition. The issue will be 250 instead of 400 rounds per member firing the DCM course. Plan your use of the ammunition accordingly.

Ordinarily, only one issue of supplies will be made each year to each club. However, if the club membership increases considerably, consideration will be given to a supplemental request.

Requests for next year's requirements are to be submitted at the same time the annual reports are rendered.

Many inquiries are received regarding increases in prices of ammunition and ammunition components available through the DCM. These increases are due to increases in procurement costs to the Ordnance Department, and prices are increased by the Ordnance Department as those increases occur. If an increase in price is made after an order is submitted, the customer must pay the increased price, unless he desires to cancel his order, which he may do by failing to make reemittance to the arsenal within thirty days.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Executive Vice President*
C. B. LISTER ..... *Executive Director*
LOUIS LUCAS ..... *Treasurer and Business Manager*
L. Q. BRADLEY ..... *Asst. Treasurer and Membership*
J. H. FAUNTLEROY GEORGE KINCAID
F. L. WYMAN ..... *Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
A. H. BARR EDWARDS BROWN, JR.
M. D. WAITE J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN ..... *Public Relations Director*
P. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD ..... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE ..... *Cashier*

Field Representatives

Midwestern ..... Dow Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern ..... Lee Echols, Room 109, 4752 Palm St., La Mesa, Calif.
Northeastern ..... E. F. Bridgman, 116 Elm Street, West Springfield, Mass.

GOING HUNTING?

This time of year many clubs perform a very useful service to their communities by making it possible for the hunter to go into the woods with a rifle that has been properly sighted and is in safe operating condition.

There are many times more hunters than there are target shooters. There are thousands upon thousands of hunters who never touch their rifles from one hunting season to the next. Most of these men and women would sincerely appreciate an opportunity to fire their rifles, check their sights and check the functioning of the gun before going into the field. In many cases their only reason for not checking equipment is that they do not know of a safe place in the community to shoot. Here is where the local club enters the picture.

Rifle and pistol clubs have both the facilities and the technical 'know-how' to be of invaluable assistance. Those clubs that have an annual program to help hunters in their community find that it pays off, not only in excellent public relations but in the modest source of club income that results from the range fees.

Many clubs, in addition to providing the bare facilities for sighting in a deer rifle, have gone further and constructed running deer and other types of game targets. These have induced many hunters to stay permanently in the club who had not known that 'target' shooting could be fun and have a practical side too.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

Small-bore rifle shooters who are physically handicapped and must shoot from unorthodox positions or must use artificial limbs or supports are now able to take part in NRA registered league and tournament competition. A ruling of the NRA Executive Committee, in effect little over a year, establishes a procedure whereby physically handicapped shooters may apply in writing for permission to use schooting positions and physical supports that would otherwise be illegal under existing small-bore rules. The petition is to be accompanied by photographs showing the position or special equipment used.

All NRA Official Referees have complete information on the preparation of such requests. Details can also be obtained by anyone interested from the NRA Competitions Section.

JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP

On October 9 the Patapsco rifle range at Marriottsville, Maryland will crackle with a full day of shooting events comprising the First Annual Junior Small-Bore Rifle State Championship Tournament. This tournament has been registered with the NRA under the sponsorship of the Associated Gun Clubs of Baltimore. Shooters wishing full details may obtain match programs from Mr. John Lenz, Director of Junior Activities for AGC, 3216 Batavia Avenue, Baltimore 14, Maryland.

DISTINGUISHED JUNIOR RIFLEMEN

The following young rifle shooters entered the ranks of NRA Junior Distinguished Riflemen, qualifying for this highest rating during the month of July:

William L. Armstrong, Pattersonville, New York
Robert E. Hess, Lebanon, Pennsylvania
John Roy Crandall, Ontario, Canada
Arthur S. Turner, Harvard, Massachusetts
David H. Shwerick, Winchester, Massachusetts
Helen Rose Hewitt, Haverford, Pennsylvania
Monte Killingsworth, Oxnard, California
Dell Patterson, Evansville, Indiana
William Berg, Cortland, Illinois
Richard Kline, Twin Falls, Idaho
Gary Hartman, Napa, California
Marlene Bellinger, Seattle, Washington
Ramon Edward Bisque, Iron River, Michigan
Hollis Tessmer, Cazenovia, Wisconsin
Gordon McAllister, Seattle, Washington
Bill Morgan, Le Grand, California
Harry Nichols, Jr., New York City, New York
Daniel B. Pyle, Youngstown, Ohio
William F. Rusk, Oakland, California
Eileen Elliott, Piedmont, California
Walter M. McMurtry, Detroit 2, Michigan
Raymond Sadler, Jamaica, New York

MEMBERS, DIRECTORS MEET

The Annual Meeting of Members of the National Rifle Association for the election of Directors and to conduct such other business which may be properly presented, as provided in the by-laws, will be held in the Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, Colorado, on Wednesday, October 19, 1949, at 2:00 p.m. All NRA members have the privilege of the floor. The right to vote is limited to Life and Endowment Members, Benefactors and Patrons.

The Annual Meeting of the NRA Board of Directors will be held in the Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, Colorado, Friday, October 21, 1949, at 9:30 a.m., as provided in the by-laws of the Association. The purpose of this meeting is the election of officers for the ensuing year, and the consideration of such other business as may properly come before the board.

TO HELP YOU PLAN YOUR

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLE

Dick Simmons

THEY FIT BETTER . . .

THEY SHOOT BETTER . . .

THEY HANDLE BETTER . . .

Custom Built Rifles

THEIR DESI & PRODUCT

It is here at last. A book for the man who owns and admires fine arms. The only book ever written on the subject. Dick Simmons has designed it to guide you to that "Made-to-Order Arm" that will meet your individual requirements.

OVER 200 PAGES

PHOTOS ON EVERY PAGE

With illustrations Simmons clearly and accurately guides you in the considerations so necessary to get the rifle best suited for your personal use. He explains in detail the matter of weights, lengths and shapes of barrels; pistol grips; cheek pieces; stocks; engraving; sights; scope mounts; various rifle actions, specialties and innovations; etc. He gives you accurate instructions for ordering your rifle and a list of "Custom" Makers. A modern trade directory of men and firms supplying materials, parts and services. CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES was written with but one thought in mind:—to help you plan your own dependable "Made-to-Order" target or hunting rifle—to bring out the best in your holding, squeezing and snapping—to give you CUSTOM BUILT accuracy. **$3.85**

SEND NO MONEY

Keep the book for 5 days. If you like it, please remit $3.85 plus postage. If not, return the book in good condition.

Watch for the FISHERMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA next Spring.

STACKPOLE & HECK, INC.
TELEGRAPH PRESS BUILDING ARS-10
HARRISBURG, PA.

Please send me CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES on 5-day approval. Within that time I will either return the book or send you $3.85 plus postage.

☐ Full price enclosed (Publisher pays postage)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

A. W. NINE

A. W. Nine, Knoxville, Tenn., says: "It is always a great pleasure to me to show my collection of medals to my friends. I think medals are the best all around awards for any rifle shoot."

* * *

Blackinton's Club Service is the plus value that earns the praise of club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the new Blackinton trophy catalog.

BLACKINTON

The Oldest Name in Insignia

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

Attleboro Falls, Mass.

NOW **GUNSLICK KITS** IN STEEL

No Increase In Price TO KEEP GUNS FACTORY NEW

Tray Removable

Precision Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips and Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches, Oil, all in Lifetime Steel Kit.

Shotgun Kits—$2.75
Rifle Kits—$2.50

Order Your Kit Today! Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" FREE.

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. AR-10 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

100-YARD VARMINT LOAD GROUPS

Mr. Vaughn and Dr. Wagner's Lovell Zippers on hi-side action and Springfield, 33 grains #4064. Benchrest Barrels, Stocks, Scopes.

HERVEY LOVELL Port Townsend, Wash.

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other NRA Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter upon request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write to the tournament sponsor for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and the tournament conditions.

OCTOBER

1-2 (B) PENNSYLVANIA—Pennsylvania State Pistol Tournament at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. F. H. Wells, 3800 Hillcrest Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Adv-Ltd)

1-2 (B) OHIO—Ohio State Team Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Mt. Gilead, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohio (Adv)

1-2 (B) ARIZONA—Arizona State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Phoenix, Arizona. A. Donald Amesbury, 4065 Montecito Avenue, Tucson, Arizona (Adv-Ltd)

1-2 (B) TENNESSEE—Tennessee State .30 Caliber Championship at Knoxville, Tennessee. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place, Knoxville, Tennessee (Ltd)

1-2 (B) OKLAHOMA—Oil Capitol Fall Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Matt Dunham, 1708 South Yorktown, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

7-8-9 (B) VIRGINIA—First Annual Marine Corps School Pistol Tournament at Quantico. Lt. Col. W. F. Prickett, Marine Corps Barracks, Quantico, Virginia

8-9 (B) CALIFORNIA—Southern California Small Bore Championship at Santa Barbara, California. W. G. Sainsbury, P. O. Box 153, Santa Barbara, California (Adv-Ltd)

8-9 (B) ARKANSAS—Seventh Annual State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Little Rock, Arkansas. N. G. Horn, 1200 Ridge Road, Park Hill, North Little Rock, Arkansas (Adv)

9 (B) MASSACHUSETTS—Massachusetts State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Framingham, Massachusetts. Harold L. Buck, Box 53, Framingham, Massachusetts (Adv-Ltd)

15-16 (B) ALABAMA—Alabama State Championship Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Mobile, Alabama. H. W. Passinger, 2014 C North Portier Court, Mobile, Alabama (Adv)

15-16 (B) TEXAS—Ada Zilker Robinson Pistol Tournament at Austin, Texas. Sidney C. Mason, 3600 Bonnie Road, Austin, Texas

15-16 (B) CALIFORNIA—Far Western Small Bore Rifle Championship. Henry C. Wright, 1025 Michigan, Fresno, California

29-30 (B) TEXAS—Capitol City Small Bore Tournament at Austin, Texas. Sidney Mason, 3600 Bonnie Road, Austin, Texas

NOVEMBER

5-6 FLORIDA—Florida West Coast Small Bore Championship at Clearwater, Florida. L. W. Abrams, 705 Prospect Avenue, Clearwater, Florida (Adv-Ltd)

12-13 CALIFORNIA—Pacific States Fall Round-Up Rifle Championships at Monterey Park, California. Mrs. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo Avenue, Compton 2, California (Adv-Ltd)

The Pistol Tournament at Springfield, Illinois, scheduled for October 9th will not be conducted.

The Rifle Tournament at Springfield, Illinois, scheduled for October 24th will not be conducted.

STOLEN GUNS

.30 caliber new model Luger pistol. Homemade magazine follower button. German name and Dec. 1917 date written in ink inside grips. Homemade trigger lever pin. Serial # 6811 or 6311. Reward. Jesse R. Talley, Box 12, P-105 "A" St., Sandia Base Branch, Albuquerque, N. M.

Slide action .22 pump repeater Winchester Model 62 # 87942 A; Iver Johnson 12 ga. shotgun, raised rib, 32" barrel, serial # 31438; U. S. caliber .30 rifle, M1917 Enfield, Serial # 1169073 Eddystone; U. S. caliber .30 rifle, M1917, Serial # 10682 Winchester; Winchester model 95 .30-'06, Serial # 418822; Scope Lyman Alaskan # 11857. Cpl. Joseph J. Lubkowski, 88th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co. FA, APO 807, c/o PM, New York, N. Y.

U. S. Enfield rifle .30 caliber, M1917, # 884122; 2 Remington 35 auto-loading Model 81. Initials or name under butt plate. Oliver C. Michaels, 249 E. Hillcrest Blvd., Monrovia, Calif. Reward $100.

D. W. M. Luger, 9 mm., # 1489. Stock lug filed from grip, action stop missing, walnut grips. Peter F. Ayer, Box 25, Berea, Kentucky.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General Julian S. Hatcher

A. H. Barr · Edwards Brown, Jr. · J. S. Rose · M. D. Waite

K-Hornet • Light-tip Bullets • Winchester Model 43 • Rifle Identification • Punctured Primers in Enfield • Drams and Grains • Handloads for .380 ACP • S&W Barrel Length • Light Bullets in .30-'06 • .257 Ackley Improved • Apex Scope Dots • Bear Cub Scopes and Master Mounts • New Products • Trade Dope • Book Reviews

THE K-HORNET

What is a K-Hornet? Is it a standard .22 Hornet with a large powder capacity or what? How does one go about obtaining ammunition for a K-Hornet?—SAM A. DALE, San Diego, Calif.

Answer: The K-Hornet is a wildcat originated by Lysle D. Kilbourne of Whitesboro, New York. It is a regular Hornet with the chamber enlarged and the shoulder made sharper so the case will hold more powder and thus give noticeably improved ballistics over the regular Hornet.

To obtain cases for reloading in the K-Hornet, you simply fire regular factory .22 Hornet cartridges in the rechambered gun, and the powder pressure blows out the cartridge to fit the enlarged chamber. These empty cartridges, obtained from firing the factory loads, can then be reloaded to higher velocities on account of the increased powder capacity.

The beauty of the K-Hornet is that if you do not care to reload, you can fire regular factory Hornet cartridges in it, and you get regular Hornet ballistics. If you want higher velocities, you can reload and get them with the blown-out cases.—J. S. H.

BEHAVIOR OF LIGHT-TIP BULLETS

In April RIFLEMAN (page 33), W. C. Davis says, "the light-point filler design *once* typical of .303 British service bullets." This light point is *still* typical of the British service bullet. Ever since the introduction of the Mark VII, spitzer point, thoughout both wars and to the present time, .303 British service bullets have always had a light insert inside the tip. It is composed variously of aluminum, paper, red fiber and lately, black plastic.

I have fired many hundreds of these bullets into our large deer (300-400 pounds), and they almost always turn sideways before emerging from the beast's body. While going sideways through flesh, the pressure forces the lead core out of the open base and flattens the jacket as in the example shown; which is only one of the dozens I have collected from the carcasses of deer. The 'out' wound made by such a deformed bullet is terrific, often as large as the outspread human hand.

Strangely this commonly encountered huge 'out' wound does not usually cause quick death because the bullet generally does not turn over until its rotational spin has been slowed and gyroscopic stability lost. So it usually pierces the vitals (lungs, etc.) point on, making only a small wound, and then having lost most of its rotation it turns sideways while emerging through the further shoulder—in the case of the favorite broadside shot—so that it makes its huge side-on wound only in that muscular area, which does not cause quick death.

Expanding bullets in the same weight and caliber—either soft nose or open point—kill much better, as they expand, point-on, earlier and in the vitals, making a good wound where it is most effective, often not going 'out' at all and so saving the huge hole in the skins caused by the light-point solid-point bullets (so reducing their value).

Skins are what we shoot for here (in New Zealand); until recently they were worth $2 per pound dry weight. Deerskins average 5 pounds; each equals $10. With absolutely free shooting (no protection) a good market hunter taking up to 1000 deerskins per year was in the money! (The skins are sold almost entirely in the USA.)—MATT GRANT, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Typical deformation of .303 British light-tip bullet

WINCHESTER MODEL 43 VARMINT RIFLE

Since giving specifications on the new model 43 Winchester bolt-action rifle on page 61 of the RIFLEMAN, April 1949, we have been using one of these attractive little rifles in .218 Bee caliber. Considering its weight, it is a trim little sporter on which we installed a 330 Weaver scope with Edwards 6X attachment in C. A. Hill Ring mounts. The combination complete weighs an even seven pounds. The scope and mount combination is about the neatest we have been able to find for the little sporter, yet it gives us the six power combination for a varmint rifle.

Accuracy with factory loads was reasonably good from the beginning, but it improved somewhat after checking the bedding. We then made 10-shot groups with WRA 46-grain factory loads as small as 1.62 inches at 100 yards; practically all 5-shot groups went under 1¾ inches. The rifle performed better with handloads, even some heavy ones. The best combination for the rifle was fifteen grains of IMR 4198 with 50-grain Sierra bullets. Our smallest group measured 1.08 inches with four in ⅝ inch. It did very well also at 200 yards. Other loads which we found practical in this rifle were fourteen and 14.5 grains of No. 4227 with 45-grain Sierra bullets. The heaviest load tried was fifteen grains of No. 4227 with the same 45-grain bullet. The biggest group we had with the fifteen grains of No. 4198 and the 50-grain bullet was 1.61 inches for ten shots at 100 yards; the best was 10 in 1.25 inches.

The model 43 Winchester is an outstanding little varmint rifle, considering appearance and performance. As can be expected, the trigger is about twice as heavy as the minimum for safety. A little working over, including the bedding, is well worthwhile, considering the final performance of the rifle.

Frequently we are asked whether to recommend the M43 in .22 Hornet or Bee caliber. Some reasons perhaps why the Bee cartridge should be considered is that when handloading is anticipated the Bee is a good one to reload, as it is perhaps a stronger case than the Hornet. Also a little higher velocity is obtained even with factory loads and the Bee seems to perform very well with moderately heavy loads.

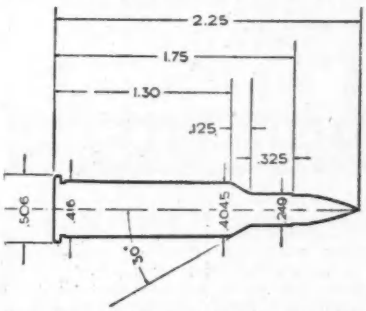
Some owners will undoubtedly chamber these rifles for the K-Hornet and for the Improved Bee, which is satisfactory so long as the extreme maximum loads are not used. —A. H. B.

RIFLE IDENTIFICATION

Can you furnish me with cartridge and chamber dimensions for the .219 Donaldson Wasp? I have received several calls for the cartridge and wish to tool up for it. Do you have any dope on altering the extractor on bolt actions to accommodate the rimmed case?

Don't you think gunsmiths should stamp the barrel of a gun with the name of proper cartridge to be used in it when they do rebarreling. I have received in my shop any number of rebarreled jobs that were not even stamped with the type of cartridge or chamber. I know of one case where a shooter bought a rebarreled model 98 Mauser .30-'06 rifle for a .270 caliber. The owner fired a .270 cartridge in it before he discovered the mistake.—BEN E. NEWMAN, Agency, Iowa.

Answer: Cartridge case dimensions for the .219 Donaldson Wasp, as well as other .22 loads, are listed in *Twenty-Two Caliber Varmint Rifles* by C. S. Landis, available at $5 from T. G. Samworth, Georgetown, S. C.



Dimensions of .219 Donaldson-Wasp cartridge

The dimensional drawing of the Wasp from that book is reproduced here through courtesy of the publisher. Incidentally, the name 'Wasp' as applied to this .219 cartridge has been copyrighted by Vernor Gipson, North Salem, Indiana.

The H&M Tool Co., 250 East Nine Mile Road, Ferndale, Michigan, makes reamers for the .219 caliber.

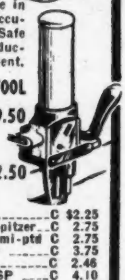
As for the extractor, my understanding is that you have only to grind away the extractor and, of course, enlarge the bolt face by turning or grinding for the larger rim of the Wasp case.—J. S. H.

RELOAD
and SAVE with
STRAIGHTLINE
IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50



BULLETS

Sierra, 22 Hornet 40 & 45 gr. SP	C	$2.25
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. semi-ptd	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 25, 87 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.75
Western, Cal. 25-20, 86 gr. OP	C	2.46
Western, Cal. 250 Savage, 87 gr. SP	C	4.10
Sierra, Cal. 25, 100 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.85
Sierra, Cal. 25, 117 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.00
Sierra, Cal. 30, 125 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 30, 150 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Sierra, Cal. 30, 180 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.75
Speer, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. HV Spitzer	C	2.80
Speer, Cal. 25, 60 gr. SP	C	3.75
Speer, Cal. 270, 100 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 270, 130 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.50
Speer, Cal. 30, 110 gr. SP	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 30, 150 SP, Round Nose	C	4.50
West. Cal. 7.62mm, Russ., 145 gr. HCP	C	4.94
Western Cal. 32-20, 80 gr. OP	C	2.72
Speer, Cal. 8 mm 170 gr. SP Round Nose	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 270, 130 gr. Spire Point	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 110 gr. Spire Point	C	4.25
Hornady, Cal. 30, 150 gr. Spire Point	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 180 gr. Round Nose	C	4.75
Sisk, Cal. 2¢ Lovell, 50 gr. SP	C	2.50

PRIMERS

All makes, rifle & revolver	M	6.75

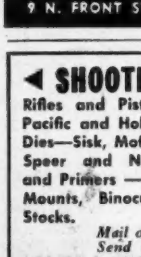
POWDERS

DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, lb. $1.90; 4759, 6 & 5066, ½ lb.		1.15
Hercules HiVel & 2400	lb.	2.00
Hercules Bullseye, 11 oz. can		1.60
Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can		1.90

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers, all cals.		3.00
CARTRIDGE CASES: Cal. 30-06 & 8mm Mauser	C	8.20
7.62 Rus. C $8.20; 38 Spl.	C	3.20

Many other components in stock. Write for complete list. Regular DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS.



B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid..... 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

◄ SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES ►

Rifles and Pistols—Reloading Supplies—Pacific and Hollywood Loading Tools and Dies—Sisk, Moffat, Wotkyns-Morse, Sierra, Speer and Norma Bullets — Powder and Primers — Conversion Parts—Scopes, Mounts, Binoculars—Barrel Service and Stocks.

Mail orders are invited—
Send for free price list.

ROBERT S. THOMAS Fone SL. 9259
8616 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

RUSTEPRUFE...
How To Buy A GUN CLEANER

Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then its RUSTEPRUFE, send for free pamphlet on gun care.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA ··· WISCONSIN

BEAUTIFUL GUN CABINETS

Made of choice kiln dried Pine or Walnut—*Knocked down or assembled and finished*

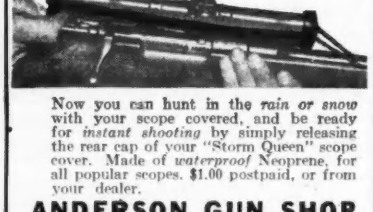
Eight guns plus pistols may be protected in this outstanding cabinet. Knocked down cabinet comes complete with forged iron hardware, etc. Precision cut sub-assemblies coded for easy assembly. Height 72", width 42½", depth 14½".

Pine finished antique or natural.
Knocked down.
Pine $60.00 **Walnut $80.00**
Assembled and finished.
Pine $110.00 **Walnut $130.00**

We pay shipping when check or money order accompanies order.

DEATRICK'S CABINET SHOP
BENDERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

***Storm Queen* SCOPE COVERS**



Now you can hunt in the *rain or snow* with your scope covered, and be ready for *instant shooting* by simply releasing the rear cap of your "Storm Queen" scope cover. Made of *waterproof* Neoprene, for all popular scopes. $1.00 postpaid, or from your dealer.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP
1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington
Also makers of the Anderson Thumb Button safety for bolt action rifles.
Dealers inquiries invited.
Free circulars.

"a GOOD gun---"

"The .22 Match Target rifle you made for me is the finest looking gun I've ever owned—and by long odds the 'shootinest' piece of iron I've seen in a long life time!"

Fine Custom Rifles in All Popular Calibers on both right- and left-hand bolt actions.*
*See August "Dope Bag" for details.
Write for detailed information.

ROY GRADLE 205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.

SAVE ON NEW BOOKS!

Purchase your *new* books and prints at a saving, and receive valuable reference catalogues on out-of-print and rare items!

WRITE FOR DETAILS!

SPORTING BOOK & PRINT CLUB
388 First Ave. • Phoenixville, Pa.

PUNCTURED PRIMERS IN ENFIELD

I have recently purchased a serviceable Enfield from the DCM. After firing 40 rounds of 110-grain Remington cartridges, I discovered that the gun was shooting perfectly, but upon firing 15 rounds of Winchester 180-grain Silvertip cartridges I found that 6 out of 15 cases had holes punched entirely through the primers and that these same six cartridges caused powder smoke to escape.—NORMAN C. MCCUBBIN, M.D., Concordia, Kansas.

Answer: You probably have either a weak mainspring in your Enfield or a firing pin which protrudes through the bolt face more than .060 to .065 inch. The pin should be shortened to .065-inch length and be well-rounded. Then the only other thing which would cause the punctured primers would be a firing pin too small for the firing pin hole in the bolt face.—A.H.B.

DRAMS AND GRAINS

Not long ago, when ammunition was hard to get, a shooter obtained a shot shell reloading outfit, complete with shot, primers, and a powder scoop made for loading black or bulk powder. Then he got a can of dense shotgun powder. He scooped up a measure indicating 3¼ drams of powder and loaded it behind 1¼ ounces of shot. When he fired the load, it blew the gun to bits and tore his left arm off.

They weren't cartridges he loaded; they were bombs. What the shooter had done was fire an overload of nearly 350 percent. A dram weight is 27.34 grains, and a normal charge of dense powder is 25 to 26 grains weight, *equivalent* to a charge of 3¼ drams of bulk smokeless or black powder.—BILLY COX, New York, N. Y.

HANDLOADS FOR .380 ACP

My Hi-Standard G380 shows some indication that with modifications it will be adequate for target use. I have been using factory loads to date, but would like to do some handloading. Do you have any data on proper loads for this gun?—W. C. WILKINSON, Princeton, New Jersey.

Answer: While the .380 ACP cartridge is well designed and is inherently very accurate, there has never been much handloading done for it, and therefore very little reloading information is available.

The most suitable bullet for handloading is Ideal No. 358242 shortened one band to weigh 107 grains instead of 125. The 125-grain weight is intended for the .38 ACP.

With the bullet seated to a depth of .160 inch, a charge of two grains of Bullseye will give 710 feet per second; 2.7 grains (which is the maximum charge) will give 985 f.p.s. —J. S. H.

BARREL LENGTH OF S&W .357 MAGNUM

Several months ago I purchased an S&W .357 Magnum through an advertisement. I ordered a holster for it, believing the barrel to be 8⅜-inches long. The holster arrived and it wouldn't fit. I measured the barrel and found it to be 8¾-inches long. I did not know they made the gun in this barrel length. Can you give me an explanation?

Answer: The first Magnums made were 8¾-inch barrels. Later, the company cut down the barrel length to 8⅜ inches. You must have one of the early guns.—J. S. H.

LIGHT BULLETS IN .30-'06

Would it be possible to estimate the velocity of a 110-grain Speer .30-'06 bullet using 49 grains of No. 3031 powder and Winchester 120 primers? How much stronger in velocity are the 120 primers over Frankford Arsenal primers?

The Belding & Mull Handbook lists 47.5 grains of No. 3031 and 57 grains of No. 3031 with F. A. primers as giving a velocity of 2750 foot-seconds. I am trying to work up a 3000 foot-seconds load in my .30-'06 Model 70.

What do you think I can expect in the way of accuracy using the 110 grain in .30-'06 and what velocity is best for good accuracy?—DON WALLACE, Lockport, N. Y.

Answer: Without accurate chronographing equipment, we could not tell the difference in the velocity of a given load for a given bullet weight when using the F. A. 70 or Winchester 120 primers. Regardless of what you shoot at or who does the shooting, no one would be able to detect the difference in velocity by performance.

From your loading book you find that the difference in minimum to maximum load for the 110-grain bullet using No. 3031 powder in .30-'06 caliber is 9.5 grains and the difference in velocity between the light load and the maximum is 560 foot-seconds. Therefore, 560 foot-seconds divided by 9.5 grains gives 59 foot-seconds increase in velocity for every grain increase in powder over the lightest charge. That means an increase of 4½ to 5 grains should give around 3000 foot-seconds, which would be favorable velocity for a light bullet.

Some '06 rifles shoot very well with the 110-grain bullet and others do not. You will have to actually try the loads in your rifle to find out what the combination can do.—A. H. B.

APEX SCOPE DOTS

If you take your rifle and scope, zeroed in at one range and shoot for drop at other ranges, Gordon L. Bailey, P. O. Box 433, Lebanon, Penn., will be able to take your scope and install the desired combination of crosshairs and dots which will zero you for the other ranges for which the drop is given. In other words, you will then have crosshairs or dots in your scope for zero at more than one range.

We had Mr. Bailey install multiple crosshairs in our Lyman Junior Targetspot and our Unertl Varmint scope. The results were everything that the most exacting customer could desire.

Other work by Mr. Bailey which we have examined included a ½-minute dot and a 1-minute dot in a 10X Fecker, and a 2-minute dot separated by six minutes for range finding in a Weaver K4. These jobs looked good, and tests indicated that the crosshairs and dots were well secured in place and spaced with a high degree of accuracy.—E. B.

BEAR CUB SCOPES AND MASTER MOUNTS

The Stith Master Mount with its latest changes and the brand new Kollmorgen Bear Cub 4X Master Scope is a hard-to-beat combination. Actually the Stith Master Mount was designed and was in production long before the scope intended for use in it was manufactured. M. L. & M. J. Stith, Transit Tower, San Antonio, Texas, have always preferred adjustments in the mount instead of inside the scope tube. Now such

Portable Telephones **TALK** between firing line & target Hundreds of other uses

Compact . . . Rugged . . .
Anyone can install and operate

Just hook up terminals of two or more phones to any 2-conductor wire and you are ready to talk **up to 17 miles!** Powered by standard flashlight batteries. **HUNDREDS OF USES** for quick, dependable communication in **HOME, SHOP, FARM, INDUSTRY.** Complete with self-contained hand-operated ringer. **Checked for perfect operation and guaranteed.**

USED, excellent condition. Each $9.95—Two for **$18.50**

LIKE NEW, each phone undergoes thorough performance check in our reconditioning shop to assure peak operating efficiency. Best appearance of handsets and chassis units is restored **LIKE NEW** . . . Each **$12.95**—Two for **$24.50**

6 phones on one line makes excellent intercom.

TELEPHONE WIRE

Weatherproof, durable, 2-conductor, twisted, communication wire, insulated, stranded 7X.013, reinforced with steel strands for extra tensile strength (3 copper & 4 steel).

W-110B. Unused, new, stored in open. Half-mile reels (2500 to 2750 feet). Wt. 85 lbs. Each **$14.25**

ONE-MILE REEL.....$27.50

500 ft. coil (14 lbs.) $3.95 — 1000 ft. coil (28 lbs.) **$7.25**

NEW W-130 Lightweight. **Half-mile.** (16 lbs.) **$15.00**

Telephone parts available. Write for Free Folder.

All prices FOB Sacramento. No COD. California residents add 3% for sales tax. Small orders sent postage collect plus small handling charge.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER **LORIS SALES**

P.O. Box 1896-C9-10 Sacramento, Calif.

Advanced Design

Improved features in optical and mechanical design make a Hensoldt scope your logical choice. 5 models of 2¾ to 8 power. Coated lenses. Compact, weather-proof construction. Choice of tapered or cross-wire reticules.

Ask your dealer also to show you Hensoldt Binoculars. 9 models, from 6 to 16 power.

Write for Literature

Carl Zeiss, Inc., Dept. Z-5, 485 5th Ave., New York 17

EMBLEMS — BRASSARDS

We manufacture embroidered Emblems. Send us a sample, or sketch, and quantity wanted. We will gladly quote price by return mail.

MURRAY H. ROGERS and **ASSOCIATES** • Dept. R, 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

OIL PAINTINGS

(on canvas) to your liking—$50 to $5000. Done from your photographs of any subject. Beautiful lifelike portraits of persons, homes, places, pets, etc. No tiresome "sittings."

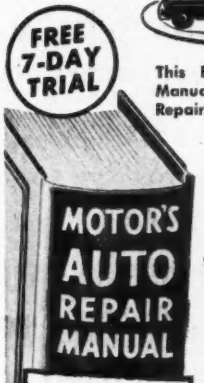
Work guaranteed.

IDA M. BURKE • PO Box 162 Marathon, Texas

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB CAN BE "Just Your Dish!"

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

This BRAND-NEW 1949 Manual Shows You How To Repair — Quickly and Easily —Any Car Built from 1935 THROUGH 1949. Over 200,000 Service and Repair Facts! 2100 Pictures and Diagrams! Over 200 Charts!



Covers All Makes Built 1935 - 1949

Auburn — Austin—Buick — Cadillac—Chevrolet — Chrysler — Crosley—De Soto — Dodge — Ford — Frazer — Graham — Hupmobile — Kaiser—Lafayette — LaSalle — Lincoln — Mercury—Nash — Oldsmobile — Packard—Pierce Arrow — Plymouth — Pontiac — Studebaker — Willys, etc.

WE defy any job to "throw you" when you've got MoToR's NEW 1949 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! You can repair any part of any car from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, RIGHT. Just look up model, job—and go to it! Clear, illustrated guide leads you step-by-step.

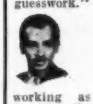
Compiled From 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals!

This great book—795 big 8½" X 11" pages—brings you the complete "dope" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-read and easy-to-understand language.

Here, right at your finger tips, are over 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on all standard makes and models from 1935 through 1949. Over 2100 cut-away photos, diagrams, and drawings show exactly WHAT to do, HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, by trade and technical schools. No wonder thousands of auto repairmen call it their auto "Bible."

Just A Few Letters of Praise

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork." —W. Schrop, Ohio



"Instructions so clear have no trouble learning anything about my car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—Sam Ordonez, Cal.

"So complete, easy to understand — have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it." —C. L. Vanerstrom, Mich.

SEND NO MONEY! Accept No-Risk FREE Trial!

Find out for yourself—without risking a cent—how this book pays for itself the first few times you use it. Mail the coupon below without money. Try it out FREE for 7 days. Then, if not convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. Or keep it and pay in easy installment terms. Mail coupon today! MoToR Book Dept., Desk 1210, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 1210
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, (plus 35¢ delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, with a final payment of 95¢ one month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, $8 cash with order).**

Name ---------- Age----

Address ----------

City ---------- State----

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35¢ delivery charge** by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95. Same return-refund privilege applies.

The REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY

Welcomes the . . .

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION CONVENTION TO DENVER

. . . And takes pleasure in inviting Delegates and their friends as guests to a . . .

BIG WESTERN CHUCK WAGON DINNER AND JAMBOREE

THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 20

Lowry Field • Denver, Colorado

GET YOUR GUEST CARD WHEN YOU REGISTER

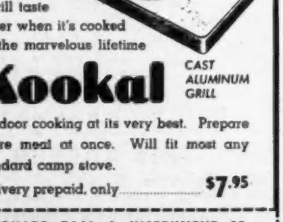
Bean's Duck Hunter's Bag

Body made of extra heavy dark brown waterproof duck trimmed with high grade chocolate elk leather. Opened and closed instantly with Talon fastener that runs full length of bag. Will hold shells, lunch, thermos bottle, mittens, rain shirt, sweater, blanket, fire kindler, etc. While designed by Mr. Bean for Duck Hunters it will be found equally as useful for Fishermen and Campers. Bottom reinforced with stiff lepther that will not break and protected with eight brass studs. Size 16" high, bottom 24" x 9". Price $8.55 postpaid, includes 20% Luggage Tax. Write for Fall Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 4 Main St., Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

SIZE 11¾" x 10¼" x 1"



It will taste better when it's cooked on the marvelous lifetime

Kookal CAST ALUMINUM GRILL

Outdoor cooking at its very best. Prepare entire meal at once. Will fit most any standard camp stove.

Delivery prepaid, only **$7.95**

SHEPHARD TOOL & INSTRUMENT CO.

DEPT. A. 1550 BALSAM ST. DENVER 15, COLO.

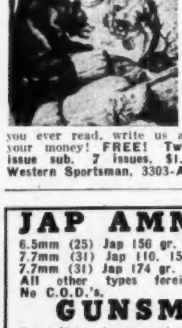
Please send .... KOOKAL for which I enclose $7.95 ea.

☐ Check ☐ Money order. Delivery Prepaid.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STATE .....



It's WESTERN!

Covers every state west of the Mississippi river. If you like real bear stories, thrilling, authentic accounts of old western bad men, ghosttown articles, true Indian fights, unusual big game hunting adventures, western fishing articles—if you want to read about the REAL outdoor west, then, chum, get WESTERN SPORTSMAN! Also, dope on where-to-go, how, when, and why as pertaining to western hunting and fishing. If you don't say it's the only DIFFERENT outdoor magazine you ever read, write us and we'll un-cheerfully refund your money! **FREE! Two back copies with each 20 issue sub. 7 issues, $1. SPECIAL: 20 issues, $2.**

Western Sportsman, 3303-AR Bridle Path, Austin, Texas

JAP AMMUNITION

6.5mm (25) Jap 156 gr. Soft Point, box 20 ..... $4.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, box 20 3.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 174 gr. Full Patch, box 20 ..... 3.00
All other types foreign and domestic ammo.
No C.O.D.'s.

GUNSMITHING

Specializing in conversion of JAPANESE, MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD RIFLES. Sights, scopes, rebarrelling, bluing. All work guaranteed.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

adjustments are possible to all scope users.

The popular Stith Master Mount, which is more than a year old, has been re-designed slightly, and a change made in the method of coupling the hold down spring to the front base. The change eliminated practically all rotation and longitudinal movement of the scope and also excludes any possibility of the scope jumping out of the mount. The Stith Master Mount is now made of Duralumin to decrease weight.

In addition to the Bear Cub 2½X DeLuxe scope, there is now available the Bear Cub 4X, having both internal elevation and windage adjustment, and the Bear Cub 4X Master which without internal adjustments, is designed especially for use in the Stith Master Mount. Any hunting-type scope, regardless of whether or not it has internal adjustments, can also be used in the Master Mount.

We have seen and used both the Bear Cub 4X and Bear Cub 4X Master, which are identical, except that the Bear Cub has internal adjustments and the Master does not.

The same excellent optics such as brilliant clarity and crispness found in the 2½X Bear Cub is also present in the 4X models. In this respect it is as good as any 4X scope we have seen. An outstanding feature is the clear, flat, sharp image all the way to the edges of the field. The Bear Cub has magnification of 4.13, except for the first two hundred made in this model which were actually 3.62X. This nice looking scope weighs only seven ounces and with the internal adjustment feature added the weight is 8⅝ ounces.

The Bear Cub 4X scope is the model having the internal adjustments, of which the Kollmorgen firm is very proud, and rightly so. The dependability of the adjustments has been proven in one scope, and the results of a shooting test changing the adjustments between shots is very interesting.

To be announced later (around November) will be another Bear Cub. It will be the Bear Cub 6X and Bear Cub 6X Master, both actually 6.2 power with a 20-foot field at 100 yards. The weight will be about nine ounces for the plain scope without internal adjustments. Overall length will be about thirteen inches with a 1-13/16-inch outside diameter objective and approximately 43½ mm. clear objective. The price will be $70 for the Bear Cub Master and $100 for the Bear Cub 6X.

As the tubes of most scopes made today are of lightweight metal with an anodized finish, there was a chance of damage to the scope tubes in the Stith Master Mount where the scope tube is held down firmly on the cones of the mount by spring tension. This hard steel contact tends to wear through the anodized finish, and to prevent this Stith Mounts now provide spring steel contact bands which slip around the scope tube and rest on the cones of the mount. These neat bands, now supplied with the latest Stith Master Mounts, are available for all different type scopes.—A. H. B.

NEW PRODUCTS

Bolt-action shotgun in 12 gauge, manufactured by Harrington and Richardson Arms Co., 320 Park Avenue, Worcester 2 Mass., makes use of the conventional bolt, has a 3-shot tubular magazine, is chambered for the

2¾ inch shells, and has an overall length of 48½ inches. Named the Gamester Model 348, the gun retails for $29.85.

Ramp front sights by Pacific Gunsight Company, 355 Hayes Street, San Francisco 2, California, are available again. Very popular at one time, the sights are being sold in four different sizes: .600, .616, .625, and .635 inch. These slip over the end of a barrel and can be blued at the same time the barrel is blued. The prices have come down—the Ramp is $3.85, the Ramp with slots for hood is $4.25.

Five power tools in one—saw, drill press, lathe, sander and grinder—are available from Power Tools, Inc., 351 East Grand Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin. Known as the Supershop, the unit includes an 8-inch tilting table saw which gives a 2½-inch depth of cut, a vertical and horizontal drill press, a 30-inch lathe, a disc sander and a grinding wheel. Selling at a price of $59.95, the unit cannot be expected to be the ultimate in shop equipment, but it might be the power tool for the economical home workshop. If you are interested, write the company for further details.

Deluxe Dex Kleen Wiper, for keeping the rust from your gun, is being sold by Decker Brothers, Inc., Mason City, Iowa. It is an oval sheepskin pad of convenient shape for the hand with rust inhibiting grease on the surface. The wiper comes in a convenient cardboard container.

POWer-PAC Compensators for 16-, 28-, 20- and 410-gauge shotguns are available from Pachmayr Gun Works, 1220 S. Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, 15, California. POWer-PAC in 12 gauge has been on the market for several months.

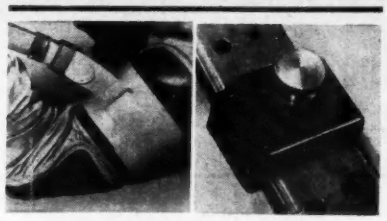
Rifle cleaner making possible a thorough cleaning job of the chamber and lug recesses in your rifle is a special short rod sold with cotton plugs for cleaning the recesses. Trade named Neomatic, the cleaner is put out by Shelley-Braverman, Dept. ARA, 200 East 20th St., New York 3, New York.

McRoy lens adapter units, designed for clearer vision through your sights, are being manufactured by the McRoy Lens Adapter Corp., of Suite 846, Morgan Building, Portland 5, Oregon. The lenses are yellow and appear, on looking through them, very much like the yellow lenses used in some shooting glasses. We have examined a few of them and they do brighten up the image.

It all started when Dr. Leighton E. Roy, an optometrist, and Marion E. McDaniel, a gunsmith, both of Portland, got together to make a better sight. They came up with what they call the McRoy Lens as the answer. Reports from shooters who have used it indicate that it has merit.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Stackpole & Heck, 33 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., say that Dick Simmons, the well-known outdoor writer, will be at the NRA Convention in Denver to autograph copies of his new book, *Cutom Built Rifles,* which is now on the press and which will be placed on sale at the Convention at $3.85. We have read the proofs of this new book and it will be rated an NRA Library Book.



LITTLE THINGS IN SMALLBORE DO BIG JOBS

WISLER ARM CUFFS

The original flexing, self-locking arm cuff for comfort, each	$ 4.00
Sling Hook	.75
Short Sling for Cuff use	1.50
KIT 22 carries everything	19.95
10X Rifleman's Glove $4.00—Protektor	4.00
10X Rifleman's Imperial $15.00—Aristocrat	14.00
3100 Sling Keeper locks the sling	.90
K-T Bipod Stands, eye close, elbows away	15.00
Mossberg Stand	11.95
The Bantam Pistol Kit, 3 guns	27.95
"Kit 38" 4 gun Model, Alligator Finish	31.95
"Kit 38" 5 gun Model, Alligator Finish	39.95

BULLETS

Sierra	Per 100	Speer	Per 100
.22— 45 gr. Spitzer HV	$2.75	.257—120 SP	$4.00
.22— 50 gr. Spitzer HV	2.75	.263—120 6.5mm	4.00
.22— 55 gr. Spitzer HV	2.75	.277—100 SP	4.25
.25— 87 gr. Spitzer HV	3.75	.277—130 SP	4.50
.25—100 gr. Spitzer HV	3.85	.277—150 SP	4.75
.25—117 gr. Spitzer HV	4.00	.284—130 7mm SP	4.50
.30—125 gr. Spitzer HV	4.25	.284—145 7mm SP	4.50
.30—150 gr. Spitzer HV	4.50	.3085-110 SP	4.25
.30—180 gr. Spitzer HV	4.75	.311—180 SP	4.75
.270's very soon.		.323—170 SP 8mm	4.50

NORMA BULLETS

Per 100		Per 100
.30-06 180 gr. Match BT $4.95	7mm—156 gr. SN	$4.90
6.5mm 156 gr. SN 4.35	8mm—196 gr. SN	4.60

Also Norma Ammunition in Stock

RIFLES & REVOLVERS

Model 70 National Match .30-06	157.65
Model 70 Bull Gun .30-06 & .300	194.85
M52 Standard, no sights, Marksman	86.35
M52 Heavy Bbl, no sights, Marksman	96.85
M52 Bullgun, no sights, Marksman	116.75
M37 Remington Rangemaster, complete	118.60
M37 Rangemaster, without sights	99.45
M52I Match Master, complete	57.00
"Junior Special" 52IT	36.95

A BIG ENFIELD JOB AT LOW COST

A trim sporting rifle from an issue Enfield. We mill receiver with flat top, radius to sides. Plug screw hole. Forge trigger guard straight. Shorten and reshape trigger. 5 Shot magazine. Cut and crown barrel to length. Strike and polish barrel, remove proof marks on barrel and left side receiver, completely reblue $27.50

WRITE FOR FREE CIRCULAR

WRITE FOR OUR TIME PAYMENT BLANKS

LOADING TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

DEALERS & GUNSMITHS WRITE

OFFICIAL NRA TARGETS

Wisler Western Arms, Inc.

63 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

QUALITY EMBLEMS at Lower Prices!

SWISS EMBROIDERED BRASSARDS

EMBLEMS in: CHAIN STITCH, RAY GLOSS or CHENILLE ON FELT!

Send us your sketches. Our prices are LOW! Or why not let us design your emblem? There is no charge or obligation for this service.

• PROMPT SERVICE

KILBOURNE SPORTS INSIGNIA CO

Manufacturers 298 Dodd St. East Orange, N. J.

Decalcomanies • Pennants • Banners • Flags

TOMBSTONES

DIRECT TO YOU $9.95 up

Genuine Beautiful Rockdale Monuments, Markers. Satisfaction or MONEY BACK. Freight paid. Write for our FREE Catalog and compare prices. EASY Terms

ROCKDALE MONUMENT CO.

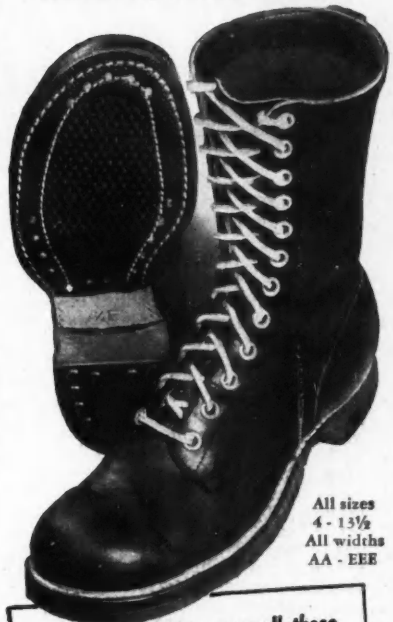
Dept. 616 JOLIET, ILLINOIS

HERE THEY ARE

THE ORIGINAL

Paratroop Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*



All sizes 4 - 13½ All widths AA - EEE

No other boot gives you all these EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special non-trip rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

ONLY $11.87 Plus Postage

Postage only is C. O. D.

At this Amazing Low Price

These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN, INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.

Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $11.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

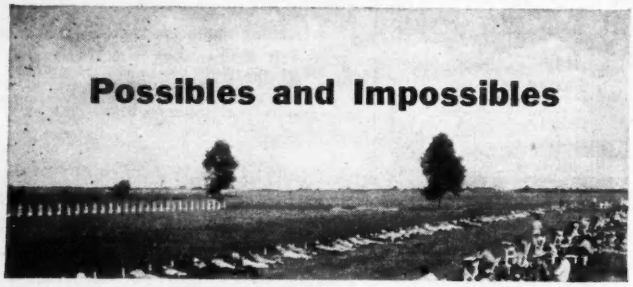
Size and width of Shoe_____

AR-10

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Report

VOL. 12, NO. 10 BRIDGEPORT, OCTOBER



Have you a "sighting-in" range at your club? A big eastern club set one up recently in response to members' demand. Previously, this club forbade shooting with big bore rifles because of damage done to target supports. Yet every club member was a hunter when the season opened, and riflemen know the necessity of sighting-in before the season, with the exact loads they plan to hunt with. If possible you might invite non-members to try out their deer rifles before the season. A few tips on "sighting-in" and perhaps some help will certainly make friends for you and your club. And these friends can easily be converted into members.

A sighting-in range takes little space and little time or money to set up. It will prevent interference with smallbore firing, and save a lot of wear and tear on the target frames.

Drop us a line if you want any specific suggestions.

* * *

Have you noticed in the reports from the National Skeet Championships and the Grand American Handicap — top trap, and skeet events of the year, that some of the high scorers are also famous rifle shots? It used to be thought that shotgun target shooting and rifle shooting were mutually exclusive... that the rifleman "*aims*" and the scattergun expert "*swings*." Apparently there are quite a few who can both "aim" and "swing."

* * *

A famous rifle coach was talking about buck fever in big matches. "I've noticed that an extreme attack of buck fever often causes the first shot for record to be wide at two o'clock. Why, I don't know, but I've seen it happen more than once. In two-man matches, when I've seen my partner working up a good case of 'buck,' I've often instructed him to reduce elevation and take several clicks left windage for the first shot, then I tell him conditions have changed, and bring him back." Have you had the same experience?

* * *

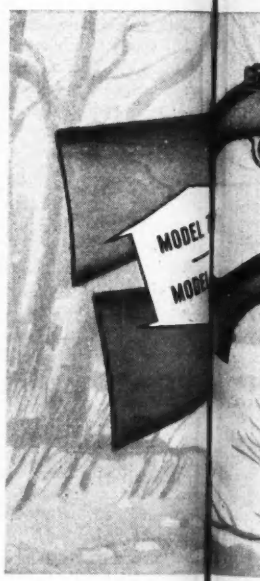
While we were at one of the older rifle clubs in the Southwest recently, we had the pleasure of meeting several visitors who were forming a new club. Among these newcomers to the sport was a young lady who had never before fired a gun. We took on the coaching assignment, and it turned out to be an enjoyable one. She got into a good position, but we thought she'd never get that first shot off! Nope, you guessed wrong. When she finally made it, she didn't close her eyes and jerk the trigger. Her first shot was an 8, and her entire first string of 20 shots at 50 yards was on the paper! In her second string of 20 shots at the same distance she fired a pair of 48's on the first two bulls and finished up with a 186.

Her husband, who had been watching the performance through a scope, finally couldn't stand it any longer. He had to shoot a string himself. The only difference between husband and wife was that he had fired a rifle before, although he had never shot a score on a target. He managed to beat her by two points, but if we're not mistaken in our judgment he'll have to do a lot of practicing to keep ahead of his wife. If she doesn't make a good shooter, we miss our guess.

NEW REMINGTON RIFLES PU

Top Efficiency of Remington Oil Assured by Special "E. P." Lubricant

You get maximum pleasure and accuracy when your gun is in top shape. That's why so many shooters always have a can of Remington Oil on hand. A special ingredient, Du Pont "E.P." —"Extreme Pressure"—lubricant causes Remington Oil to spread more evenly. It also makes the oil adhere more tenaciously to metal surfaces of gun parts. Besides lubricating working parts of your gun, Remington Oil prevents rust. Ask your dealer for a can next time you drop in for ammunition.



AROUND OUR CLUB . . . Passing the

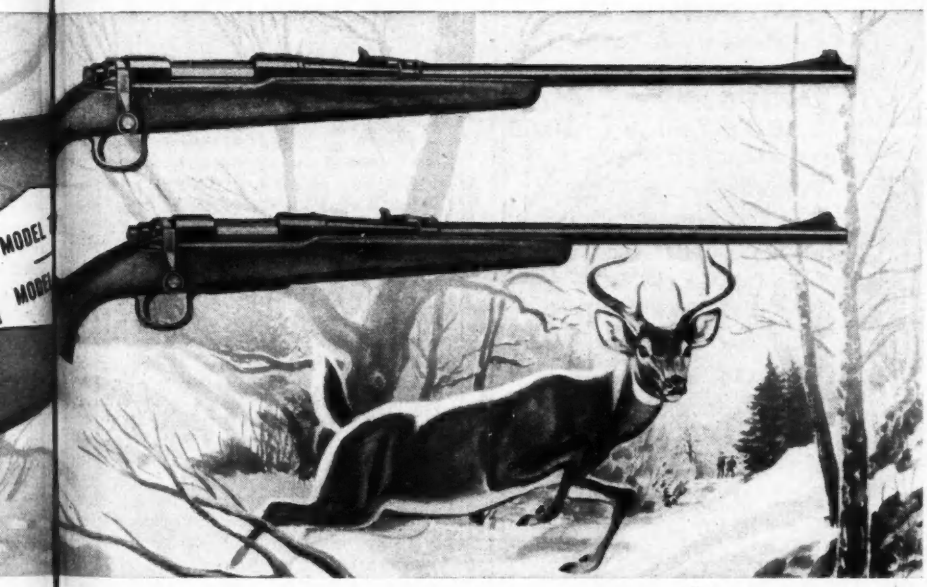
ED CERTAINLY CARRIES ON WHEN HE MISSES A SHOT!
I KEEP TELLING HIM HE OUGHT
SHOOT A REMINGTON MODEL 721
REMINGTON BIG GAME CARTRIDG

Remington News

GEPORT, OCTOBER, 1949

WEATHER:
If you got your buck: Sunny
If not: Gloomy

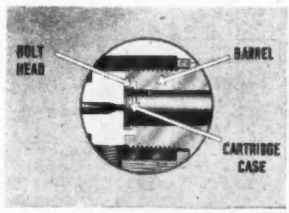
NGTON BOLT ACTION BIG GAME ULAR WITH DEER HUNTERS



Light weight and sturdy action of 721, 722 highly regarded

Bridgeport, Conn. — Many shooters turn this month to deer hunting. And the rifles the boys are talking about this season are the two new Remington Big Game Rifles—the models 721 and 722.

Their clean, graceful lines appeal to hunters. But the things we've heard discussed most are the strong actions and light weight of these fine rifles. That weight saving really makes a whale of a difference toward the end of the day's trek! Their perfect balance makes them easy to carry and fast to shoot. And the 721 and 722 are equipped with crisp match type triggers with lightning-fast let-off, plus an exclusive new extraction principle.



ACTION PRAISED

The Remington Models 721 and 722 feature the strongest action ever developed. The cartridge case is completely supported and enclosed by an encased bolt head and barrel. Gives maximum safety and accuracy. And to top it all off, these solid, dependable big game rifles are in a low price range that hunters really appreciate.

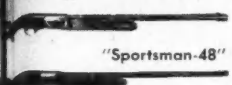
HUNTERS GET STOPPING POWER AT ALL HUNTING RANGES WITH REMINGTON BIG GAME CARTRIDGES

Especially designed for greater impact, Remington center fire cartridges with soft point "Core-Lokt" bullets give the hunter increased knock-down power. The notched bullet jacket with thick mid-section provides controlled expansion with minimum disintegration. Remington Big Game Cartridges are available in all popular calibers, with a variety of velocities, penetrating qualities and trajectories. Every big game hunter can find in Remington the right ammunition for the game he's after.

On impact, soft point "Core-Lokt" bullets expand to almost twice their original caliber.

"Sportsman" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off., and "Core-Lokt" is a trade mark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

...usiasm Mounts for ...Remington Shotguns

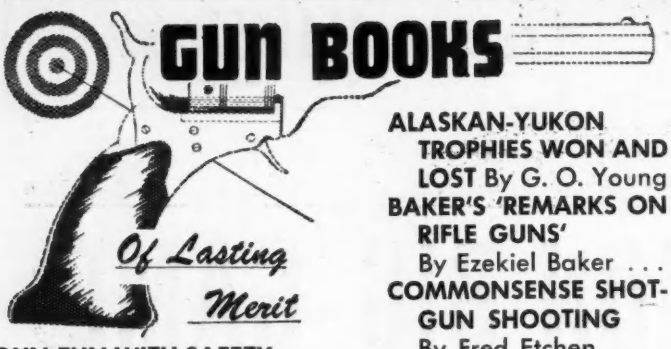


"Sportsman-48"

Model 11-48

...hunting pheasants, ...or for trap and skeet, ...dependable, fast shoot- ...Remington shotguns are ...ng mighty quickly in the ...tion of shooters. ...new "Sportsman-48" is a ...fully streamlined 3-shot ...der. Fast handling, ...inting—powerful, hard- ...rugged. 12, 16 and 20

...new Model 11-48 is a ...me 5-shot autoloader ...same graceful lines, ...ng power of "Sports- ..." It fulfills the promise ...etime of shooting fun.



GUN BOOKS

Of Lasting Merit

GUN-FUN WITH SAFETY By G. E. Damon.... 6.00
HORNED DEATH By John F. Burger... 6.50
THE WHITNEY FIREARMS By Claud E. Fuller.. 7.00
GUNNERMAN'S GOLD By Horatio Bigelow.. 7.50
THE ARMS COLLECTOR'S GUEST BOOK 7.50
MUZZLE FLASHES By Ellis Christian Lenz 7.50
RIFLEMAN'S PROGRESS By Ellis Christian Lenz 8.00
DEANES' MANUAL OF FIREARMS 6.00
BLACK POWDER SNAP-SHOTS By Herbert Arment Sherlock.... 5.00
THE MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE By Walter M. Cline.. 7.00
THE BULLET'S FLIGHT By F. W. Mann, B. S., M. D. 6.00
CARTRIDGES By Herschel C. Logan 5.00

ALASKAN-YUKON TROPHIES WON AND LOST By G. O. Young 6.00
BAKER'S 'REMARKS ON RIFLE GUNS' By Ezekiel Baker ... 6.00
COMMONSENSE SHOT-GUN SHOOTING By Fred Etchen 6.00
HAND CANNON TO AUTOMATIC By Herschel C. Logan 5.00
FIREARMS OF THE CONFEDERACY By Fuller & Steuart..12.50
SMITH & WESSON HAND GUNS By McHenry & Roper 7.50
KEITH'S RIFLES FOR LARGE GAME By Elmer Keith.....10.00
RIFLE, MUSKET, PISTOL AND FOWLING-PIECE By N. Bosworth 4.00
HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF HAND FIREARMS By Robert Clephan.. 3.00
SLED DOG and Other Poems of the North — just out — greatest since Robert W. Service — Perfect Christmas gift By Charles E. Gillham 3.00

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1240 HUNTINGTON 14, W. VA.
Write for Catalogue

THE NEW DEX KLEEN WIPER

Protects anything that rusts—

Here is a proven gun wiper—Used by Rifle, Skeet and Trap Shooters for the past 14 years. Hunters and riflemen know that sweat or any moisture ruins a gun—Protect your finest guns with the safest Gun Wipers yet—a DEX KLEEN WIPER.

Proven and tested by your fellow shooters and sportsmen—SEE YOU IN DENVER.

DECKER BROS. INC. • Mason City, Iowa

Lawrence

SADDLE LEATHER HOLSTERS

. . . Also cartridge belts and slides, shell cases, western belts, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western leather craftsmen since 1857.

Ask your dealer or write for catalog.

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

ALASKAN WHIPCORDS

100% Virgin Wool Cruiser Coats, Jackets and Trousers. Favorite of Hunters, Bush Pilots, Guides and Prospectors throughout the North. Free list of Outdoor Wear, wool and down insulated clothing, sleeping robes, etc.

THE MARTIN A. PINSKA STORE

"Alaskan Outfitters since 1898"

Box 547 Fairbanks, Alaska

Colorado Saddlery Company, 1527 18th Street, Denver 2, Colorado, has written to extend a hearty welcome to all visitors to the NRA convention in October to visit their plant. The company produces an outstanding line of ornamental leathergoods.

We recently received from them a sample hand-tooled holster and also a gun mat, both works of art. The gun mat is one of those triangular, flat leather envelope-shaped affairs with a zipper around one edge for enclosing a pistol and keeping it from damage.

The sample we received is lined with sheepskin of the bark tanned variety. In order to prevent any chance of damage to the gun by rusting the lining is impregnated with genuine Rusteprufe.

United States Rubber Company, Fort Wayne, Indiana, has sent us a sample of Enrup, a new thermosetting plastic material which is being developed for use in gunstocks.

The material is moldable to precise dimensions and is also workable with most wood and metal-working hand or power tools. Apparently it has great stability, its moisture absorption being only .3 or 1 percent after 24 hours total immersion.

Its feel is warm like that of wood and it can easily be polished with a little machine oil and about as much sanding and rubbing as a nice piece of walnut.

It does not have the cheap, hard, varnish-like finish of some thermoplastic gunstocks. It has a more well-rubbed wood look.

This new plastic material has great possibilities. Certainly, it promises to get away entirely from the warpage and shrinkage which is unavoidable with wood.

Ray Riling, arms book dealer of 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa., writes that he will again team up with publishers Stackpole & Heck in exhibiting at the 1949 NRA Convention at Denver. The combine will feature every available title on shooting and related subjects, regardless of publisher.

Cassell Cases, Grand Haven, Michigan, have a highly attractive item in their Custom-fit case for your pet gun. The case is accurately recessed on the inside to fit the exact gun for which it is ordered and there is also a recess for a box of ammunition, a cleaning rod, and a can of oil. The inner lining is a durable, heavily napped, velvety-soft rayon lining, which surrounds the gun on all sides and protects it.

The exterior is covered with weather- and snag-proof imitation leather in an attractive tan color. The case is fitted with three strong hinges and two polished brass snap locks with keys.

These cases are made specially for all well-known makes of fine American rifles and shotguns.

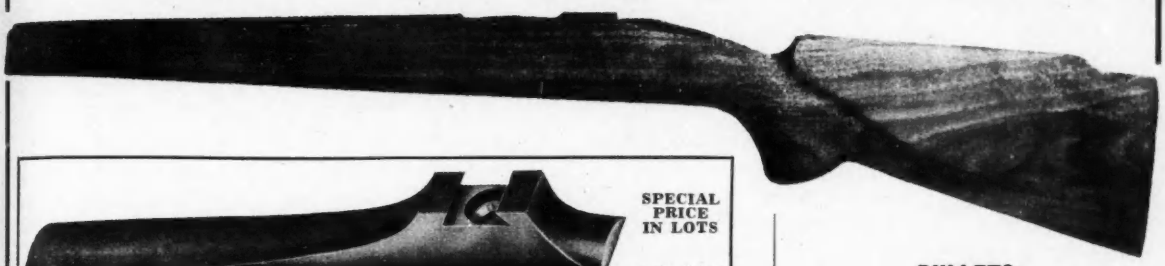
BOOK REVIEWS

HUNTIN' GUN

By Walter R. Rogers

Walter R. Rogers has one distinction. He holds the record for enthusiastic fan mail for any single article appearing in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. That was after his first effort in the literary field, "Gun Feel," was published in the January, 1948, issue. The old

Flaig-ACE Gun Stocks



SPECIAL PRICE IN LOTS

Matted top Exact Size

ACE RAMP SIGHTS-COMPLETE, GOLD BEAD OR IVORY $6.00

FLAIG-ACE GUN STOCKS

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT, fully dried. All grades available. Left or right-hand cheek piece, full close up pistol grip.

STANDARD GRADE ..... NOW $5.00
XX Grade Butt Log Wood ..... Now 7.00
XXX Grade Burl ..... $15.00 to 20.00

Large supply Oregon Myrtle cut over 20 years. Plain and figured. Fancy.

Rifle blanks ..... $10.00 to 25.00
Inletted and turned stocks $15.00 to 35.00
Shot Gun Blanks ..... $3.00 to 15.00
CURLY MAPLE Inletted Stocks..$8 to 25.00
APPLE WOOD Inletted Stocks..$10 to 35.00
WILD CHERRY Inletted Stocks $6 to 15.00

The above stocks for Mauser 98, FN, Kar 33-40, Mexican Mauser Single Shot or 5-Shot, Winchester 54, 70, & 52, Remington 30, 721, 722, & 37 Target, Springfield '03, Enfield '17, Krag or Krag Single Shot, Jap 7.7 & 6.5.

Shotgun Blanks of Black Walnut..$1 to 2.00
Walnut Burl & rare burl shot gun blanks ..... $10.00 to 15.00
Curly Maple ..... $2.00 to 12.00
Apple Wood ..... $2.00 to 12.00
Wild Cherry ..... $1.00 to 5.00
Mannlicher style stocks $10.00 up.

Ask for Folder No. 16. SPECIAL!!!

We turn and inlet your blanks left or right hand cheekpiece 5.00

Flaig Ace Trigger Shoe, Mauser 98 F. N. K22, K-38 Colt O.M. or Military with wrench $2.00

ACTIONS & BARRELS

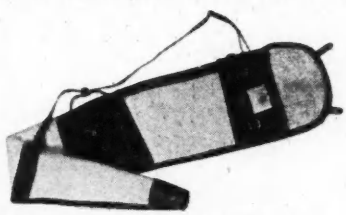
Springfield Actions, new late-style bolts with new 22" .257 or .270 Johnson Chrome-Moly Featherweight Barrels fitted, in-the-white, headspaced, proof-fired $52.50

Mauser 98 Actions, all milled, VG, with 30-06 22" Featherweight Barrels fitted, Chrome-Moly Johnson made, in-the-white, limited number available 52.50

FN Action, late style, with new Johnson or Ackley Sporter-Weight Barrel fitted, headspaced, in .257, .270, 7mm, 30-06, .300 Savage, in-the-white 69.00

FN Actions, 25" Medium Weight 22-250, .220 Swift Barrels fitted, white, magazine box built in for short cart. $73.00

Mauser 98 Actions, issue, VG, all milled, with new 30-06 or .300 Savage Barrels fitted, headspaced, 4 gr., not blued, magazine altered, clip feed changed 50.00
FN Actions, NEW 45.00
(Special Prices on above, in lots)
FN Stripped Bolts, new low scope.. 12.00
FN Trigger Guards, stripped, milled 7.00
FN or Mauser 98 Extractors, new.... 3.00



ACE SHEEP SKIN CASE rifle size Hi-Grade $10.00; Scope size 12.00
ACE Revolver sheep skin holster, takes all sizes. Finest grade 4.00

NEW GUNS

K22 Masterpiece K .38 Caliber..... $65.00
Smith & Wesson M&P, 4", 5", or 6".. 56.50
Colt Officers' Model, .22 or .38..... 75.00
Colt .22, .38 and .45 Units..... 35.00
Model 12 Winchester, 20, 16, 12 ga.... 84.95
Remington 31 LA 16 Twelve Gauge.. 83.50
Ithaca Model 37, 20, 16, 12 Gauge.... 83.50
Savage 12 Gauge Auto, Model 720... 94.50
Savage 12 Gauge Auto, Model 745... 99.85
Remington Sportsman Auto, 12 Gauge 99.00
Ithaca 20 Gauge, Model 37-S..... 160.00
Winchester Mod. 12 Trap, 30"F, rib... 118.95
Savage Number 6 Auto, .22 Caliber.. 32.45
Win. 21 Duck Guns 32" Full 252.50
Winchester Model 75 Sporter, .22 Cal. 49.40
Winchester "62", .22 Short only..... 37.50
Winchester Model 63 Auto, .22 Cal... 63.50
Winchester "69", .22 Cal., Open Sights 23.95
Winchester "94", 30-30, .32 Special.. 62.45
Remington T. C..... 173.50
Win Trap Gun 12-30 ribbed 118.95

SCOPES

Unertl Hawk Scope, Coated 4X..... 52.00
Unertl Condor Scope, Coated 6X..... 66.00
Lyman Targetspot, SUPER, 12x15, 20X 90.00
Unertl Falcon, 2¾X 48.00
Unertl Varminter, 6X, 8X, 10X..... 75.00
Lyman Alaskan, 2½X 60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4X..... 85.00
B & L Binoculars, 6x30, 7x35..... 186.00
Texan Scopes 50.00
B&L 2½ x 4X veriable 80.00

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western..... (C) 7.00
Western 32 Special..... (C) $6.00
.257, .250-300 Winchester..... (C) 7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington..... (C) 8.00
.300 H & H, Winchester make..... (C) 10.00

BULLETS

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.....(C) $2.75
.30 Caliber Sierra, 150 gr. S.....(C) 4.50
.270 Cal. Winchester, 130 gr., HP..(C) 4.20
.30 Caliber Speer, 110 gr.....(C) 4.25
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr..(C) 4.50
6.5 Caliber, 120 gr.....(C) 4.00
7mm Speer 130 gr..... 4.50
.280 cal. 160 gr..... 4.50
8mm Speer, 125 gr., 170 gr., SP.....(C) 4.50

AMMUNITION

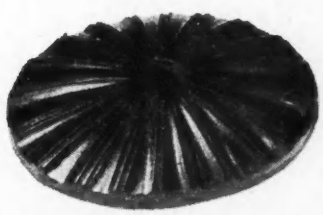
30-06 MC Ammo, late date, 150 gr.(C) 6.00
.45 Government MC Ammunition (C) 4.00
Lots of 1000 .45 cal. 36.00
All Modern Loads on Hand.

GUN PARTS

Milled Spr. Trigger Guards New.... 3.00
Milled Enfield Trigger Guards..... 1.50
Enfield extractors NEW $1.50..Dozen 12.00
SPR extractors new $1.00.....doz. 8.00
98 M. bolts complete $12.50....stripped 5.00
SPR Sniper bolts stripped new..... 6.50
Colt 38 auto barrels new 6.50
Colt 45 C.A. barrels new..... 4.00
Colt 45 C.A. mags used $1.00 new.... 1.50
Springfield Triggers, New..... 1.00
Enfield Ejectors, New .75 Doz. 6.50
Enfield Bolts, Stripped..... 4.50
Enfield Bolts, Complete..... 9.00
Available for Mauser 98, F.N. Springfield, Enfield, Krag, and .45 Colt Auto.
Send for Free List.

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H, Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold



SUNBURST PISTOL GRIP CAPS, COMPLETE WITH BLUED SCREWS 50c EA. $4.00 DOZEN

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

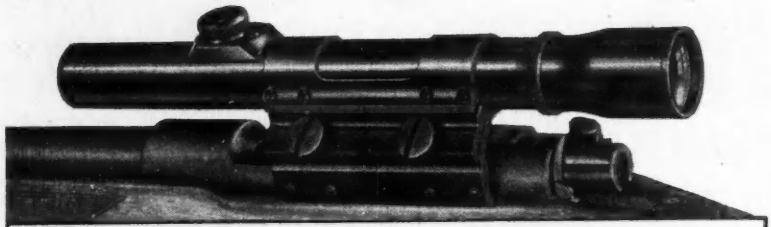
Trades Accepted.

Flaig's

MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

WEAVER SCOPES

FOR BIG GAME HUNTING



Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts.

K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐ G Scopes ☐
K & J Reticules ☐ Mounts ☐
Weaver-Choke ☐

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State....

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. I EL PASO, TEXAS

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS
NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
(All Delivered Postpaid)

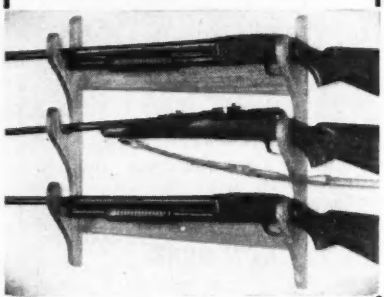
BANTA Bullet Dies for PACIFIC Tool	$40.00
Lead Cutter, $5; Core Swager, 4; Jackets	7.50
PACIFIC SUPER TOOL with Pacific dies	38.75
PACIFIC Standard Tool and Dies	31.50
UNIVERSAL and Pacific Dies per set	12.50
SAECO POWDER MEASURE (Stand, $3.25)	14.50
SAECO Electric Furnace, thermo-control	28.50
SISK .22 Bullets, 35 to 41 gr. per 100	2.25
SISK Niedner, Lovell, Sav. Bullets (100)	2.50
SISK 55 & 63 gr. Express Bullets (100)	2.80
HORNADY and M.G.S. Bullets in other calibers.	
8X 7/8" Spot Shot Attachment for G4 & G6	9.00
LITSCHERT 8X with G4 Weaver	18.50
Litschert 10 to 20X Target Scope	49.95
6X VM Attachment ($17.50) and 12.5	40.00
HILL Ring Mts. for light .22 S.S. rifles	10.00
2½X LEUPOLD Pioneer ($40) and Mt.	60.00
STITH 2½X Bear Cub, $40; Deluxe model	55.00
STITH MASTER Mt (Extra Band, $5)	20.00
ALL WEAVER Scopes, Mts., & Lens Caps	
HERKNER Mts. & Bases, all scopes & rifles	
24X UNERTL Prismatic Spotting Scope	80.00
30X DAVIDSON Mark 245 Prismatic Spotter	84.50
M245 Stand, $15.75; extra Eyepieces 15-40X	15.00
PACHMAYR Lo-Swing scope mount	20.00
Clear Sight Scope Caps and leather lens covers	
Power-Pac Shot Control for single bbls.	18.50
WEAVER Shotgun Choke and any 2 tubes	10.25
Weaver K1 Shotgun Scope	34.00
Takedown Shotgun Case, buckled, sheepskin	10.00
M&G Fast Action Safety, $2.50; CROWE	2.00
MILL-ROSE All Gauge Jointed shotgun rod	1.50
MERSHON Deluxe White Line Recoil Pads	3.50
PACHMAYR 4-gun Handgun Case	19.75
WISLER 3-gun Bantam Pistol Case	27.95
Sheepskin Holsters, $2; Flat Mats, zippered	3.00
Official Pistol Scales	7.50
Pearl, Ivory, Stag grips plain and carved (write)	
JAEGER Strong QD Swivels, 1" & 1¼", set	3.75
Leather Slings; 1" carry, $1.25; Military	2.50
BRAUER Quality oiled Whelen slings	2.75
CROFT Coats & FL Leather Cases, each	10.50
K&K Short Sling ($1.50) and KING Kuff	5.00
KIPPS & KING Deluxe Shooting Mats	11.00
WISLER Kit 22, $19.95; Kit 30	27.00
KOLPIN Rifle Scope Case, strap & zipper	12.00
Buckled end & strap, $11; luggage handle	9.50
Full length rubberized Gun Cover, tipped	2.00
4X HENSOLDT Dialytan Scope & Cap	77.00
HERKNER Echo split-ring Bracket Mounts	17.50
Practical Dope on .22, $4.00; on Big Bores,	5.00

Mashburn Triggers, Mounts, and Finish

Write for catalog
(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
RED WING, MINN.

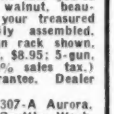
Handsome Finely Crafted Solid Walnut GUN RACKS



Here at last are the kind of gun racks that you've been waiting for! Of finest Eastern walnut, beautifully grained, they'll proudly hold your treasured guns. Shipped knocked - down, easily assembled. Mounting attachments included. 3-gun rack shown, $7.95 POSTPAID; 2-gun, $6.95; 4-gun, $8.95; 5-gun, $9.95. (Wash. State residents add 3% sales tax.) Remit with order. Money back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited!

NORTHWEST SPORTS EQUIP. CO. 307-A Aurora, Seattle, Wash.

SMALL BORE SHOOTERS
A REAL 22 LR CARTRIDGE HOLDER AND DISPENSER



ATTRACTIVE, LIGHT, RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL. DROP IN A COMPLETE BOX OF SHELLS EJECT ONE AT A TIME AS NEEDED, NO DIRT, NO SPILLING, NO FUMBLING. INDICATOR SHOWS NUMBER OF SHELL BEING FIRED. CLIP PROVIDED TO HANG DISPENSER ON BELT OR POCKET. SET ON GROUND FOR PRONE WORK.

FOLDER ON REQUEST
PRICE $14.75 Post Paid
CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

ARTHUR B. SAUNDERS Box 74, Hollis, N.H.

WAR SURPLUS VALUES!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG FOR FAMILY

Zipper Field Jacket—Water repellent wool lined, action back, sizes 32-42	$2.45
Army Wool Pants (28-38 waist)	2.95
Army Wool Shirts (sizes 13½ to 16)	2.25
Army Jacket (34-42) H.B.T.	1.29
Army Pants (28-36) H.B.T.	1.39
Army Wool Blankets	3.95
Army Raincoats (Rub) 36-46	1.95
Army Combat Boots, sizes 6-11	3.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Send money and we pay postage or
Send $1 deposit, balance COD plus postage

GUILD Dept. 230, 120 E. Broadway NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

NEW and USED GUNS
BOUGHT • SOLD • TRADED

If you wish to trade or sell, send your gun for free appraisal. We pay parcel post or express charges both ways.

M&H SPORT STORES 512 MARKET ST. PHILA. 6, PENNA.

cowpoke, hunter, and trapper had apparently struck a responsive chord in RIFLEMAN readers. When, a couple of months later, the cycle was repeated after his second effort, "Deerslayer's Gun," it became obvious that a lot of American sportsmen agreed with the Rogers theory that you can do remarkable things with a gun if you know it well enough—and agreed, moreover, that this man who had been a hunter almost half a century was also a remarkable story teller.

Huntin' Gun is the result—a collection of typical Rogers campfire yarns, all with a moral based on down-to-earth facts that many shooters have known and most have forgotten, but that any shooter can understand. And woven within the two dozen chapters is the color of the West this past half century and the robust humor that accompanies the association of man and gun and animal.

Aptly illustrated by the pens of Jim Berryman and Gib Crockett from the RIFLEMAN, *Huntin' Gun* should make a valued addition to the hunter's library—both from the standpoint of readability and thought-provoking horsesense.—R. J. STANN.

(Published by Infantry Journal Press, Washington, D. C. 178 pages. A National Rifle Association Library Book. Price $3.50.)

BASIC OPTICS FOR THE SPORTSMAN

By Earle B. Brown

The author knows his subject, for he is an optical engineer and chief designer for a well-known instrument firm, who has already written one well-known book, *Optical Instruments*. He takes the view that every sportsman is involved with optical devices whether he realizes it or not, for he is almost sure to have at least a camera or a pair of binoculars, even if he doesn't have the more specialized equipment such as telescope sights or spotting scope. The book is designed to give him an understanding of the principles on which all of these things work, what to look for in selecting them, how to maintain them and keep them in order, how to make simple checks and tests, and what to do about repairs.

In preparing this work, the author has steered a nice course between the two extremes of making the presentation so elementary and 'popular' as to be worthless, and making it so technical as to be too difficult to understand. It is neither. The information is clearly and simply presented in an interesting readable manner, and yet the basic scientific facts are contained in it.

The book has 259 pages of text, well illustrated with 173 diagrams and figures. The first three chapters cover the basic principles of optics in a manner that anyone can understand, and without mathematics. Following this first section, there is a chapter each on rifle scopes, binoculars, telescopes, cameras and microscopes. The third section of the book is devoted to care and selection of instruments in four chapters, one for each of the following subjects: optical malfunctions; deterioration of optical instruments; maintenance of optical instruments; and theoretical optics. This latter chapter approaches the mathematical principles of the subject, but it is only five pages long, and is included chiefly as a reference. There is also an excellent and useful glossary.

The book is well written, interesting and instructive, and is one we can recommend.—J. S. H.

(Published by Stoeger Arms Corporation, 507 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., $4.00.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance,* made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: October 1st for the November issue. Ads received after October 1st and not later than November 1st will be inserted in the December issue.

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions:* PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

LOWEST AMMUNITION PRICES FROM America's largest mail order ammunition firm. Don't wait until the last minute to place your order for Fall shooting. Complete and fresh stock of over 275 types of Factory loaded cartridges for practically all kinds of American and foreign rifles, pistols and shotguns . . . the largest variety offered by any firm in America at prices that are the very lowest authorized by the manufacturers. Send 3¢ stamp for complete listing. Here are some of our values. Prices are for 50 cartridges. Free pocket size metal ammunition container with every order. Following sizes are all made with soft point bullets, suitable for hunting. 6.5 x 53 MM rimmed, $12.95; 6.5 MM Mannlicher Schonauer (6.5 x 54), 139 gr, $8.50; 6.5 x 57 MM, rimmed or rimless, $8.50; 6.5 x 58 rimmed, $14.50; 7 MM Mauser, $8.05; 7 x 57 MM rimmed, $12.95; 7 x 64 MM rimless, $13.50; 7.62 MM Russian, $8.05; 8 MM Mauser, $8.05; (8 MM Mauser size fits German Army rifles) 8 MM Mannlicher Schonauer, $8.05; 8 MM Lebel, $8.05; 8 x 50 MM, Austrian Steyr, model '95, $15.50; 8 x 57 MM JR, $14.00; 8 x 60 MM rimless, $12.75; 8 x 60 MM rimmed, $14.50; 8 x 72 rimmed, $14.50; 8 x 15 x 46 MM rimmed, $12.00; 9 MM Mauser, $15.75; 9 MM Mannlicher Schonauer, $14.00; 9.3 x 62 rimless, $15.75; 9.3 x 72 rimmed, $15.00; 9.3 x 74 rimmed, $22.00; 9.5 MM Mannlicher Schonauer, $14.50; 11 MM Mauser, $18.50. American sizes, listed below, are also priced for 50 cartridges. .218 Bee, $3.85; 219 Zipper, $5.58; 22 Hornet, $4.28; 22 Savage Hi Power, $5.89; 220 Swift, $6.50; 25-20 Winchester, SP, $3.65; 25-20 Winchester, Hi Velocity, $3.91; 25 Remington, $5.89; 250-3000 Savage, $6.81; 25-35 Winchester, $5.89; 257 Roberts, $7.45; 270 Winchester, $8.05; 30-30, $6.20; 30 Remington, $6.20; 30-06 SP, $8.05; 30-06 Army, MJ, $4.50; 300 Savage, $7.75; 300 Holland and Holland Magnum, $9.92; 30-40 Krag, $8.05; 303 British, $8.05; 303 Savage, $6.53; 32 Winchester Self Loading, $4.65; 32 Remington, $6.55; 32-20 Winchester SP, $3.91; 32-20 Winchester, Hi Velocity, $4.28; 32 Winchester Special, $6.55; 32-40 Winchester, $5.89; 33 Winchester, $8.05; 348 Winchester, $8.98; 35 Winchester, $8.98; 35 Winchester Self Loading, $4.46; 351 Winchester Self Loading, $4.84; 35 Remington, $7.12; 375 Holland and Holland Magnum, $10.84; 38-40 Winchester, $4.34; 38-55 Winchester, $6.20; 401 Winchester Self Loading, $5.99; 405 Winchester, $8.95; 41 Swiss rimfire, $7.88; 44-40 Winchester, $4.28; 45-70-500 lead, $4.25; 45-70-405, black powder, $5.50; 45-70-405 soft point, $7.45; 50-70 Govt or Sharps, $10.00. New reduced prices on all size shotshells, new list now ready. Please send 3¢ stamp. Prompt service, orders shipped on day of receipt. Terms, check or money order or 25% deposit on COD's. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

52 WINCHESTER STANDARD, VERY GOOD, $57.00; 8x Lyman Junior Targetspot scope, excellent, $45.00; Wood Rifle case, $10.00. O. M. Wirth, 322 S. Hamilton St., Sullivan, Ill.

FOR SALE: KAR 98, GOOD, $35.00. Enfield, as issued, headspace OK, $35.00. Unused Enfield barrel and action, ears removed, barrel 22", $35.00. Mauser 98 action, DS triggers, $25.00. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

.375 MAGNUM CUSTOM RIFLE BY GIPSON on Enfield action, very good. Dies, loads, primed cases and Redfield mount, $250.00. O. Read, 220 Kedzie, Evanston, Ill.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21, 20 GA. SKEET gun, 28", WS1 and WS2, matted rib, new, $276.50. Jim Craton's, 221 Harrison, Davenport, Iowa.

BRAND NEW REMINGTON 241, 22 AUTOmatic, $53.00. C.O.D. or M.O. J. E. Moore, Kensal, N. D.

98 MAUSER SPORTER 8 MM IN GOOD condition, Redfield #70 rear, 99EG Savage 300, in perfect condition, priced to sell. Further information write: R. M. Curtis, 319 W. Elm St., Graham, N. C.

WINCHESTER M70, .22 HORNET WITH K4 scope, excellent condition, $160.00. Gerald Woodrick, R. 1, Box 247, Michigan City, Indiana.

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER, VERY GOOD, tapered barrel, Lyman sights, $90.00. K. Martin, Moorland St., Williamstown, Mass.

FACTORY REJECTS — TERRIFIC BUY — Same Mediterranean Briar as our $10.00 pipes. Only surface flaws—Superb Smoking. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Now only $1.00 for 2. Gaylords, Dept. 192, Brockton, Mass.

GUN, OPTICAL AND ACCESSORY CATAlog—32-page Fall and Winter Edition. Profusely illustrated. Many desirable items. Sent for 15¢ postpaid. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A 10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

REMINGTON ENFIELD, ISSUE, EXCELlent, two land barrel, $46.00. R. W. Steele, 319 Willow, Lockport, N. Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 52—EXCELLENT in, very good out. Lyman 16X super target spot scope. Sling, glove, factory trunk case, loading block, $125.00. James McLaughlin, Sullivan, Ill.

TO CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS: I HAVE just 100 original factory loads:—40-90 "Sharps Straight," 3¼ inch cases; paper patched bullets. These, gentlemen, are rare. If interested, write: Thomas Horne, Box 12, Spencer, Massachusetts.

COLT S.A. 357, $90.00. EXPERT GUNsmithing. Imboden Gun Shop, Mill Spring, Mo.

NEW GUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: Remington Automatic Shotguns 11'48 five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot, 12, 16, 20 gauge, $99.95. Belgian Browning 12 and 16 Gauges, $108.80. Belgian Light 12 or Sweet 16, $124.50. Extra for matted rib, $12.50, Extra for ventilated rib, $21.05. Ithaca #37 Featherlight pump 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $83.50. Stevens #820 pump, 12 gauge, $53.90. Winchester #12 pump action, 12, 16, 20 gauge, $84.95. Winchester latest 1949 pump shotgun #25, 12 gauge, $72.85. Postpaid and Insured. Send Money Order or check. Discount to Dealers. Free Gun List. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

PERFECT-SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 48S, Redfield, inlaid C.P. Stock, $97.50. Sharps-Borchardt, .219 improved, curly maple stock, K-4, Lehman mount, $122.50. Clausing QC Floor model, lathe chuck, motor, etc., $350.00. R. L. Shively, Brandt Road, Galion, Ohio.

COLT OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET .22, Franzite target grips, perfect, $70.00; also S. & W. 1917, target grips, box .45 AR ammunition, 125 cases, Pacific shell holder, holster, and cartridge belt, excellent, $55.00. Both guns for $110.00. Vic Stouffer, 1513 Highland, Joliet, Illinois.

$60 for $1

"We believe a record may have been established by one of our RIFLEMAN ads — a total of over $3030 in orders at a cost of only $50!"—*Kansas.*

Obviously we can't guarantee results like this for all of our advertisers—but if you have either a product or a service to offer which is of good quality, and at a fair price, we can help you reach a responsive audience of over 300,000 active sportsmen at a *very* reasonable cost.

See above for full details.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Final closing date for the December issue is November first.

CONVERTED ENFIELD 30/06 SPORTERS . . .

These Rifles are the Cream of the Crop! Specially Selected!

Everyone of these rifles has been hand-picked out of thousands rejected! Expert gunsmiths gauged each barrel, checked each head space. Every action stripped, checked, cleaned and reassembled after bluing. Every rifle test fired and given fine tooth-comb inspection before leaving factory. This is your guarantee."

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

• ORDER WHILE THEY LAST!

PRICE **$59.95** FOB NEW YORK

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

• Battle-sights and rear-lugs eliminated to form even contour on receiver so that scope-sights can readily be fitted. • Buck-horn type rear sight. • Blade front sight, 22" sighting radius. • Walnut stock, refinished. • Sling swivels. • Pistol grip. • Hand checkered. • 26" five-groove barrel. • Six-shot magazine. • Weight 8¼ lbs.

"Excellent" condition, in accordance with NRA standards.

ORDER BY MAIL . . .

Cash, Check, Mail Order or COD ($10 deposit on CODs) Transportation charges Collect

BEEKMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

New! Safe! Convenient!

the GUN-TOTE

RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

• Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof steel. Soft rubber lined. **$2.95** as shown

Money-back guarantee! dealers invited

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

By popular demand — Model 1314, for carrying 4 guns, $4.95 pair.

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately_____Gun-Totes.
Enclosed is $_____ (Sorry, no COD's)
Money-back guarantee! Please print.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____STATE_____

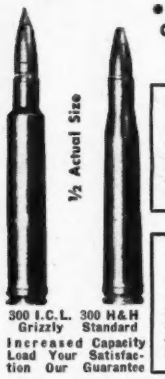
SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP

THE HOME OF FINE CUSTOM RIFLES

Developers of the **New 300 I.C.L.* GRIZZLY**

Builders of the **SATURN** CUSTOM RIFLE

• Tested at All Ranges Our Answer to Tested Performance



300 I.C.L. Grizzly — 300 H&H Standard

150 Grain Bullet

Drop and Accuracy Test			
R'nge	Vert. Spread	Horiz. Spread	Drop
100	1.25	1.125	0
200	1.312	2.750	— 1.
300	1.750	3.0	— 6.
400	4.50	6.125	—17.5
500	3.625	8.250	—35.

180 Grain Bullet

Drop and Accuracy Test			
R'nge	Vert. Spread	Horiz. Spread	Drop
100	1.625	1.750	0
200	1.875	1.750	— 2.50
300	4.00	2.625	—12.
400	8.50	4.250	—25.
500	5.125	7.750	—42.

Increased Capacity Load Your Satisfaction Our Guarantee

ARNOLD JUENKE *VERN JUENKE*

2311 PICO BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

LUGER TRIGGER SIDE PLATES, NEW, $7.00 each. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

.280 ROSS, GOOD HUNTING RIFLE $47.50 cash or M.O. D. J. MacDonald, 805 West Fourth, Reno, Nevada.

FACTORY-MADE, EMPTY, PRIMED CASES. These prices are the lowest authorized by the manufacturers. Prices per 100: 22-3000 Lovell, $5.50; 219 Zipper, $7.10; 220 Swift, $7.80; 250-3000 Savage, $7.86; 25-35 Winchester, $7.10; 257 Roberts, $7.86; 7 mm Mauser (unprimed), $7.50; 270 Winchester, $8.20; 300 Magnum, $10.56; 8 mm Mauser, $8.20; 30-06, $8.20; 375 H & H Magnum, $11.10; 35 Whelan (unprimed), $10.00; 405 Winchester, $7.70. Empty primed brass shot shell cases—10 gauge 2⅞ inch, 50 for $10.00; 12 gauge 2½-inch, 50 for $9.50; 16 gauge 2½-inch, 50 for $9.50. Special #3 primers for above brass shot shells, 100 for $6.75. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A 10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

FIRST ATOMIC WAR COLLECTION: BIG Opportunity for collectors. All campaign ribbons and divisional patches of American fighting forces. Reasonably priced. Big package—15 ribbons, 30 patches, $1.00. Postage and handling 10¢. Merchandise Distributing Co., 19 E. 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.—Dept. AR-1.

25-20 REMINGTON, 10 SHOT, SLIDE ACTION. Tapped for Weaver B scope mounts. 100 shells. Very good in and out, $70.00. Fern C. Chiappetti, Flagstaff, Arizona.

WALNUT, CHERRY AND CURLY MAPLE gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS:—MAINspring, $2.00; hammer, $3.25; trigger, $1.25; gate, $1.75; trigger guard, $3.25; screws, 35¢ each; .45 x 5½" barrels, pitted, $2.50. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield, $6.75. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2518 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INFRA RED SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERmits nighttime vision. Tube and complete instructions, $14.95. Limited Quantities. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

R. SOUTHGATE, MADISON, TENN. "TENN. Maid," new flint & percussion rifles. Antique and modern gunsmithing. Stamped addressed envelope brings list.

WATERPROOFING, FOR ALL FABRICS. Treat your clothes for the coming season, $1.00 bottle. Dealers inquiries invited. Member. Suresco, 1180 Main, Hartford, Conn.

FINE GUNS, OPTICAL EQUIPMENT. ALL letters answered, perfect, never fired; .257 Roberts, Bishop stock, ammo, $125.00; Mauser K-43, Bishop stock, ammo, $100.00; Colt .45 auto, $70.00. Excellent; Argus 55mm, tripod & zipper case, $80.00; Litschert 1½ inch—15 power, zipper case, $80.00. Good; Winchester 52 STD, 77 front—tube rear, case, $55.00; Winchester 22 Hornet SS, ammo, $45.00. Life member. E. V. Chandler, Officers' Dept., TSS., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

"I highly recommend the Fred Petmecky Co. (Austin, Texas) who does all my gun bluing, as it is the most beautiful I have ever seen in my 15 years in gun work. I engrave many guns a month and, as I have lots of salt in my body, the guns I handle must be protected. With your BLUBLAK they do not rust . . . it is the best I have ever seen."

HARRY C. MORGAN
Smithville, Texas

See Page 73

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

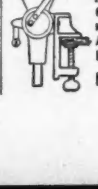
SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-1A

Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Garand butt stocks, used, good, 2.50 each. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.

DEMRICK SALES COMPANY

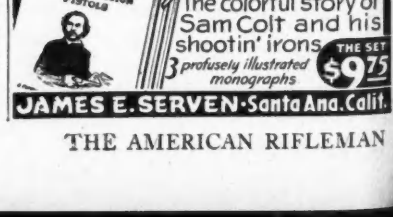
1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

3-POSITION CLAMP



Cut shows Clamp and SAECO Powder Measure mounted on bench. Additional pairs of holes in Clamp permit mounting on shooting box, auto bumper or studding. Opening in Clamp 1⅞"; black finish. Wrench with measure fits screws provided with Clamp. At your Dealer or direct, $3.25. Write for literature.

MILLER GUN SHOP • Olean, New York


COLT PERCUSSION PISTOLS
You'll want these
The colorful story of Sam Colt and his shootin' irons
3 profusely illustrated monographs
THE SET $9.75
JAMES E. SERVEN • Santa Ana, Calif.

N. R. A. MEMBERS

Welcome to the House of Heiser when in Denver for Your National Convention October 17-22, 1949.

THE HOUSE OF HEISER IS OPEN!

During the N. R. A. Convention in Denver there will be daily conducted tours through the Heiser plant. This is your chance to see how we make the famous holsters "no man has ever lived long enough to outlive!" AND you'll enjoy seeing how a Heiser saddle is hand crafted. CHECK YOUR CONVENTION PROGRAM FOR TIME AND DETAILS. You are invited to come in anytime, but during your convention you'll find the tours convenient and informative.

HERMANN H. HEISER
Saddlery Company
1089 Bannock St. Denver 4, Colorado
See Our Display at Your Convention

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

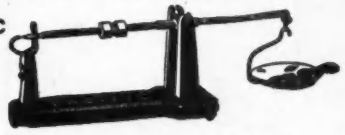
Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

Get a "PACIFIC"
The Proven Reloading Tool

More than 17,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a "*Pacific*" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

The "Pacific" Powder Scale is made especially for reloaders. Super-accurate—sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.

Pacific Scale



Complete with weights, $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), Calif.

PRIMED BRASS: SHELL SHOP, 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Catalog 50¢.

FIREARMS FOR SALE: SHOTGUNS—WINchester Model 21, 16 gauge, 28" double barrel hammerless shotgun, L. barrel full, R. barrel modified, two triggers, automatic ejectors, excellent condition, price, $150.00. L. C. Smith, 12 gauge, double barrel hammerless shotgun, Field Grade, 26" full and modified choke barrels, single trigger, late model with high rib, excellent condition, price, $90.00. L. C. Smith, Ideal Grade, double barrel hammerless shotgun, 30" full choke barrels, pistol grip checkered stock and forend, recoil pad, excellent condition, price, $125.00. L. S. Smith, Crown Grade, 12 gauge hammerless shotgun, 30" full and modified choke barrels, checkered fancy walnut stock and forend, pistol grips, automatic ejectors, prewar type with engraved action, excellent condition, price, $150.00. Rifles—Remington Model 141, 35 caliber, hammerless slide action rifle, 24" barrel, excellent condition, price, $90.00. Winchester Model 70, 30-06 bolt action repeating rifle, 24" barrel, standard sights, excellent condition, price, $90.00. Winchester Model 52, 22 caliber, 28" heavy barrel target rifle, with Lyman 48 rear and 77 front sights, double swivel Marksman stock, excellent condition, price, $85.00. Winchester Model 71, level action, caliber 348 Winchester with peep sight, 24" round barrel, like new condition, price $93.00. Winchester, Model 94, lever action 30-30 Sporting Carbine, full magazine repeater, surplus stock, new, price, $57.50. New catalog of firearms, modern and antique, complete line of sporting goods, war surplus, etc. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"HANDARMS"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels." List 10¢. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

AMMUNITION WANTED—TOP PRICES paid for factory loads in good condition. Discontinued sizes and types preferred. Will pay cash or trade. Send full description, stating price or trade desired. Life Member. Philip Jay Medieus, Dept. A10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals, $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

CLOSING OUT—BULLETS, ONCE-FIRED cases. List for stamp. Rathiff, Hillyard, Washington.

AMMUNITION-SHELL SHOP—WRITE needs, enclose stamp. Catalog 50¢. 2709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, NEW, MOD. 70, 06, 270, 257, 220, 22 Hornet, $109.50. Mod. 141, 35 Rem., $104.95. Mod. 99EG, 300, Savage, $96.25. Special Colt, Officers Target 22, 38, $65.00. Sportsman, $55.00. Match Target, $75.00. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Penna.

DRILL JIGS for 'SCOPE MOUNT BASES

Target Base Jig (illustrated) $9.00, post. 35¢. Weaver Top Mount Jig (aligned for each base) $5.50, post. 15¢. Drop us card for details.
CLAUDE E. RODERICK • Monett, Missouri

for DEPENDABLE EFFICIENCY mount your scope with an

ECHO SCOPE SIGHT MOUNT

The ECHO-MOUNT—Machined to fit specific rifle models, gives you low scope position in exact center for normal sighting. Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, or safety in transportation . . . replaceable in *Absolute Alignment* immediately. With an ECHO you can use one scope on several rifles and retain its efficiency 100%. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The Mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write

E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-22 BOISE, IDAHO

SAN FRANCISCO SHOOTERS, PUBLIC TARget range, 625 Polk Street, Prospect 5-1810, Gun Trading invited.

JAP AMMUNITION—.31, 6.5, 8 MM MAUSER, .30-06, .30-30, .300S, others. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR Sale. Send for list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

FLIGHT BOOTS, SHEEPLINED, ARMY AIR Force surplus, used reclaimed for reissue, state shoe size, $5.95 (add 50¢ for postage and handling), check or money order, examination privilege. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

FINISHED STOCKS, MAUSERS, SPRINGfields, $16-$18-$20. Burls, $25.00. Blanks dried three years, Rifle, $2.50, Shotgun, $1.50. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. **$1.00 Postpaid**

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

AMERICA'S BEST **WATCH BUYS** WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO YOU.

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • **Order with Confidence 1 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE**

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00

- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Repellent

Our Price Now Only **$16.95** Plus $1.70 Tax

Sacrificed Because they're POST WAR Surplus

Luminious dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these Men's New 5 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD 17 JEWEL LADIES' WATCH

ORIGINALLY $39.75

- SHOCK-PROTECTED

Our Price Now Only **$13.95** Plus $1.40 Tax

Gorgeous 14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD case with beautiful cord band. Genuine 17 jewel precision movement. Made by famous Swiss craftsmen. Built for lifetime service. Get yours now for a small fraction of original price. Order now!

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH
WAR SURPLUS

ORIGINALLY $71.50

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only **$21.95** Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. INCABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium Dial. Stainless back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sportsmen, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price.

SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order. FREE! Handsome Expansion Band Included. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. ORDER NOW!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 97
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

Pioneers **AIR RIFLES** **BENJAMIN** **AIR PISTOLS** Leaders
WITH SAFETY LOCK

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo

RELOADING

COMPLETE STOCK SPEER, SIERRA AND HORNADY BULLETS. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

HORNADY BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP $4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP 4.25
270 cal. 130 gr. spire point SP 4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP-HV 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP-HV 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire point or Rd. nose SP... 4.75

SIERRA BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain 2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain 2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP 3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP 3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP 4.00
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP 4.75

SPEER— Per 100 Postpaid

.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP... 3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP 4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263" 4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr 4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.... 4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity... 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure... 4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV 4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV... 4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap 4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323" 4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323" 4.50

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.

LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Now available. Write for descriptive literature and prices on tools, wads, primers, etc.

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS. In stock. Per 100, FOB here. Hornet and 32-20, $4.60. 2R Lovell, $5.65. 22 Sav HP, 25-35, 25 Rem. 30-30, 32-40, $7.10. 220 Swift, $7.80. 257 Roberts, $7.90. 300 Sav., $8.00. 7 mm. 270, 30-40, 30-06, 8 mm, $8.20. 300 H&H, $10.60. 375 H&H, $11.10. Other calibers will be in stock soon.

WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL. Latest heavy duty model, complete for one caliber, $37.50.

UNIVERSAL Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit the Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools.

PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85.

BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50. B&M model 26 bullet seater, $4.00.

SUPPLIES •

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00.

SMILEY MODEL 490 IMPROVED CASE TRIMMER. Equipped complete for .22, .25 and .30 calibers, $12.75. Extra pilots, state caliber, 50¢ each.

IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.

LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.

IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $2.00 extra.

IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50. Uses single cavity handles.

Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046, per box, $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.

IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.

BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.

SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $17.75.

SAECO Melting furnace, $28.50.

Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00. Quick detachable fitting, $2.00.

REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.

IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 36, 90¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.

PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING," $10.00 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm, and 30 cal, $1.75 per 1000. .32, .348, 35 and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198. $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herce shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .68¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

WIN No. 209 Shotgun primers, $7.50 per 1,000.

REM No. 57 Shotgun primers, $12.10 per 1,000.

LEAD SHOT, CHILLED ONLY. Sizes 1 to 12, $1.60 per 5-lb bag. $7.75 per 25-lb bag. FOB HERE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. Stamps appreciated for catalog.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

RELOADING EQUIP: Banta .22 Cal. Bullet Dies $40.00, core cutter $5.00, care seater $4.00; Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle for making bullets $22.85; Pacific, Lyman, B&M & Wilson Tools; Redding Powder Scale $11.95; Saeco Powder Measure $14.50; BULLETS—Sisk 45 Gr. H., 50 Gr. L. .223 & .224, 42-49-55-63 Gr. Exp. .224; Sierra 40 & 45 Gr. Hornet .223, .224; 45, 50, 55 Gr. HV .224; .257 Dia. 87 & 100 Gr.; .308 Dia. 150 & 180 Gr.; New MGS 2D Bullets on hand in .257-.270-.30/06 Cal., Reg. MGS in .228-257-.270-.30/06-.32 (150 Gr.) 8mm; Cast Bullets-Ideal Molds-Sized & Lub. .25-.270-.30-.38-.45 Cal.; DuPont Powders; Win., West., & Rem. Primers; Empty Primed Cases available—G&H Lovell $5.50 per C, .22H, .218B, Win.; .22-HP Sav. West.; .219Z Win.; .220S Win.; .250/3000 Win. & West.; .257R Win.; .270W West.; 7mm Rem.; .30/06 Win.; .30/40 West.; 8mm (FA Resized) $5.00/100.

SMALL BORE EQUIP. & SUPPLIES: Rem. 37, Win. 52; Match Ammo.; Lyman, Redfield, Goss & Vaver sights; Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, Weaver Scopes; Argus, B&L, & Saturn Spotters; K-T & Argus Stands; 10-X Coats; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25; Badger Kits, Handyboxes; Oster Shooting Mat w wings $10.70; Boyt Gun Cases; Myers Cuffs & Slings; Sam Bond Arm Band & Slings; Cleaning Supplies. Many other items.

(Retail Only) Write for complete list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 30-06, STAR gauge, gold front, Redfield rear adjustable elevation and windage, Circassian Walnut check piece, recoil pad, perfect by Pachmayr, R. I. Arsenal Serial 293938. A beautiful gun in perfect condition. $250.00. Glen A. Graybill, M.D., Barstow, California.

10-GAUGE ITHACA DOUBLE CHAMBERED for 3½" shells with three boxes shells and reducing sleeves to 12 gauge. Very good, $100.00. G-43, 8MM semi-automatic rifle with ZF-4 scope on original mounts. Excellent, $100.00. Model 12 Winchester 12-gauge pump 28" full, nickel steel barrel and action, good, $60.00. Marlin 12-gauge pump 26" modified, nickel steel barrel and action, very good, $45.00. Stanley Kaiko, Packhang, Connecticut.

7MM CHROME-MOLY ON SPECIAL ENfield action. 30-06 N.S. chrome-moly. 98 Mauser. Two 303 British 1914 Enfields. Two 7.7 Japs. 1917 Enfield. All new or excellent barrels. All fine Sporter stocks oil finished, $40.00 to $100.00. State which one interested in. W. Burgess, 104 Hartson St., Syracuse, N.Y.

OFFERING THE LATE MAJOR N.H. ROBerts favorite double rifle by Barella, Berlin. Calibre 8x57 mm rim. This fine rifle is one of a pair made for a Russian Grand Duke. 25" Krupp steel barrels. Cross bolt action. Low circular hammers. Splendidly engraved back action locks. Circassian walnut pistol grip stock with cheek piece. Weight 6½ lbs. Major Roberts worked out the proper loads, and shells and components are included. Price, $195.00. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

EXCELLENT AS ISSUED: ENFIELD WITH bayonet, $45.00; Krag with bayonet, $40.00; 1944-98 Mauser soft stock, $35.00. Perfect: Short Woodsman, holster and shoulder, $55.00; 9 m/m Luger, holster, $45.00; extra clips, 120 F.A. '43's, $10.00. Four assorted bayonets, $6.00. Clay trap, $6.00. Money orders, permits. J. H. Hayes, Greenbriar Lane, Port Washington, N.Y.

WINCHESTERS! ALL CALIBERS. CARbines, $62.45 M/64 Standard, $82.95, Deer, $97.75. M/71, $91.10. M/43 Hornet or Bee, $54.95, M/63, $62.50. Remingtons, All calibers, M/721, $79.95. M/141, Pump, $104.95. M/81 Cal., .300, $129.95. Sportsman 48" Autoloading Shotgun, $97.50. Used M/70 Cal. .270 Almost perfect, Buehler, Alaskan, $182.00. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Cornith, Maine.

10% DISCOUNT ON ANY AMERICAN rifle, shotgun, or pistol. Remington 141, $96.25. Remington 722, $67.45, Remington 81, $116.95, Marlin 336, $55.30. Many more. State your wants and we will supply immediately. All guns are new and fully guaranteed. CAC'S Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

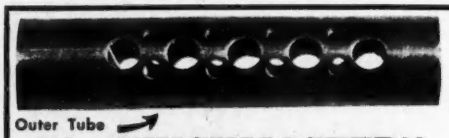
CUSTOM LOADED AMMUNITION. VARmint loads a specialty. Your specification or mine. Order fall hunting loads now. McCament Custom Loads, 1000 East 8th. St., Ellensburg, Washington.

RIFLEMAN, 208 COPIES—1931—1948, $35.00. F. C. Dickerson, 3745 Lindell, St. Louis, Mo.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 30-06, PREWAR, with extras, excellent, $125.00. Mannlicher Schoenauer 6.5 mm carbine 18", D.S.T., excellent, $125.00. Another, same, good, $79.00. Jap 6.5 m.m. rifle, good, 30 rounds, $18.50. A.H. Fox 12 ga. 28" Sterlingworth, ejectors, engraved, good plus, $95.00. A. H. Fox, Sterlingworth, 12 ga. 28", good, $47.50. Fox 16 ga. 28" Sterlingworth, by Savage, good, $55.00. L. C. Smith, 20 ga., 26", ideal, good plus, $89.00. Colt's, 1863 musket, good, $30.00. J. Jones, 68 Tompkins St., Binghamton, N.Y.

REM. 720—270, ALASKAN, GRIFFIN AND Howe qnick detachable mount, Lyman 48, Sling. Perfect. Joseph Long, 3110 N. Ruth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GUN • AMMUNITION • ACCESSORIES
SCOPES • SIGHTS • LOADING TOOLS
Advise what you need.
WAHL ARMS CO. • Bogota, N. J.



Outer Tube →

The "KICKMASTER" Rifle Compensator

← Inner Baffle Tube

The "KICKMASTER" Rifle Compensator is a MODERN product for MODERN riflemen. It reduces recoil approximately 30% without the noise hurting the ears. It is about the same size as your muzzle. The "KICKMASTER" comes polished and blued, ready for installation by any competent gunsmith. Available in .25, .27 and .30 caliber sizes. Price $8.00.

Write for complete literature.

STRATHMORE GUN SPECIALTIES • Box, 369 Strathmore, California

Plastic LOADING BLOCK

This attractive .22 caliber loading block will fit in your gun case. Has attractive, sliding, non-glare top which allows cartridges to be dispensed in multiple of five. Holds 50 rounds .22 Long or LR. Price $2.00 Postpaid.

3⅞" L. x 1⅞" W. x 1⅛" H.

LORANGER MFG. CO. • 1106 Welch Blvd. Flint 4, Mich.

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50¢ & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Address correspondence and orders to A. B. Harris Company, 574 Monroe St., Gary, Indiana

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

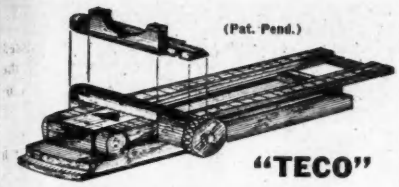
3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

ZINC ALLOY BULLETS

25 cal. $1.40; 38 S&W $1.45; 30 cal. $1.50; 8 m/m $1.70. Prices per hundred, postpaid. Trial order of 10 bullets, 25 cents, postpaid. The alloy used in these bullets is about the same hardness as copper. The melting point is the same as our KIRKSITE bullets.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.



(Pat. Pend.)

"TECO"

SPRINGFIELD 1903
OPEN SIGHT ATTACHMENT

This attachment perfects the open sight function of issue sight. Retains present peepsight and windage functions. Provides adequate open sight for close, quick, running shots. Use your peep for long, standing shots. Install it yourself. Also for Krags having sights similar to Springfield. Specify Springfield or Krag when ordering. Price $2.50, sent postpaid.

TURNER ENGINEERING CO.
528 Richmond St. • Rockwell City, Iowa

TWO ORIGINAL FOX DOUBLES: 16 gauge CE M&F Excellent, $135.00; 12 gauge AE just restocked, superb wood and workmanship, slight use, $175.00. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

SHOTGUNS—DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER 12 gauge shotgun by E. J. Churchill, custom-made, two sets of barrels, both sets of barrels 30", Sir Joseph Whitworth fluid steel, entire action nicely engraved, gun has an extra set of hammers and is complete with English leather case, excellent condition, price, $195.00. New catalog of firearms, modern and antique, complete line of sporting goods, war surplus, etc. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURPLUS, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

NEW BOUND CATALOG CONTAINING hundreds of antique and modern arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, small antiques 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, O.

PERCUSSION COLT & REMINGTON PARTS. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

FOR SALE: GUN SHOP, DOING EXCELlent Business. Poor Health Necessitates Selling. Grieser Gun Shop, Firth, Nebraska.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, NEW GUNS, Rifles, handarms, scopes, binoculars, ammunition. Discount to dealers, stamp for list. Closing out Mod. 94: 25/35 box ammunition $52.95, Marlin 30/30, $55.00, Ithaca Shotgun, rib, $85.00. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

SHOTSHELLS—12 GA. 00 BUCK, WESTERN expert. Made for U. S. Government. Surplus Stock. Each packaged wrapped individually in heavy tinfoil. Wonderful bargain for dealers. Our price, 6 boxes (150 shells) $5.00. Case (24 boxes, 600 shells) $16.00. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

AMMUNITION SPECIALS: 40-60, 40-65, 45-60, 38-56 Winchester Custom Cartridges. 20 for $3.50. 6.5 Jap., 6.5 Mannlicher soft points, $4.25. 7.7 Jap., 256 Newton, $3.50. Factory soft point ammunition, 22 Savage, 32-40, $2.00. 25-20, $3.30, 257 Roberts, 7 MM Mauser, $2.75. 32 Specials, 38-55, 401 self loading, $2.25. 44-40, $3.95. 12-16-20-410 factory loaded rifled slugs, 25 for $2.95. 10 gauge custom pumpkin ball, $2.95. 12 gauge Hipower #00 Buckshot, $1.50. 8 mm Nambu, 8 mm Lebel revolver, $5.50. P38 Luger, $3.50. 32-20 lead, $3.00. 38 Specials, $2.25. Complete line of ammunition at reduced prices. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

SPECIAL REDUCTION FOR LIMITED TIME. 6.5 mm (6.5 x 54) Mannlicher Schoenauer, 154 gr. soft point, fresh factory made cartridges, price $18.00 for 100, $9.50 for 50, $4.00 for 20. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

FINE *CUSTOM MADE* GUNS
ENGRAVED RIFLES—.220—.257—.270—7MM
ENGRAVED SHOTGUNS—12—16—20—28—.410
ROY VAIL • Warwick, N. Y.

LEFT HANDED?
HERE'S *YOUR* GUN

RIGHT HANDED?
HERE'S *YOUR* GUN

Why the gun for both?—Because the Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater has BOTTOM EJECTION, the safe, practical ejection. Shells are thrown out the bottom of the receiver, protecting your face and arms. No side openings. With a left-handed safety it's the gun for the "southpaw", and with a right-handed safety it's tops for right-handers.

Remember: the World's Record, 1404 targets without a miss with an Ithaca Gun!

Send 10c for catalog of guns and shooting tips.

SINCE 1880
ITHACA GUN CO., Inc.
BOX R ITHACA, N. Y.

"Pacific"-- Most Popular Ramp Made

Made Specially for Gunsmiths

"Pacific" Ramps are the most popular ever made. They come in the following sizes—.600—.616—.625—.635. Sold only in the white—attach, then later blue the barrel and ramp at the same time and get a uniform job. Sold to gunsmiths at these special discount prices:

RAMP $3.85

RAMP WITH SLOT FOR HOOD $4.25

Hood	$1.10	Ivory Bead	$1.10
Blade .050 thick	.35	Red Bead	1.10
Blade .100 thick	.65	Gold Bead	1.10

No Additional Discounts from Above Prices

Pacific Gun Sight Co., 353 Hayes St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

SIZER'S GUN SHOP

SUPERB CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

- Superior refinishing—Featuring the NEW BLU-BLAK—America's Finest Gun Bluing Process
- Custom Rifle Building—Most Calibers.
- Gunstocks of Distinction — Completely Hand Finished.
- Reasonable Prices — Send Stamp for Folder & Prices.

SIZER'S GUN SHOP • 3727 So. G St., Tacoma 8, Wn.

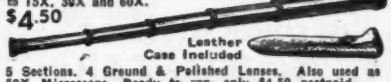
SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33" Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50



Leather Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 10A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

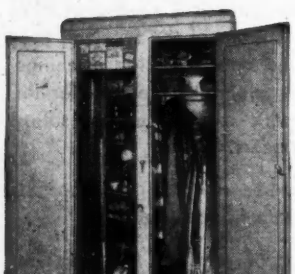
Atlas

SPORTSMAN'S STOWAWAY

Every sportsman needs this practical, roomy and ornamental cabinet to protect his valuable equipment.

The STOWAWAY keeps guns, shells, golf clubs, fishing tackle, and sports clothing locked safely away. It eliminates accidents, saves space and keeps equipment handy and in place.

The beautiful hammered bronze finish cabinet comes 72" high, 40" wide and 20" deep. Shelves are adjustable. Both ventilated doors lock shut.



Put a STOW-AWAY in cabin, lodge or home and have a safe and handy place for all your sporting equipment. If your dealer cannot supply you, order from distributor today.

Shipped knocked down, ready to assemble and prepaid for only $79.50

Distributed by

BLAKE SPECIALTIES

Backus, Minnesota

SPORTING RIFLES

.22 CAL. BOLT ACTION REPEATERS

Remington M/511 Clip, 7 shot	$ 23.95
M/512 Tubular Mag., 15 shot	27.95
M/121 Slide Action	49.95
M/550 Autoloading	34.95
M/241 Autoloading L.R.	63.50
Winchester M/69 Clip, 6 shot	23.95
M/72 Tubular Mag., 15 shot	27.95
M/62 Slide Action, Hammer	42.95
M/61 Slide, Hammerless	49.95
M/52 Sporter, no sights	131.95
M/75 Sporter, open rear	49.40
M/74 Automatic, L.R.	33.95
M/63 Automatic, open rear	63.50
Mossberg, M/42M Clip, Deluxe	22.95
M/46B Tubular Mag.	23.90
M/46M Tubular Mag. Deluxe	27.95
M/151M Automatic, Deluxe	30.90
M/152 Clip Auto Carbine	26.95
Savage, M/5, Tubular Mag.	26.50
M/6 Automatic, Tubular Mag.	32.45
Stevens M/86 Auto, Tubular	29.95
M/15 Single Shot	12.25
M/22-410 Over and Under	32.25
Marlin, M/80C, Clip, 8 shot	22.30
M/81C, Tubular, 25 shot	27.15
M/88C, Automatic, 15 shot	32.50

HIGH POWER RIFLES

Rem. M/141 Slide Action, .35 cal.	104.95
M/81 Auto., .30 Rem. & .300 Sav.	129.95
M/721A, .30-06, .270, High Comb	82.95
M/721B, Checkered, swivels	102.95
M/722A, .300 Sav., .257, H.C.	77.95
M/722B Grade, High Comb	97.95
Win. M/94 .30-30 Carbine	62.45
M/64 Deer Rifle, .30-30	97.75
M/70, .30-06, 270, .257, .220, Redfield Jr. Mts. Texan scope, sling	185.95
Stevens M/325, .30-30, Bolt Action	42.95
M/322 .22 Hornet, Bolt Action	42.95

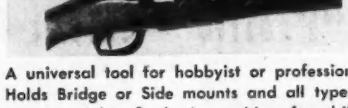
All above rifles sent prepaid. We have many more in stock. Write us your needs.

Winchester, Western, Remington and Peters Ammunition.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

S. & H. JIFFY JIG

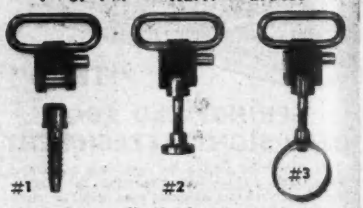


A universal tool for hobbyist or professionals. Holds Bridge or Side mounts and all types of receiver sights firmly in position for drilling Fits any bolt action. $7.50 express collect. Check, money order or C.O.D. Pat. App. For.

SMITH TOOLS, 1615 8th St., Milwaukie, Ore.

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT



#1 Wood Screw Stud	#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut	#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

EXTENSION BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, semi-fancy walnut, for Winchester, Remington, and Ithaca pump guns. State gauge and model, $6.75. Jim Craton's, 221 Harrison, Davenport, Iowa.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN—ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus over 500 unwrapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95, postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A 10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

52 H. B., 20X SUPERTARGETSPOT, BOTH brand new, Lyman 48 and 77, $190.00. E. S. Shoemaker, 2010 8th Ave. North, Great Falls, Montana.

KRO-DUK FOLDING BLINDS—ON THE spot, Hunting-Fishing and Photography. Order today. KRO-DUK Hunting Blind Co., 1010 North Center Street, Marshalltown, Iowa.

NEW GUNS NOW! RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REvolvers. All makes; rock bottom prices. Send 10¢ for 32 page illustrated, money-saving, sporting goods catalog. Write today! Woodland Sports, Woodland Hills 7, Calif.

THROWING KNIVES, PERFECTLY BALanced, handcrafted with sheath, instructions, $1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1718-R Walnut, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

SEND STAMP FOR LIST OF NEW AND Used Guns—Imported and Domestic—Guns for every pocket book. Allan Luithle—General Delivery—Morris Plains, New Jersey.

BUILD HISTORIC SHIP MODELS, COMplete kits, 39¢ to $9.00. Catalog 10¢. Ideal Models, 17 W. 18th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

ANNOUNCING CATALOG #5. READY OCtober. Over 1,000 items from several small collections. Also contains new Guns, Inc. file card. Order now. Price $.25 coin. Guns, Inc., 24 Queens Buyway, Falmouth, Mass.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Pistols." Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

ENGLISH SETTER, MALE, REGISTERED, fully trained for pheasants, grouse and quail. Will demonstrate. Owner unable to use dog. $250.00. Wm. F. Schutte, R.D. 1, Beaver Falls, Pa.

HUNTING KNIVES—BRAND-NEW, U. S. Navy surplus. 6" Parkerized blade, 4½" non-slip leather grip, in heavy leather stitched sheath, looped for belt use. Sent postpaid, $1.10. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A 10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

MARLIN 36. CARBINE 30-30, EXCELLENT, Lymans #56 receiver sight, case, cartridges, $65.00. Winchester Sporter, 75 Lymans 57 sight, perfect, $55.00. Woolrich hunting coat, size 38 pants, New, $20.00. Russell hunting boots size 8, 10-inch tops, excellent, $12.00. Ruben Skinner, Rockville, Conn.

ZEISS FEATHERWEIGHT BINOCULARS, 10 x 50 coated, excellent, case, $85.00. Donald Lang, RFD 2, Kane, Pennsylvania.

GUN STOCK INLAYS

Plain and Fancy Diamonds, Etc. Dealer Discounts

C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd. Swampscott, Massachusetts

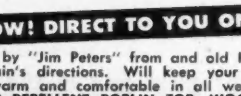
RED HEAD RELOADING TOOLS

For most factory and wildcat cartridges. $18.00, plus transportation cost. Rebarreling caliber 22 to 30-06.

Write for prices

CHARLES C. JOHNSON

Route 3 • Springfield, Ohio



CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED M-490

Takes all Cases—Trims & Deburrs—EQUIPPED COMPLETE for all 3 (22—25 & 30) Calibers. Nothing Else to Buy.....$12.75

Sold Through Dealers or Shipped Direct. Free Folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

THE FAMOUS ALL PURPOSE "Jim Peters" CAP

NOW! DIRECT TO YOU ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

Styled by "Jim Peters" from and old Indian Chieftain's directions. Will keep your head dry, warm and comfortable in all weather. WATER REPELLENT POPLIN TOP, WOOL LINED, SWEAT-PROOF BAND, UNBREAKABLE PEAK, GENUINE MOUTON FUR EARLAPS AND NECK WARMER. Choice of red or sagebrush green tops. (Also all red top and fur for hunters). SPECIAL ONLY $4.95 PREPAID. Compare it with all others in price and quality and if not completely satisfied, your money back! ORDER YOURS TODAY. Immediate delivery. State Size and color.

APPROVED BY SPORTSMEN'S RESEARCH (NON-PROFIT)

KICKAPOO PRODUCTS, INC., HOLLY 8, MICHIGAN

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

$10.00 FOR CERTAIN LINCOLN PENNIES; Indianheads $50.00. Send dime for catalogue of prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Elkhart 45, Indiana.

CLOSING OUT SMALL HOLDOVER OF COLlection listed last spring, prices slashed for immediate sale. Many firearms brought in by local gun-nuts listed at bargain prices. Edged weapons, Antique percussions, Military both issue and sporterized. As new modern handguns. Optics. Parts for Russian Military Autoloading rifle. Send 10¢ coin or stamps for list giving descriptions and prices. Federal Permit 10315. Member. Leslie Taylor, Waynesville, Illinois.

WESLEY RICHARDS PAIR OF DOUBLE barrel hammerless 12 gauge shotguns, single trigger, automatic ejectors, both guns equipped with 30" barrels, one gun full and modified, the other improved cylinder bored, engraved with crown and name, Baron Von Bruning, complete with sole leather case, originally cost $2,500.00 for the pair, in like new condition, Special Price $1,000.00. New catalog of firearms, modern and antique, complete line of sporting goods, war surplus, etc. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

AMERICAN FACTORY LOADED CARtridges for Foreign Rifles. Remington soft point, 7 mm Mauser, 8 mm Mauser, .303 British, Remington bronze point, 7.62 Russian, Western soft point, 8 mm Mannlicher Schoenauer, $3.25 box. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

.270 ACKLEY MAGNUM, ENFIELD SPEED action J2.5 in Pachmayr, custom stock, Pacific dies, thirty cartridges, very good, $120.00. .44 Myres shoulder holster, excellent, $5.00. W. E. Asklund, 267 Pennsylvania Ave., Renovo, Penna.

VERY GOOD L. C. SMITH 20 GA. CROWN grade double, 30" full, recoil pad, leather case, $350.00. W. C. Cutshall, Rifle, Colorado.

ENFIELD (NEW) 1917 30/06 SPORTER. Herter stock K.4 scope, $115.00. Remington 31 skeet, white line pad, excellent, $75.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

COLLECTION OF BOOKS, CATALOGUES, etc., on guns, arms and armor. List free. Ben H. Charon, 6327 N. 8th Street, Phila., Pa.

BENCH REST TARGETS — LATEST IMproved type. Approximate group size can be determined from bench as group is formed. .22 caliber holes spotted easily at 200 yards. Used at many leading bench rest matches in the East. See description by Warren Page in June 1948 Field & Stream. Colonel Townsend Whelen says, "Your target is splendid." 100 and 200 yard targets now available. $3.00 per hundred postpaid. Discounts to dealers. Thomas E. Higgins, 718 Eighth Street, Irwin, Pennsylvania.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, Set of 9 spring-steel drivers 1/8" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

KIRCHE'S
CUSTOM LOADS
.270, 30-06, 300 Sav., 30-40
Bullets for Handloaders
BOX 45 • PAUL SMITH'S, N. Y.

WHETHER YOUR SHOT IS
CLOSE OR FAR

the ARMSTRONG dual-range SIGHTMASTER is ALWAYS READY—it gives you two practical shooting ranges with a flip of the finger

More Hits Less Guesswork
WITH
Armstrong
dual-range
SIGHTMASTER

The finest in micrometer gunsights. The Sightmaster has many new and sensational features for shooters who want the best.

Dual-Range Sightmaster $12.50
Standard Peep Sightmaster 10.50
For complete descriptive circular ask your gun dealer or write to Dept. 8.

Armstrong GUN ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
475 Fifth Avenue New York 17, New York

OLYMPIC GAMES 1949 IN LONDON
All medals — gold, silver and bronze, were won with
MATCH PISTOLS
from the world-champions' gunsmith
Hämmerli
HUNTING AND SPORTING ARMS FACTORY LTD.
LENZBURG (SWITZERLAND)

HUNTING & FISHING IN MEXICO

Get your license by airmail from Mexico's oldest and largest Club, registered and bonded with the Mexican Government.

Take no chances. Hunting and fishing licenses are compulsory in Mexico. Gun permits, guides for tiger and feather hunting. Hotel accommodation, etc. Write or phone (Tel. No. 13-31-31, Mexico City) for circular and applications.

SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CAZA Y PESCA, S. C.
Revillagigedo 47. Mexico City, Mexico

SPORTSMAN'S TIE HOLDER

ONLY $1.00 Ppd.
(20% Fed. Tax Incl.)

• Here's a handsome, practical tie clasp for you and every hunter and angler. Available with 30-06 Springfield as shown, as well as Grizzly Bear, Fox, Moose, Deer, Rabbit, Colt Woodsman and Officer's Model, in either Sterling Silver finish or 24 Karat Gold Plate. Also a Fighting Bass. Order a few for yourself and as gifts for your pals. Money-back guarantee if not fully satisfied.

CORETTE SPORTSMEN • 300 W. 40th St. New York, N. Y.

AVIATORS' BOOTS

THE IDEAL ALL-ROUND BOOT
Styled like those the Army fliers wore . . . made for perfect comfort even in sub-zero weather!

- WARM—completely sheep-lined (like a mitten).
- RUGGED—heavy waterproof rubber bottoms; tough, non-slip soles, sturdy spring-lock zipper with rawhide pull.
- HANDSOME—soft, flexible, heavy leather uppers, with water-repellent brown Aqualac finish. Full 11" height.
- COMFORTABLE—two adjustable leather straps guarantee real snug fit.

Perfect for sports, hunting, ice fishing, riding, flying, outdoor work. Wear them with or without shoes in every kind of winter weather! ORDER BY MAIL TODAY — check, money order or C.O.D. (Please add 50¢ per pair for postage and handling.) Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. *Satisfaction guaranteed*, of course.

$11.95 per pair

HUGH CLAY PAULK
Dept. J-60
813 No. KANSAS AVENUE, TOPEKA, KANSAS

ORDER YOUR BOOTS TODAY!

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

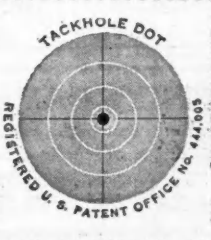
. . the perfect XMAS GIFT
ON THE Pat. Pending
PEQUOT GUN RACK
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature
...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$7.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$10.95. Also single gun hanger (no crosspiece) $2.25. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R-109, 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

LEE TACKHOLE DOT
THE ORIGINAL

Center Dot reticule for scope sights. Used by following scope sight manufacturers as factory equipment—Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Unertl, Kolmorgen-Stith, Texan and others. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. Promptly installed your Weaver G scopes 7; Weaver K, all models $8; 330-440 and 1X 8H. Alaskan, Challenger, Texan Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss $12.50. B&L $12.50. Cub, Stith's Master, Unertl Hawk, Condor, Falcon $10. New scopes already equipped, any size Lee Dot desired: G4 $16.75, G6 $19.50, J2.5 $30.50, J4 35.50, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, K1 $42.00, Texan $62.50, Cub $65.00, Master $65.00, windage type $95.00, Alaskan $72.50, Challenger $97.50, Hawk 62.00, Condor $76, Falcon $58. Lyman Target scopes list. All Weaver mounts, Stith, Redfield, Echo, Mykrom. Free illustrated literature and price list. Discounts to established dealers.



T. K. LEE
PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama

UNERTL New Hunting Telescopes

New 2¾X "FALCON" $48.00

New 4X "HAWK" $52.00

New 6X "CONDOR" $66.00

Internal adjustments. Dural construction, light weight, superb optical system, hard coated, precise workmanship. Immediate delivery.

These scopes are also available with steel main tube—Same Price.

For the BEST IN TELESCOPES for hunting, target shooting or spotting see your dealer or drop us a line for new literature.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 EAST ST. PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

THE HOBBS SPORTSMAN

Features a limited supply of the finest in hand fitted and hand finished rifles. Check the following features and see for yourself.

- New F.N. Mauser action—
- Six land chrome moly barrel—
- 20, 22, 24, 26, inch length—
- Special twists available—
- Hooded ramp front, open rear sight—
- Hand finished checkered stock—
- Monte Carlo, cheek rest, or plain—
- Adjustable Dayton-Traister trigger—
- 30-06, 300, 270, 257 Roberts; $169.50. One to three weeks delivery.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C.O.D.

THE HOBBS SPORTSMAN
HOBBS, NEW MEXICO

CHRISTY STEEL BARREL BANDS

tapered to fit military Mauser, Krag, Springfield and Enfield with standard dovetail for open rear sight, bottom lug drilled and tapped, complete with screw and blued $2.50. State for which gun. At your Gunsmith, Dealer or Direct from

CHRISTY GUN WORKS • 875 57th Street, Sacramento Calif.

POTTER SIMPLEX TOOL

with attached Visible Powder Measure

The Fastest Medium Priced Tool Available

The popular DUPLEX MACHINES are now equipped with a new Visible Powder Measure

The best method of casting bullets
Model C Electric Furnace $16.00
Model D Electric Furnace $20.50

$45.00

POTTER ENGINEERING CO. Cazenovia, N. Y.

SIMS FOLDING CAMPSTOVE

Woodburning • Efficient Heating & Cooking • Erects Quickly • Rigid Safe • Strong.

Folds quickly and packs Neatly, Cleanly, Compactly—with 4 joints of pipe, in Heavy Canvas Carrying Case.

Mailable Wt. 30# $22.50 F.O.B.

SIMS STOVES LOVELL, WYO.

HUNTING LODGE IN MICHIGAN DEER country, 5 rooms, accommodate 10, furnished, 20 acres joining thousands State reserve. Ideal for club. $6000.00. Details, pictures, write E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Mich.

NEW GUNS. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Remington #141 pump rifle 30, 32, 35 calibers, $104.95. Remington #81 automatic 30, 35, 300 Savage, $129.95. Remington #721 Bolt Action, 30-06, 270, $79.95. Remington #722 Bolt, 257, 300 Savage, $74.95. Savage 99EG, .250/3000, 300 Savage, $96.45. Winchester #94 Lever carbine, 30-30, 32 Special, $62.45. Winchester #64 lever, rifle 30-30, 32 special, $82.95. Winchester #70 Super Grade 22 Hornet, 257, 270, $162.50. Marlin #336 Lever Carbines, 30-30, 32 special, $61.45. Marlin 336 A Lever Rifle, 30-30, 32 special, $72.55. Postpaid and Insured. Send money order or check. Discount to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass.

FREE GUN LIST FOR STAMPED SELF ADdressed envelope. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio.

FOR SALE—NEW M70 RIFLES 270, 30-06 CAL. $100.00. Wanted: High Wall, thick wall coil spring action. J. W. Brown, 129 McCrea Ave., Dennison, Ohio.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield, $42.50. 45-70 ammunition, $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent, $68.50. Stripped receivers, $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels, $6.50. Krag sporter, excellent, $68.50. 303 Ross Sporter, excellent, $56.50. Mauser Sporter, excellent, $68.50. 40-65 Winchester 1886, very good, $48.50. Spencer Carbines, good, $18.50, excellent, $23.50. 16 ga. Stevens Browning pump, new, $68.50. Colt Frontiers 32-20, 38-40, 45 x 4¾", very good, $88.50. 45 x 5½", excellent, $98.50. 38 spec. 5½", excellent, $115.00. 357 Magnum 5½", excellent, $135.00. Many Frontiers, Automatics, Kentucky Rifles, Binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

WE HAVE ON HAND THE FOLLOWING shells for sale: 48 Box 25 Cal. Remington, 11 Box 32 Cal. Rem. Auto., 13 Box 38 Cal. Mid Range, 63 Box 25-35 Cal. Winchester, 11 Box 357 Cal. Winchester, 10 Box 220 Cal. Win. Swift, 5 Box 25-20 Cal. Winchester, Guaranteed Stock. Make offer for any amount. All shipments F.O.B. Gardners, Inc., 80 Wall St., Benton Harbor, Michigan. All orders shipped C.O.D.

FOR SALE: S & W '17, PREWAR COMMERcial, Heiser Holster, 150 rnds Autorim ammo, perfect, $55.00; S & W Kit gun, King ramp, Heiser holster, perfect, $60.00; HDM 4½", King semi-rib, ramp front, perfect, $55.00; Windh. '70, 250/3000, std. sling, excellent, $85.00; Winch. 21, 16 ga. M & F, BT & SST, perfect, with Heiser case, $200.00; Marlin 39A, Redfield Receiver Sight, oiled finish, perfect, $40.00. Bank draft or P.O. only. L. H. Wohlenberg, c/o Iowa State Savings Bank, Clinton, Iowa.

FINE FRENCH WALNUT

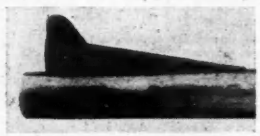
RIFLE BLANKS $6—$10. Nice Grain. 7% Moist. NICE FIGURE TO FANCY and color $12—$25.

ROY VAIL • Warwick, N. Y.

PEEP SIGHTS for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates, 70¢. and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link, 50¢

Grip Caps 40¢. Nut Screw and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link for top of stock 50¢. Canvas Gun Cases, postpaid $2.25. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio



RAMP FRONT SIGHT

Complete with blade. For Springfield, Krag, Enfield and Mauser rifles. Price $1.50.

LEROY RICE ● 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

FRESH STOCK, FACTORY LOADED AMMUnition: The following ammunition is priced per 100 Rounds: 7.62 Russian, $16.10. 7 mm. Mauser, $16.10. 8 mm. Mauser, $16.10. 401 S.L., $12.00. 30-06 Springfield 110, 150, 180 Grain, $16.10. 405 Winchester, $17.90. 38/55, $12.39. 38/40, $8.67. 32-40, $11.77. 8 mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, $16.10. 303 British, $16.10. 351 Winchester S.L., $9.67. 219 Zipper, $11.15. 25-35, $11.77. 270 Winchester, $16.10. 348 Winchester, $17.97. 35 Winchester, $17.95. 7.63 Mauser, $7.20. 7.65 Luger, $7.20. 9 mm. Luger, $8.18. 44 S & W Russian, $7.45. Many other sizes not listed. Inquiries welcome. Terms: 20% with order; balance COD. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

52 BULL GUN, MARBLE GOSS EXTENSION rear, Vaver front, perfect, $95.00. Springfield, as issued, $35.00. Weaver K6 Rangefinder reticule, new, $35.00. E. L. Gardiner, 422 Sixth St., Rockford, Illinois.

MAUSER CUSTOM, 8 MM., RED. 70 REAR, ramp front, hand rubbed Bishop stock, excellent, two boxes ammo., $85.00. 9 MM. Luger, 4" bbl., good, $39.50. F. B. Crowell, 883 Amsterdam, Atlanta, Ga.

NEW FM 270 SPORTER, CUSTOM MONTE Carlo checkered, Alaskan, Redfield base, $189.00. Same as above, no checkering, K2.5 Weaver $159.00. Money Order. O. M. Musil, 35 South Grand Oaks, Pasadena, California.

NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 300 MAGnum. Four boxes ammo, $110.00. Arlo Williams, 2801 E. Meredith, Indianapolis, Indiana.

HEAVY BARREL 52, VERY GOOD, STOCK telescope high Lyman superspot, coated lens 12 X. Ten X coat 44'. Freeland glove, accessories. All $200.00. Bert C. Lee, Hamilton, Montana.

190-PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED CATalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc., values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

CLOSEOUT: 50 NEW 12 GAUGE REM. AUTO. barrels only for Spts. and M11 complete with extension, ejectors, Cutts Compensator, two tubes and wrench (reg. $55.85) now $27.50. 24 Forends, uncheckered Rem. Spts. Auto., 12 gauge, $1.75 each. Misc. front sights removed from new and used rifles, 50¢ each or $4.00 a doz. Misc. open rear sights, $6.00 a doz. Ariduck carry-lite duck decoys; Mallard, Canvas-back and Blue Bill (reg. $16.00 a doz.) now $9.50 per doz. Large Black (reg. $22.30 doz.) now $13.40 a doz. Three thousand 3½-inch 10 gauge Magnum cartridges (reg. $5.00 per box of 25) now $2.00 per box. New steel Butt Plates from Win. big game rifles $1.00 each or $9.00 per doz. We have in stock and can supply nearly all commercial firearms at existing fair trade prices. Tell us your needs. Williams Gun Shop, 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

.219 DONALDSON WASP BY I. O. STONE. Double-set Commercial Mauser, heavy barrel, blocks, forming die and seater, 50 fired cases. Excellent except target stock unfinished outside. $100.00. .218 Improved Bee, light Ackley barrel on double-set Stevens 44½, blocks excellent except butt-stock, $50.00. 8X Unertl one-inch, Lee dot, excellent, $50.00. 4X Unertl small game, cross-hairs, excellent, $35.00. Paul E. Wilson, 62 E. Eastman, Memphis 9, Tenn.

Lynx Fine

"We are putting out some mighty swell gun jobs . . . and believe me, we are proud of having the BLU-BLAK franchise."

AL'S SPORTING GOODS,
See Page 73 Logan, Utah

Your Colt Government Model "45"...

PLUS this Colt .22 Conversion Unit . . .

Give you more good shooting fun for a lot less money!

THIS UNIT really gives you two guns in one by simply changing the Unit parts with those of your .45 or Super .38. No tools, no trouble. If you own a .45 or a Super .38 Colt Automatic Pistol here's a real opportunity to convert to the economical caliber .22 Long Rifle cartridge! Order today through your local dealer.

Write for free catalog.

Colt's Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.

COLT

LOOK AT THE RECORDS HELD BY COLT REVOLVERS and AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

X-RING CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

A safe, lighted, complete Range. Portable—easily assembles and disassembles. No dangerous backspatter. All lead collects in convenient container. A size and model to fit your needs.

Ideal for *Homes, Clubs, Schools, R.O.T.C.,* etc.

Write for Circular

X-RING PRODUCTS CO.

Box 401, Morton, Illinois

Antique Guns *AT THE* NRA CONVENTION

I will show, and offer for sale, many top rarities in old pistols and long guns, and am looking forward to meeting the many Western collectors with whom I have been corresponding.

Those who saw my exhibit at the First Convention in Washington know what to expect—to all others I extend a cordial invitation to come in and see the historical weapons of the past.

HERB GLASS

BULLVILLE ● NEW YORK

NEW EZE-SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45
(OFFICIAL N.R.A. GAUGES)

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Retail $2.00 each at your GUN STORE or write

RIG PRODUCTS CO. ● Oregon 3, Ill.

Money Back Guar.

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS

Excellent Optics BRAND NEW $36*

6x30 Achromatic Field Glasses $16*

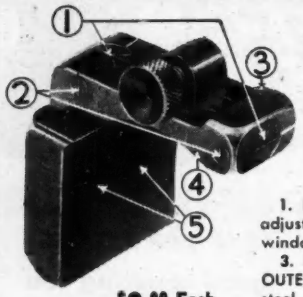
*20% Federal Tax

Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Microscopes.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
24 West 45th St.,
New York 19, N. Y.

Out just 5 Months . . and Leading the Field

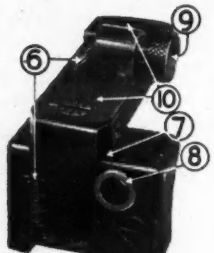
. . . EXPERTS CHOOSE THE WILLIAMS "Foolproof" RECEIVER SIGHT



$9.00 Each

*** Lighter and stronger . . . more compact, no external knobs obscure shooter's vision . . . nothing for curious fingers to disturb . . . it stays in adjustment, yet is easy to zero . . . it's foolproof.**

1. Internal micrometer adjustment for elevation and windage.
2. Positive locks for elevation and windage.
3. Rigidly supported at OUTER END by tempered steel set screw.
4. Upper bracket is one solid milled piece.
5. Manufacturers' mounting screw holes used whenever possible.
6. Windage and elevation markings are calibrated.
7. Dovetailed base for maximum rigidity and neat appearance.
8. Dovetail angular locking bushing eliminates unsightly side plates.
9. Standard ⅜" Williams sighting disc furnished. ½" or ⅝" disc optional. Extra discs 75¢ each.
10. It's clean on top—nothing distracts the shooter's eye.



* Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength . . . yet weighs approximately 1½ ounces. Its anodized finish is more durable than standard bluing or steel.

MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

FP70	70, 54 Win. 721, 722 Rem.	FP94	94, 64, 55 Win., etc.
FP71	71, 86 Win.	FP17	Enfield, Rem., Exp. 720
FP98	Mauser	FP03	Springfield
FP14	Rem. 14, 141	FP36	93, 336, 36 Marlin

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

Liberal Discounts to Dealers
Write for Literature

To Gunsmith's Specifications

"A low cost precision lathe with large spindle capacity."

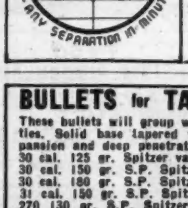
The new XL precision 10" lathe has a large 1⅜" hole through the spindle. It's not just a 10" lathe with the spindle bored larger but a new lathe with a specially designed headstock engineered to accommodate a larger spindle (2¼ x 8 TPI spindle nose) and larger bearings—Timken Precision Taper Roller Bearings.

Priced at only ... F. O. B. CHICAGO. **$612.**

Time payment terms can be arranged.

Write for "XL" bulletin.

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.
Manufacturers of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers
4243 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



APEX DOTS

"In my pamphlet, you will notice that my prices are somewhat lower. That is the result of making jigs to do work of excellent quality, faster, of which I pass on to you.
All my work is done with the best materials obtainable. To produce a job, unexcelled by anyone, regardless of geographical location.
If anyone for a moment doubts the veracity of any statement in my ads or in my pamphlet, I can easily orient you, verbally or with the rifle.
As an example, when I make three crosslines with dots, I could easily make three single reticules, yet I do it for a few dollars to the cost of a reticule. Who else would do that in any exact separations, not just dots?"

Please send for free folder and price list.

Gordon L. Bailey **P.O. Box 433, Lebanon, Pa.**

BULLETS for TARGET and FIELD

These bullets will group well even at magnum velocities. Solid base tapered wall jackets give good expansion and deep penetration. DEALERS INQUIRE.

30 cal. 125 gr. Spitzer varmint type—per 100	$4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. S.P. Spitzer with cannelure	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. S.P. Spitzer with cannelure	4.75
31 cal. 150 gr. S.P. Spitzer with cannelure	4.50
270 130 gr. S.P. Spitzer with cannelure	4.50
8mm 236 gr. S.P. Round Nose with cannelure	5.00

Hi-PRECISION BULLETS Orange City, Iowa

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35... **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 650 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request

LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned $42
With new COATED OPTICS $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured, price with tax $62.

New U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $93. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. New Japanese 6x24 wide field $32. New Japanese 6x15 $21. All with case and straps. Prices include 20% tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used. Write for list.
Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest.
Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

WINGERT'S CONTROLLED SPREAD BUCK SHOT LOADS

12-ga. 8 no. 00 or 20 no. 2
16-ga. 15 no. 2 20-ga. 11 no. 2
Buck shot to a shell, strung on a 30 inch length of cord string. State gauge wanted. Price $4.00 per box of 25 shells by express collect.

ERNEST WINGERT
R. R. 1 Chambersburg, Pa.

70 220 SWIFT LYMAN 48, VERY GOOD. Stock scratched. Fired 3 boxes. $90.00. 3 boxes Swift factory loads, $6.00. 120 once-fired cases, 400 Sisk bullets, 400 9½ primers, 2 lbs. 4064, $13.00. Milan Petras, Tri-Cities Airport, Endicott, N. Y.

RELOADS, 38 SPL., $2.50; 45 AUTO, $3.00 PER hundred in your cases. Write for details. Wentworth's, 9128 So. Mayfield, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

NEW RIFLES FACTORY CONDITION. WINchester 70 Standard .270, $106.00, .375 Lyman 48WJS rubber butt, $116.00, .30-06 Alaskan (crosshair) Griffin & Howe Mount, $190.00. Sanford Clarke, 422 Fenimore Street, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

CONTACT US FOR ANY TYPE GUN YOU need. Over 300 guns in stock. All at factory list prepaid to you. Complete Gun Repair Service, Chokes installed. All work Guaranteed. Van Meter's Sporting Goods, Vincennes, Indiana.

NEW 300 SAVAGE 2½X CUB SCOPE, STITH mounted, $138.00. Norman Wendler, Boerne, Texas.

BELGIAN BROWNING 16 GA., TWO BBLS. 26" Imp. 28" Full. Excellent to Perfect, $130.00. W. W. Fowler, Greenville, S. C.

S. A. .38-40 X 4¾, BLUE V.G., OVER 330,000, Mech. perf., $95.00. S.A. .45 x 7½, good, tight, accurate, $55.00. Colt '17 .45 x 5½, ivory plastic, Mech. perf., V.G. finish, $42.50. Colt N.S., .45 x 5½, adapter, blue V.G., excellent, $39.50. Radom 9 MM, excellent, plexi., blue good, $37.50. S & W, .38 blue, excellent, rare double locking, 6", $45.00. Colt .32 auto., blue, ivory plastic, excellent, $48.50. Colt, .25 auto, nickel, V.G., holster, $30.00. S & W '17 .45 x 5½, new barrel, excellent, ivory plastic, $54.00. S & W .44 Russian, new Navy 4", good, blue fair, $35.00. Magazines, .45 auto, $1.25 each. Percussions, sell, trade. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Indep., Mo.

PIDGEON GRADE MOD. 12 WIN. 20 GA. Skeet, pad, excellent to perfect, $105.00. Skeet Grade Mod. 12 Win. 16 Ga., Cutts, 3 tubes, pad, excellent to perfect, $110.00. Parker 16 Ga. VHE, 28" F&M, pad, figured stock, good to excellent, $110.00. M.O., or write for full descriptions. F. N. Crandall, 182 So. Primrose, Temple City, Calif.

ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULTIGRAPH "70" DUplicator, Good 20 @ $9.00 each; Accounting machine Elliottfisher, good, $15.00. Hy Standard "E," Good, $55.00; Hy-Score Air pistol $14.00. Excellent; Benjamin Air Rifle repeater, Good, $14.00. Kodak Sound projector FB 25 Cost $540.00. Want $250.00. Good. Want small pistol, binoculars, camera. Krzak, 72 Greeley, Pawtucket, R. I.

M70 270 SUPER-GRADE, $162.50. M70 22 Hornet, $109.50. M70 220 Swift, Lyman 6X, $166.00. M70 220 Swift with Buehler and Weaver K6, $169.00. Stevens M322 Hornet, $39.50. Savage M99EG 250-3000 with Redfield and Texan scope, $155.50. M70, 30-06 48W, $123.25. M721 Rem. 300 Magnum, $89.95. M721, 30-06 or 270 with High-Comb., $82.95. New and postpaid. Jeff Trader, Dept. R, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

LUGER .22-9 M/M CONVERSION UNITS, $48.00. Write for complete information. Also, what are your needs? Gun Shop, 268 Broadway, Somerville, Massachusetts.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!
For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

RELOADERS LIST

FREE • FOR STAMP

100,000 Bullets in Stock. Also Powder—Primers—Cases—Loading Tools—Dies—Sights — Scopes — Mounts — Guns, Etc.

Everything for the Gunman

DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

AURAND'S

229-231 E. Third Lewistown, Penna.

SPORTSMEN! You can eat your game and have it too!

Beautiful original signed drypoint etchings of wildlife by Frederic H.M.S. Farley (Member). Forty subjects, $3.00 up. Illustrated catalog upon request.

THE BALTIMORE GALLERIES

• Baltimore, Maryland •

LEGION MAGAZINES FROM 1925, RIFLEman starting 1935. If interested, write J. E. Zager, Ellsworth, Iowa.

IN THE HEART OF BIG GAME COUNTRY —accommodation in rustic cabin, comfortable. Price reasonable. Write immediately. Nicholas Piracci, New Portland, Maine.

ONCE-SHOT BELGIAN BROWNING 12-28 modified, Pachmyr pad, oiled wood, $100.00. L. R. Wyckoff, Manasquan, N. J.

CLEARANCE! PACIFIC STANDARD, $27.00; Super, $33.00. Dies $10.00, holder, $3.00, following calibers: 220 Sw, Mashburn Bee, 32 Sp, 35 Rem., 38 Sp., 22 Hornet, 22R2, 30-40, 8MM, 300 Sav., 30-06, 250-3000, 35 Win., 303Br, 303 Sav., 9MM Luger, 30-30, 25 Rem., 257. Bond 38 Sp., $15.00. Redding Scales, $10.00. Saeco Measure, $12.00. 4895-4759, $4.00 5 lbs. Remington 11, 12 gauge, $80.00; Winchester 12, 16 gauge, $70.00; Mossberg 44US, Sling, $25.00. H & R Leatherneck, $35.00. All the foregoing guaranteed new or as new. H & R 999, $35.00; Savage 720, 16 gauge, $70.00; both excellent in, very good out. Browning Luger, 15 shot auto, very good, $35.00. Consider trades or offers. Underwood, Spring, Shrewsbury, Mass.

TWO 30/06 ENFIELDS, PERFECT IN, EXcellent out, $50.00 each. Two 30/06 Springfields, perfect in, good out, $50.00 each. One Springfield, good, $35.00. 8 MM Mauser 1940, perfect in, good out, sling, $37.50. 721 Remington 30/06, new, box soft point cartridges, $85.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Ky.

PERFECT REMINGTON 37 AR WITH sights, $90.00. Paul Hazen, R.R. 2, Osceola, Ind.

CUSTOM .257 ROBERTS, STOCKED BY Marshall Field, barrel by Johnson Automatics, complete with sling, Anderson safety, Redfield mount, K2.5 scope, Pacific dies, components, $200.00. Dr. J. R. Dickson, Yorkville, Ill.

22 HORNET, 219 SAVAGE, G 4 SCOPE, EXcellent, $43.00. Mayo Krogue, Bloomington, Idaho.

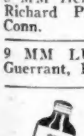
ENFIELD, NEW, REDFIELD REAR, RAMP front, Bishop, $75.00. Springfield, excellent, Bishop, $55.00. Waffenfabrick Mauser, 30-06, J2.5, Buehler safety. Herter stock, excellent, $115.00. E. Woodford, 6059 Garesche, St. Louis, Mo.

EXCELLENT REMINGTON O & U 26" CYL. imp. cyl. 30" full mod. SST, automatic ejectors, beautiful stock, Hartman style case, best offer on unmounted diamond. Stromer, 604½ So. Washington, Royal Oak, Michigan.

SPRINGFIELD, REBLUED, RESTOCKED, excellent condition, Redfield receiver sight, detachable sling, $92.00. Enfield completely rebuilt, excellent in and out, $75.00. Gordon Oldenburg, Gaylord, Minnesota.

SPRINGFIELD, 30-06 NO. 1034161, BISHOP stock, oil finish J2.5 scope top mounts, altered bolt, Buehler safety, excellent, $80.00. Mauser, 8 MM Herter stock, oil finish, excellent, $60.00. Richard P. Pinney, Winthrop St., Tariffville, Conn.

9 MM LUGER 4", PERFECT, $55.00. M. Guerrant, R 1, Otsego, Mich.



PALMA COMPOUND

Penetrant, Lubricant, Inhibitor BEATS 'EM ALL each way

FRED NESS *Selected*

Red Wing, Minn. *Supplies*

Famous **BIG GAME RIFLE...NEW low PRICE!**

ENFIELD RIFLES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Model 1917

30/06 Calibre

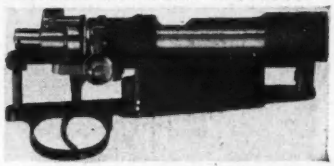
Built to Government Specifications

Here's your chance to own a hard-hitting, accurate 30/06. These reliable, 6 shot, bolt action ENFIELD repeaters are used, but in excellent condition. Satisfaction guaranteed. Fully inspected and headspace checked. Graduated peepsight, 26" barrel, walnut stock. Order now while they last! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Only.... $39.50*

MODEL '98 MAUSER ACTIONS

Prewar, Standard Length Model. Made in Steyr, Austria. GUARANTEED VERY GOOD CONDITION. All polished & blued. Immediate del. Only.. $28.50*

SHORT MAUSER ACTIONS



EITHER ACTION WITH CUSTOM BARREL

Now available, custom barreled, proof-tested, and head spaced, by the Pfeifer Rifle Co., world's most discriminating barrel makers, in calibres .257 Roberts and .270. Allow 15 days for delivery. In the white, less sights $58.50*

***Guaranteed* Very Good Condition**

All Prewar . . . Model '98 . . . Made in Belgium and Mexico. Strong, lightweight, fast handling bolt action—cocks on the opening. Definitely superior to many converted long actions being sold. All polished and blued. For barreling to 220 Swift, 22 Wildcats, 300 Savage, 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 7 mm, 35 Remington and many others. Only $28.50*

*F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. Shipped Express Collect. ALL ORDERS ACKNOWLEDGED ON RECEIPT. Send check, cash or M.O. or $5, bal. C.O.D. California residents add 3% Sales Tax. 3½% L.A. and S. Francisco.

Western Arms CORPORATION DEPT. 6

1206 MAPLE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE PRICE LIST.

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES

Head Space Gauges Are Oil Hardened, Then Hard Chrome Plated

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS

Bore gauges, set of 10 for either 22 or 30 caliber, $12.00—singly, $1.50 each

177 Woodsman, 219 Donaldson Wasp, 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 219 Ackley Imp., 2 R Lovell, 22-250, 22-303 British, 22 Hornet, 22 K Hornet, 220 Swift • 236 Lee, U.S. Navy, 6mm Gipson • 25 Remington, 25-06 Gipson, 250-3000 Savage, 250 Ackley Magnum, 257 Roberts, 257 Ackley Imp. • 33 Winchester, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer • 270 Winchester, 270 Ackley Magnum, 7mm X 57 Mauser, 7mm Ackley Magnum, 7 x 64, 275 H & H Magnum • 30-06, 300 Savage, 300 H & H Magnum, 303 Savage, 30-30 Winchester, 30-40 Krag • 8mm X 57 Mauser, (German Military Rifle), 8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer • 8mm X 30-06 • 32 Remington, 32 Win. Special, 35 Whelen, .505 Gibbs, 35 Remington, 375 H & H Magnum.

New Calibers Just Added—256 Newton • 256 Barnes • 256 "Jap" Roberts • 30 Cal. Newton • 35 Cal. Newton • 228 Ackley.

Shot gun reamers in .410x3 20-16-12x2-¾

Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions. Shell resizers, Rifling heads

H. & M. TOOL CO • *Write for Catalog* • 250 E NINE MILE ROAD FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

SAECO ELECTRIC Melting FURNACE

11 lb. Cap.! Thermostatic Heat Control!

$28.50 with Ingot Mould — SAECO Precision Powder Measure $14.50, Unequalled Accuracy.

Write for literature or see at your dealer's

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.

2435 E. Colorado Pasadena 8, Calif.

STOP FOOT PAINS

OR NO COST!—Try Dr. Barron's GENUINE Foot Cushions for quick foot relief! They take painful pressure off callouses, corns, sore heels, aching arches — absorb foot shocks, help support weak arches. Light, ventilated, spongy. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Wear in any shoes. Dr. Barron says: "Relieves tired, aching feet from heel to toes." Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief!

ORTHO, Inc., 2700 BROADWAY, Dept. 144M, N.Y.C. 25

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

2319 Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

One-Fourth With Order – Balance in 5 Monthly Payments

Enjoy Your Equipment while paying for it.

Typical items of shooting equipment from our new Post-War Handbook and catalog described on opposite page.

Remington Model 721 Rifle, .30-06 and .270 Caliber	$ 79.95
Marlin Model 336 Carbine, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	61.45
Winchester Model 75 Sporting Rifle with Lyman Sights	55.50
Same, Open Rear Sight	49.40
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	42.95
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun, field grade	98.95
Remington Model 37 Target Rifle with Redfield sights	118.60
Same without sights	99.45
Model 52 HB without sights	96.85
Model 52 HB with Lyman sights	119.50
Model 52 HB with Vaver Sights	127.25
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotgun Light 12 without Rib	124.50
New High Standard Model G-D .22 cal., 4½ or 6¾" Barrel	60.00
High Standard Model G-E .22 cal., 4½ or 6¾" Barrel	68.00
High Standard .22 Caliber Automatic Model HD-M, 4½ or 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	55.00
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 cal. or .38 cal.	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	85.00
Unerti Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unerti Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14, and 20 power	90.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 10, 12, 15 & 20 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm Objective, 20X	95.00

PARKER-WHELEN CO. INC. 827 14th St. Wash. 5, D. C.

FOR *Every* OUTDOOR SPORT

THE *Monette*

8 x 30 Prism Scope

Shorter than a fountain pen, a fraction the weight of binoculars—that's the new Monette 8 x 30 Prism Scope. Because it has no draw tubes, no offsets, the Monette is always ready for instant use. Compare these quality features:

- **COMPACT**—only 1¼" dia., 5" long.
- **CONVENIENT**—one-hand focussing.
- **LIGHT**—weighs but 5¼ oz.
- **POWERFUL**—8 power magnification.
- **HANDSOME**—self cased in top grain leather.
- **WIDE FIELD**—300 ft. at 1000 yards.
- **BRILLIANT**—superb definition, sharp and clear to the very edge, achieved by the finest precision ground and polished lenses and prisms, with anti-reflection coatings.

Deluxe Monette, in black finish, less case $49.50
Instant Zipper suede case for above 1.75
Custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case 59.50
Neck cord, with strap 1.25

No federal tax. At the finer stores or from

*T.M. Reg.

KOLLMORGEN *Optical* CORPORATION

4 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

LEARN
GUNSMITHING

Good gunsmiths needed in all parts of the country. We teach all phases of gunsmithing in our modern shop. One hour theory and seven hours shop each day.

●

Approved for Veterans

●

Visit our school during the N.R.A. Convention.

▼

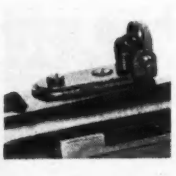
COLORADO SCHOOL OF TRADES, Inc.

8797 W. COLFAX Ave.
DENVER 15, COLO.

"PEEL" "INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" Sights

Satisfaction or money refunded. No drilling or tapping (Except Universal and Japs). Adjustable elevation and windage. Illustrated instructions free.

SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT—Fits 1903 models except A3 ..... $4.50
PEEP SIGHTS for Enfields (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (most Winchesters, Eddystones, and British) 3.50
REMINGTON MODELS 721-722—also Japs (drill, tap) 3.50
SAVAGE MODEL 1899 PEEP SIGHT (graduated) 4.50
UNIVERSAL PEEP SIGHT—fits by DRILLING & TAPPING: ENFIELDS WITHOUT recess, Winchesters 94, 95 & 86, Marlin side ejection models and others 3.00
SPRINGFIELD OPEN SIGHT—fits original sight base 2.50
EXTRA DISCS for above 1/16", 3/32" or ⅛" aperture—each ..... .50



W. P. SPOFFORD • 720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

"THUMBSAFE"

FOR YOUR "99" SAVAGE

A convenient, lightning fast, POSITIVE safety, recognized by many of the country's foremost gun authorities as a necessary improvement to this fine gun. (For NRA Staff's opinion, see Dec. '47 Dope Bag). Installed by us, or by your gunsmith. Write for further information. U. S. Patent No. 2,478,892.

Gunsmith and Dealer Inquiries Invited.

SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO. 345 Pine St. Lockport, N. Y.

Western Agent: Anderson Gun Shop, Yakima, Wash.

IN LOS ANGELES AREA

Richard R. Beedon

Gun Repairing — Refinishing
Highest Quality

1630½ N. Kenmore Ave.
Hollywood 27

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

VARMINTER; 25 G&H KRAG, RUSSIAN ACtion, new sporter stock, 29S, 7X attachment, ammunition, sizer, perfect, $80.00. Krag sporter, 22", Bishop stock, ramp, Redfield, $53.50. Have many highpower rifles, advise wants. Special: S&W target outfit deluxe, single action .44 Russian, extra barrels, cylinder, $82.50. Request details. Al Dexter, 65 Weybosset, Fall River, Mass.

M52 WINCHESTER STANDARD BARREL, .22 Vaver front, Redfield Olympic rear, sheepskin case, $80.00. Argus super spotting scope, sheepskin case, Freeland offset stand, $65.00. Both post war, excellent to perfect. E. Hauser, 827 Bangs St., Aurora, Ill.

.250-3000 SAVAGE "SUPER SPORTER" Weaver 29-S, Very Good, $70.00. J. R. Bowen, Rt. #2, Piedmont, S. C.

MODEL 70, .257 TARGET RIFLE, PERFECT, $148.00. Rem. 37 Target Complete with sights, excellent to perfect, $95.00. Unertl 1¼" 10x scope mount on either gun. Perfect, $60.00. W. R. Fitzsimmons, Box 293, Bellpoint, West Virginia.

EXCELLENT COLT .41 "ARMY SPECIAL" 6", $40.00. Excellent 9-MM Luger, $40.00, very good, $35.00, Good, $30.00. Belgian Browning 14-shot, good, $30.00. No C.O.D. Permit if required. Brink, 10 Esmond, Tenafly, N. J.

70 WINCHESTER 220 SWIFT TARGET grade, Redfield mount, K-4 Weaver, perfect, fired thirty times, 17 boxes factory loads, sling, sheepskin case. $225.00, no COD's. Ralph D. Jones, 1307 Allendale Ave., Akron, Ohio.

REMINGTON SPRINGFIELD 30.06 DELUXE Sporter. Lyman sights, 48 and ramp bead. New MC and CP stock, checkered. Metal work by Johnsons Automatics. Unfired since conversion. Excellent. $165.00. Clinton Chase, Chatham, New Jersey.

JAP 7.7 (31 CAL.) HAND LOADS, 180 GR. S.P. $3.80 per 20. A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 TRAP, 12 GAUGE 30 inch ventilated, modified, full, single trigger, beavertail, ejectors, pistol grip stock, 1⅛ x 1¼ x 14⅜ Morgan pad, excellent plus, $300.00 or will trade on Smith Crown single or 5E Ithaca or better. Lee Arnold, Marseilles, Illinois.

WINCHESTER ENFIELD, EXCELLENT $40.00. Springfield No. 1448133, very good, $35.00. Winchester, Model 65, 25-20, tang peep, about perfect, $60.00. Money order. Fred C. Johnson, Flandreau, South Dakota.

.270 MAUSER 98, C.P. CHECKED STOCK 26" slightly heavy Buhmiller bbl., Alaskan, Redfield mounts, excellent, $211.00. .22-250 as above smooth stock, 25" bbl. Weaver K-4, $170.00. Colt Woodsman Sport model, new, holster, $60.00. DWM 8 MM 98 Mauser, 70 rear, ramp front, 24" bbl. C.P. checked Sporter stock, excellent, accurate, $120.00. Pacific tool, heavy, 8MM, 30-06 and 22-250 dies, excellent, $57.00. B. M. Babb, Box 161, Pickstown, S. Dakota.

LATEST MODEL SCOPES, BRAND NEW postpaid: Guaranteed: K4 $35.50; K2.5 $29.75; K6 $38.00; J4 $23.00; J2.5 $18.75; Crosshair or post reticule; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; Texan 2½x latest $36.33; Saturn Scout 20X $18.50; Davidson 245 20X $59.00; no telegrams. G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

GRIZZLY

GUN SWIVELS

$2.50 per pair

Write for Free Folder

Maxwell Mfg. Co.
107½ W. 7th St., Vancouver, Wash.

NOW! More Shooting Fun

with
Crosman's New $14.95
"Town & Country Jr." RIFLE

Expert or beginner—you'll like this rifle for year 'round shooting indoors and out. Accurate, hard hitting, yet safe to use anywhere thanks to Crosman's "controllable power" feature. Has rifled barrel; standard sights. Weighs only 4 lbs. 7 ozs. Available in .177 and .22 cal. single shot models at your dealer. Write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc. 29 HENRIETTA STREET ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

DEER HUNTERS INCREASE YOUR HUNTING CHANCES

CALL DEER!

GET CLOSER, CLEANER SHOTS by using the amazing Sport-LORE Deer Call. Thousands successfully used last season. Kit contains modern plastic DEER CALLER based on old Alaskan Indian secret, BOOKLET of clear instructions and deer-getting secrets, extra "Caller" REEDS, Pocket GUIDE to Telling Deer Age and How to Skin-Out RECIPIES. All only $2.00 postpaid. Prompt refund if not satisfied. Ask also about new, handy BUCK BOOSTER and SLAUGHTER KIT.

Sport-LORE, 970-A Forest, Denver 7, Colo.

1876 WINCHESTER 45-75, S. SET, $24.00; 1866 Winchester, $34.00; 1912 Winchester, 12 ga., $49.00; Lewis, Troy, double perc. rifle-shot, $27.00; Johnson 1842 F/L pistol, original, $54.00; Starr 44 perc. revolver, s.a., d.a., $14.50; Cooper .31 perc. and cartridge very rare, $35.00. List 10¢ coin. Want—low price Frontiers, Bisleys; Single Antique pieces or Collections; Stanley Steam Automobile. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

ENFIELD OWNERS, SEND ONE DOLLAR for two shell ejectors, postpaid. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

FOR SALE, SPRINGFIELD STOCKS, COMpletely inletted & finished, new, M1903A1 Semi pistol grip, $1.90 ea., 2 for $3.00, Garand butt stocks, used, good, $2.50 ea. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

NEW GUNS: DUCK, FIELD AND TRAP Shotguns. Rifles from 22 to 375 H&H. Over 300 to choose from. Clyde Adams, 534 Bowman St., Mansfield, Ohio.

HAND-PAINTED TIES. SPECIFY COLOR and design—horse, dog, fish, duck, $2.75. J. Dorsch, 560 Park Avenue, Hempstead, New York.

MARLIN 336-A, 30-30, $65.00 POSTPAID REDding powder scales, $10.00 postpaid. Speer bullets, powder and tools. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, Calif.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND LARGE stamped envelope for list and supplement. Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N. Y.

PARKER MERIDEN CONN. MODEL D.H.E. 12 gauge 32" M & F barrels, Straight grip stock 14¾" x 1½" x 1⅞", Beavertail forend, selective automatic ejectors, fine checkering, excellent. First Money Order for $225.00. R. Tomlin, 733 Post Road, Fairfield, Conn.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, NEW CONDITION, Alaskan-Jaeger Mt., Custom stock, oil finish, $250.00. Harold S. Potter, Box 82, Northfield, Vt.

COLT 380, AUTOMATIC, NICE LEFT-HAND Heiser Holster. Belgium Browning 380, Automatic, extra clip, nice holster. Colt PP, 38, nickel-finish, 5" barrel. Above guns in good to excellent condition. All three for $100.00, or make offer separately. F. Dwight Foster, 188 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

M21 WINCHESTER, 16 GAUGE SKEET PG, pad, SST, BT, case, shells, excellent, $240.00. Parket GHE barrels only, excellent, forend, $85.00. C. G. Stetson, 192 Gerry Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts.

FOR SALE OR WILL TRADE FOR OTHERS. Write for description and prices. Stevens M416 Target Rifle, Improved Zipper on Stevens 44½ action. Springfield Bull Gun. O.M.T. 38 Spl. Glenn E. Storni, Box 457, Cayucos, Calif.

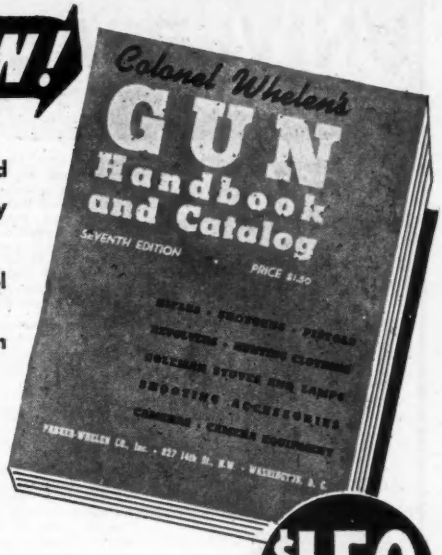
.35 WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 SOFT POINT factory loaded cartridges, $3.95 box. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

NEW GUNS: MARLIN MOD. 336, 30-30 CARbines, $61.45. Marlin Mod. 90 DT over under 12 ga. shotguns, $82.45. Prompt delivery. Freeland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

M. G. S. BULLETS 2D or Standard in all Calibers and Weights | **BANTA DIES** .224, 228, and .257 Calibers

MODERN GUN SHOP BULLET CO.
Hollydale, California

NEW EDITION!



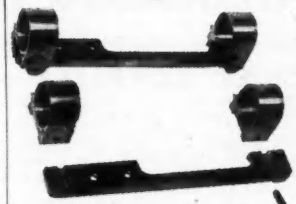
Includes

1. 186 Pages—fully illustrated
2. Sane advice on how to buy
3. Ballistic charts
4. Latest NRA rifle and Pistol Records
5. Records of North American Big Game
6. Full price refunded on first purchase of $10.00 or more
7. All items offered on our time-payment plan—25% with order, balance in five monthly payments
8. Complete section on Cameras

$1.50 POSTPAID

PARKER-WHELEN CO. INC., Dept. R-10
827-14th St. N. W. WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

MASHBURN
...Best by test



POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT FOR MOST RIFLES $15.00
For Challenger Scope $17.50

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED
Dependable, sturdy, will not shoot loose.
EXTRA BASES $6.50

SUPERIOR TRIGGER
In Demand Everywhere

No other trigger to equal it. Light pull, eliminates creep, adjustable. Mauser, Springfield, Enf., Rem. M-30 and 720 $15.00

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

Wonderful Oil Type Finish. $1.00 Each. POSTPAID. Enough for Several Stocks. See your Dealer or Order Direct. FINEST Custom RIFLES.

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

EXCLUSIVELY
FOR NRA MEMBERS

TWO insurance coverages both practical and inexpensive are available exclusively to NRA members. One policy protects you against loss or damage to your guns or shooting equipment from practically all causes; the other policy pays all your medical and hospital bills up to $500 if you have any kind of an accident.
Broad coverage — nominal cost — prompt payment of claims assured by a fellow NRA member who offers this double protection. Clip and mail the coupon for particulars on either or both of these coverages.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206—19th Street, N. W. 10-49
Washington 6, D. C.

Yes, I am interested in your **ALL RISK GUN** and **PERSONAL ACCIDENT** Protection. Send particulars.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

☐ Check here for details on **CLUB LIABILITY** for your local club.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 300,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

UNIVERSAL *RELOADING TOOLS*

The Model "A" Universal Tool has a three position indexing turret head, holding any three dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber as shown, $47.50. Any parts of the tools to the right can be put on this model.

The Model "B" Universal Tool, same as Model "A" Tool, except that it has a twelve position indexing turret head, holding any twelve dies in sequence, complete for one caliber as shown $55.00.

This Model "B" Tool with added features, same as Model "B" Tool, except that it has rotating indexing shell holders and primer rod turrets, complete for one caliber as shown $68.50. Many tools can be added, such as: bullet puller, semi-automatic primer feed, and powder measure adaptor dies.

See our ad next month on the latest Hollywood Reloading Tools

DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

In Canada, order thrpugh
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
P.O. Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

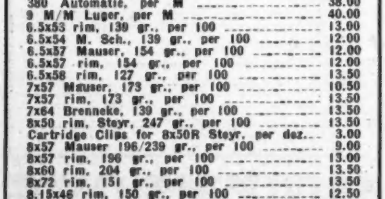
6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN*

$1.00 postpaid

Dealers Write

HITS LIKE A.22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
For Hunting, Target, Hunting Posts.



A man's sport!
Powerful, silent, accurate.
Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to—
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 2J South Pasadena, Calif.

HEAVY DUTY STOCK

*PROFESSIONAL MODEL USED BY MEMBERS OF NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSO.

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED **KNIVES**

Latest Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75
Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

SPECIAL TO DEALERS

AMMUNITION

22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	$ 8.00
25 Automatic, per M	20.00
32 Automatic, per M	32.00
380 Automatic, per M	38.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	40.00
6.5x53 rim, 139 gr., per 100	13.00
6.5x54 M. Sch., 139 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 Mauser, 156 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 rim, 154 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x58 rim, 127 gr., per 100	13.50
7x57 Mauser, 173 gr., per 100	10.50
7x57 rim, 173 gr., per 100	13.50
7x64 Brenneke, 139 gr., per 100	13.50
8x50 rim, Steyr, 247 gr., per 100	13.50
Cartridge Clips for 8x50R Steyr, per doz.	3.00
8x57 Mauser 196/239 gr., per 100	9.00
8x57 rim, 196 gr., per 100	13.00
8x60 rim, 204 gr., per 100	13.50
8x72 rim, 151 gr., per 100	13.50
8.15x46 rim, 150 gr., per 100	12.50
9.3x72 rim, 193 gr., per 100	15.00
9.3x74 rim, 285 gr., per 100	20.00
9.5x57 M. Sch., 270 gr., per 100	15.00

7x50 Binoculars— New, $29.75 Each
Leather carrying case included.

PEERLESS VENDING CO.
220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

LOADING SUPPLIES

SIERRA BULLETS Spitzer—.224—45, 50, 55 H.V. $2.75
Sierra Round Nose .224 Dia.—45, 50, 55 gr. H.V. $2.75
Sierra Hornet Bullets .224 Dia.—40, 45 gr. S.P. $2.25
Sierra .25 CALIBER Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75, 100 gr. $3.85
117 gr. $4.00, Sierra .30 Caliber Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25
150 gr. $4.50, 180 gr. $4.75
HORNADY BULLETS in Stock—25, 27, 30 Calibers
FACTORY and SPEER Bullets
Powder—Primers—Tools—Accessories
Bullets sent POSTPAID

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 MAIN ST. • NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

TOM PADGITT, Inc.

Repair, alteration, rebluing, restocking, installation of Cutts Compensators. Complete stock of Target Guns and Match Ammunition.
Gunsmithing Inquiries Invited
Approved Remington Repair Station
901 AUSTIN Waco, Texas

REMINGTON .22 FIELDMASTER, G4, COST $70.00, perfect, $50.00. Donald Ball, Barboursville, Virginia.

GOOD 8 M/M HAND LOADS AT $13.00 PER 100. 6.5 Jap at $14.00 collect. Philip Hershey, Route 1, Ashland, Ohio.

ENFIELD SPORTER, 30/06, REDFIELD 70, ramp front, straightened floor plate, Bishop, reblued. V. G. to excellent, $80.00. R. C. Rice, Chadd's Ford, Pennsylvania.

NEW .30-06 FN MAUSER, PERFECT. SLING, Redfield #70, cheek-piece stock, $135.00. K. T. White, 1829 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

EXCELLENT 45-70 SPRINGFIELD, 20 CARtridges, $20.00. 6.5 Jap 20 cartridges, $20.00. 7.7 Jap, 15 cartridges, $12.00. R. C. Schwartz, 1731 Martina, Torrance, California.

30-40 ISSUE KRAG, EXCELLENT IN, GOOD out, 79 shells, $50.00. E. Ferris, 447 Maison, Detroit 30.

CASE FOR FOUR TARGET PISTOLS. SOLID Walnut Chrome Trim Felt lined. $15.50 postpaid. J. Steidinger, 2329 60th Court, Cicero, Ill.

---

276 ACKLEY CARTRIDGES, 30¢; CASES, 20¢; Newton rifles; 7 MM Mauser, $45.00. Harold Peterson, East Providence, R. I.

---

7 X 57 CUSTOM GERMAN SPORTER MANNlicher stock, DS triggers, nicely engraved. Good out, fair in, $100.00 or best offer. William Biehler, 2311 Piedmont Avenue, Berkeley 4, California.

WINCHESTERS FOR SALE: M70, 270, Hawk 4x, Redfield Jr., New, $165.00. M70, 30-06, Alaskan, Stith, new, $165.00. M70, 257, K4, Stith Master mount, new, $165.00. M70, 30-06, Falcon, 2¾x, Redfield Jr., new, $160.00. M70, 270, Challenger, 4x, Stith, perfect, $185.00. M94, 32 Spec., perfect, $59.50. M94, 30/30, perfect, $59.50. M65, 32/20, excellent, $45.00. Remington 141 35 Cal., K2.5, Buehler mount, new, $145.00. Springfield Sporter, maple stock, Alaskan, G & H mount, excellent, $125.00. Enfield Sporter, K2.5, Ackley mount, excellent, extras, $95.00. Mauser 8MM LeFever stock, Redfield sights, excellent, $55.00. 2-M98/40 German Army Rifles, 8MM, very good, $20.00 each. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Pa.

20% DISCOUNT ON BULLETS, POWDER, primers and cases. Sharps-Borchardt Military, 45-70, Perfect, $60.00. B.S.A. Martini, $60.00. Engraved Martini, 219 Wasp, $90.00. R. C. Brown, 405 Manchester St., Manchester, New Hampshire.

---

257 SUPER GRADE WINCHESTER 70, Alaskan, Lee dot, Stith QED with peep, interior excellent, exterior very good, leather case, 120 rounds, $200.00. George Coffin, 532 S. W. 23rd Road, Miami, Florida.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three-cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

PARKER D.H.E., 12 GA. DBB, TWO SETS matched barrels, 28", 30", reblued, refinished, excellent, $320.00. M. C. Kohler, Box 407, Parris Island, South Carolina.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06. DELUXE STOCK. Redfield 70 rear, ramp front. Excellent, $90.00. J. C. Wilson, 2nd Nat'l Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

"This is the first time I have ordered Superba Stock Finish, but if it is as good a product as your buffing compound, it will be wonderful."
WILLIAM "BILL" LOOP.
Marion, Ohio
See Page 73

Get YOUR Gun ready for fall NOW
WHILE THERE'S STILL TIME

We can still give 4 to 6 weeks delivery on all custom gun work.

Check your gun today — send it to us now and it will be ready when you need it. We can do more to it than ever before.

THE JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE

THE JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE ELIMINATES JUMP—Gives 50% less recoil. You'll increase your shooting pleasure, improve your accuracy, with a JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE—Makes a 30-06 feel like a 22 and it's a MUST for your Magnum.

Price—Standard Brake (up to 32 Cal) ..... $ 6.00
Magnum Brake (348-375-405) 10.00
*Installation charge 3.00

(*Extra charge if front sight must be relocated)

JOHNSON BLUING SERVICE

The deep, lustrous, blue finish which is a characteristic of all Johnson Custom Sporters results from careful polishing, cleaning, and bluing by the latest factory methods. This beautiful finish can be applied to any make of rifle, shotgun, or handgun.

Rifles and shotguns $10.00
Handguns 8.50

ONE WEEK DELIVERY on Bluing and Muzzle Brake Service.

GUNSMITHS — DEALERS

Let Johnson Barrels Increase Your Sales

From preturned barrel blanks in calibers 22, 25, 27, and 30 to complete rebarreling, headspacing, and proof testing in your actions, in most popular calibers, either "in the white" or polished and blued. Johnson barrels are made from the very finest gun barrel quality chrome moly electric furnace steel, specially heat-treated and stress relieved at the mill to our specifications.

Write for free illustrated listing of all services and prices.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS, INC.
Dept. R-8, P.O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to
JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.
Custom Gun Division

"AMMUNITION" JAPANESE SPECIALIST 6.5 and 7.7, 30 M-1, .256, 30, 35 Newton, 22-250, 8x60, 35 Whelen. Information list 10¢. 38 Specials your cases, $1.25 box. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488-B Cherry, San Bruno, California.

SINGLE SHOT, 32 IDEAL STEVENS, 45 action, HB-DST, excellent, original factory condition. Make offer, sell or trade. J. O. Kyle, 2819 No. 42, Kansas City, Kansas.

BRAND NEW 30-06'S, REMINGTON 721, $75.00. O. A. Hanson, 116 Walnut, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

BULLPUP 218 MASHBURN BEE WITH SIX land target barrel and A-5 scope. Good, $80.00. 257 Custom Mauser with J.4 and case. Excellent, $135.00. Completely remodeled Enfield sporter with K2.5. Excellent, $110.00. Furman Vinson, Flomot, Texas.

ENFIELD, SPORTERIZED ISSUE STOCK, K 2.5 scope, very good, $78.00. P-38 Walther, very good, $28.50. Win. Auto, 12 ga. Mod. 11, good, $47.00. Ballard Hornet, loop lever, D.S.T., 95 bullets & empties, scope, excellent barrel, $65.00. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colorado.

ENFIELD SPORTER, REDFIELD REAR, ramp front, speed trigger, cocks on opening, 5-shot magazine, custom stock, excellent, $80.00. Leighton Dawson, Corsicana, Texas.

WINCHESTER (MAGNUM) MODEL 21 Duck 12 ga. 32 inch, full & full, perfect, sheep-lined zipper case, 5 boxes shells, $240.00. C.O.D. James Cerf, Corsicana, Texas.

1903-A1 MARK 1 SPRINGFIELD, EXCELlent, issue sights, sporterized type C stock, $78.50. Edward Pack, Box 308, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

REMINGTON 37—VERY GOOD, $85.00. EXcellent Argus Spotter and Freeland stand, $65.00. Unertl 1¼ x 14, $65.00. T. F. Johnson, 805 Haines, Dallas, Texas.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS LIST #8, 20 cents, stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson Street, W. Englewood, N. J.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

3200 ft. per sec. with 41 gr. bullet. Longer range but still mild report. Rechambering $5.00. Data on this and K-Lovell, K-Zipper, and K-220 Swift sent on request. Limited number of rebarreling jobs will be accepted at this time. Stamped addressed envelope appreciated.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

BORE-HONED

RIFLE BARRELS

produce: Higher accuracy; longer barrel life; no metal fouling. Made of the best chrome-moly gun barrel steel that money can buy. Most all std. cals. available, blanks, preturned, and fit to actions. Delivery not too good due to unprecedented demand. Ask for folder. Read my April ad.

G. R. Douglas, *Life Member*
Rt 3, Box 297-A CHARLESTON, WEST VA.

THE HUNTMASTER

PERFECTED CARTRIDGE CARRIER—ELIMINATES CARRIER FAULTS
Padded bullet protection. Partitioned easy-out ammo. Noiseless, no loss. Highest performance anywhere along the hunt. Holds ten, clipped or unclipped. Leather 5-oz. strap. Rich waxy finish—Rus-Tex. Mention caliber. Each $3, pair $5.

FINISHED LEATHER LENS COVERS
That Have the Desired Requirements
Thousands now used. Permanent, polished, cordovan finish. Correctly made in lasting construction. Regular $1.50, Stith $1.75.

HOLSTERS AND OTHER PRODUCTS
See Your Dealer. We Prepay. Write for Descriptive Folders
R. M. Perry, 1503 Mullan Ave., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

WINCHESTER ENFIELD SPORTER CUSTom De Luxe 30-06 K 2.5, Top Mount. Redfield rear, ivory bead ramp front, Crisp trigger, recoil pad, checkered, accurate, excellent, $175.00. W 52 H B target sights excellent, $90.00. James Russell, 2113 S. 77th St., West Allis, Wisconsin.

BOLT ACTION 30-30, WINCHESTER 54 altered bolt Slick trigger, new safety, very good K2.5 scope, Stith mount, excellent, 4 boxes ammunition, $125.00. F. M. Gibson, 121 South 75th St., Houston, Texas.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 6.5 MM CARbine, original Steyr 22" barrel, full length Circassian stock. Excellent to perfect, $200.00. Z. N. de Somoley, 1720 Randolph, Detroit, Michigan.

70-270 NEW, NOSKE 4X, BUEHLER, $157.50. 722 Rem. 300 Sav. 4X Hensoldt coated, Redfield, excellent, $130.00. 722 Rem. 22-250 Med. Diller, commercial coated Dialytan, excellent, $152.00. Savage Model 20, 22-250 Sporter Diller Custom Fiddleback Stock. No sights, $95.00. 20X Argus (not Coated) Freeland Stand, cover. Excellent, $47.00. Barrels only. (excellent) 70-250-3000 Standard $17.50. 70-30-06 Bull, $32.50. Shipment F.O.B. Oct. 15-25. Send for complete description. J. G. Hodge, 1044 Maryland Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

CLEAN KILLS!

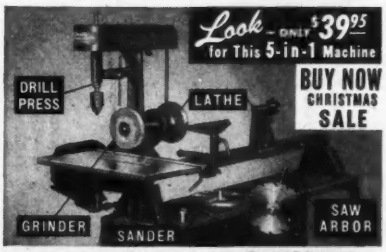
Direct Hits with a Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece—Your Choice of 12 "click" adjusted apertures "Instantly Changed" to Suit Your Own Vision "while aiming." Clean kills, less wasted shells —perfect, clear definition immediately! Ask for the Merit Color Catalog—FREE.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 10R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Calif.

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print titles. Send 25¢ for big illustrated New Arms Book catalog—prizes—and special offerings. FREE BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

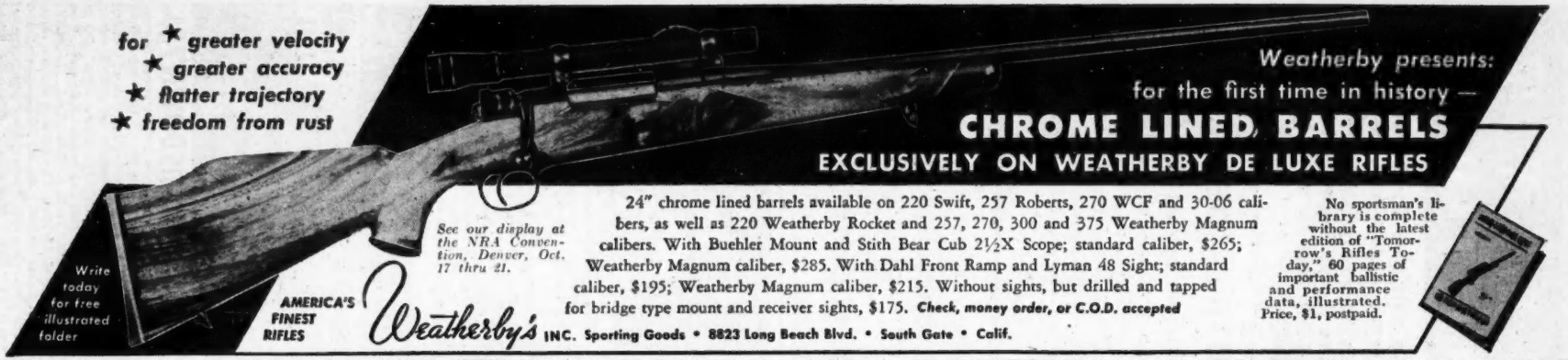
RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
1949 "New" Book Catalog 25¢
1949 "Used" Book Catalog 50¢



POWER TOOL COSTS DOWN 75%

Have fun. Save money on home repairs. Operate profitable part-time business. Get heavy-duty Emrick Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder, Sander — all in ONE machine, using ONE motor. Equals in performance equipment costing $200 or more. Direct Factory Price only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Payments. 10-Day FREE Trial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Thousands of satisfied users. Our 51st year. Write today for FREE Catalog, and learn about our Big 15-Day Pre-Christmas Sale.

EMRICK, INC., 1866 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.



for ★ greater velocity
★ greater accuracy
★ flatter trajectory
★ freedom from rust

Write today for free illustrated folder

Weatherby presents:
for the first time in history —
CHROME LINED BARRELS
EXCLUSIVELY ON WEATHERBY DE LUXE RIFLES

See our display at the NRA Convention, Denver, Oct. 17 thru 21.

24" chrome lined barrels available on 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 WCF and 30-06 calibers, as well as 220 Weatherby Rocket and 257, 270, 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope; standard caliber, $265; Weatherby Magnum caliber, $285. With Dahl Front Ramp and Lyman 48 Sight; standard caliber, $195; Weatherby Magnum caliber, $215. Without sights, but drilled and tapped for bridge type mount and receiver sights, $175. ***Check, money order, or C.O.D. accepted***

No sportsman's library is complete without the latest edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," 60 pages of important ballistic and performance data, illustrated. Price, $1, postpadi.

AMERICA'S FINEST RIFLES

Weatherby's INC. Sporting Goods • 8823 Long Beach Blvd. • South Gate • Calif.

HORNADY BULLETS

Knowing that hunting bullets manufactured with a high degree of uniformity in all the various steps would, if properly designed, deliver target accuracy, we have proceeded to accomplish what we set out to do. Our bullets are rapidly gaining a reputation for the finest possible accuracy. An achievement of which we are justly proud.

.30 caliber 180 grain, spire point	4.75
.30 caliber 180 grain, round nose (cannelured or plain)	4.75
.30 caliber 150 grain, spire point	4.50
.30 caliber 110 grain, spire point	4.25
.30-30 caliber 170 grain flat point, cannelured	4.75
.270 caliber 130 grain, spire point	4.50
.270 caliber 100 grain, spire point	4.25
.257 caliber 100 grain, spire point	4.00

Other weights and calibers to follow

Primers, Powder, Tools and accessories
Discount to Dealers
Send for list

J. W. HORNADY
324 WEST FOURTH STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR

STOP MAGAZINE JAMS.

Shoot perfect bullets for accuracy and penetration. Recoil will do no damage to the bullets in the magazine of your rifle if you install a Bullet Point Protector. "A miss is a miss by an inch or a mile."

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD. Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 303 Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER. Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—guaranteed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80 each
C.W. Musket, hammer	1.00 "
Sharp's musket, '52, new	1.00 "
Sharp's musket spring	1.00 "
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Flints, assorted, per dozen	1.00 "
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50 "
1903 front sight cover	2.25 "
1903 rear sight & scabbard, new	2.25 "
Antique oil cup	.40 "
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.50 "
Mauser headless shell extractor	.25 "
45-70 Springfield headless extractor	.35 "
45-70 Springfield globe sight cover	1.00 "
U.S. 1842 Bayonet	.40 "
Confederate rifled 28½" bayonet	1.00 "
Remington Rolling Block Magazine	.55 "
43-20-500 Lee-Remington Magazine	.60 "
5½" flint lock plate with pan only	.35 "
8M.M Mauser Cartridge Box, 1888 Model	.30 "
45-70 Gun Sling, used	

Prices DO NOT include postage; for $1.50
1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed for U. S. Mdse.
New 42-page circular for 10¢ in coin.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, New York

DEER SIGHTING TARGETS

Get ready for the deer hunting season by sighting in your hunting rifle on our new actual size running deer target. Lithographed on brown kraft target paper, size 28" x 42", these actual size deer targets are immediately available in packages of 4 targets (2 facing left—2 facing right), postpaid, $1.00. Send remittance with order to:

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC.
1235 25th Street, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

NEW GUNS, AT ONCE DELIVERY: Remington #721, Bolt Action, 300 Magnum, $89.95. Winchester #64, lever action rifle, Super Grade, 30-30, or 32 Special, $97.75. Winchester #70, Featherweight 31 jump shotgun 12, 16, 20 gauges, $84.95. New Savage Automatic Streamlined #755, standard weight, 12, 16, 20 gauge, $94.50. Savage Automatic Streamlined #755 light weight, any gauge, $99.85. Postpaid and Insured. Send Money Order or Check. Trade Ins accepted. State make, model, caliber or gauge, condition and price. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

NEW 7.65 X 100 M/M LUGER BARRELS, $12.00 each. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

'64 WINCHESTER, 32 SPEC. WITH LOADING tools, empties, mould $70.00; 300 Savage Jap conversion, $45.00; '23D K-Hornet with scope, tools, empties, $65.00. All very good condition. L. R. Crane, N. Y. State Agricultural and Technical Institute, Morrisville, N. Y.

TWO MAUSERS, 30-06 BARRELS, RAMP front, Redmond rear sight, Bishop semiinished stock, $75.00. Trade for camera. Art Gershon, 4114 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.

MATCH PAIR CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD sporters, 30-06 and M-2, .22, excellent; Hallicrafters, SX-28 radio, very good, $100.00 each. Nile Hale, GAFB, Rome, N. Y.

ABOUT 300 LB. SHOT NO. 4-6-7½—20¢ lb. H. A. Saddlemire, Newark Valley, N. Y.

COLLECTORS FIREARMS. STAMP FOR list "H". Write wants. I. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

NEW 6-30 & 7-35 BAUSCH & LOMB RIFlescopes, $186.00. 7-50, $210.00. 2 new Colts Match target Woodsmans, $85.00 each. We mount the new Bausch and Lomb hunting telescope sights. Write for quotations. Sullivan's Gun Shop, Washington, Illinois.

I. P. SAUER, 8x57 MM SPORTER, RIB barrel, Redfield double set triggers, very good, $130.00. D. M. Sharpe, 2137 Cowper, Raleigh, N. C.

NEW CUSTOM SPORTERS, 270 PERFECT, all details same as 30-06 rifles described my ad September. Rifleman except price is $155.00. Grenlich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

NEW BROWNING 20 GAUGE OVER-under, 28 inch, MF, VR, SST, $225.00. Smith-Wesson, K-22 Masterpiece $55.00. Both guns less than year old and fired less than box shells. Guaranteed new condition. O. W. Hardy, M.D., Clear Creek, Utah.

MARLIN .22 MODEL 39, NEW BRL., FANCY stock, very good, $25.00. S. & W. .38 M&P, 6", excellent, $45.00. M. P. Schmidt, 221 Alexander Blvd., Elmhurst, Ill.

PERFECT 357 S&W MAGNUM 7½ BARREL, fired 50 times, carved holster belt, 1000 rounds 38 special 50 rounds .357. $120.00. Excellent full length Kear military fore-end shortened. $10.00. Two 45-70 Springfields, one new, one very good, $12.00. 65 mm large size, uncoated B&L sporting scope and two tripods, $80.00. J. D. Hutchinson, 11724 Montview Blvd., Denver 8, Colorado.

BENCH REST SHOOTERS:

I have, on hand the book "The Ultimate in Rifle Precision." See Sept. issue, page 84. Chamberlain Manufacturing Corp., Tariffville, Conn. Also, caliber .219 Donaldson Wasp Improved, including .219 Donaldson Wasp Improved, 230 S. First Ave. Sandpoint, Idaho

KENNEY'S RIFLE CORNER

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, $7.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $12.50; $25.00 per case of 5,000

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50

FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, as above except NOT inletted for swivel, new, $8.75. New but slightly scratched $7.50

FOR MODEL 97 ONLY, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, $3.95, two for $7.50

MAGAZINE TUBES Win. Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new.....$3.25
ITHACA MODEL 37 STOCKS, 16 GAUGE ONLY, checkered grip, new but slightly shopworn, each.....$9.75
BARRELS, Remington Model 10 & 29 pumps, with fitted receiver extension, 12 gauge, 20" cylinder, new.....$5.00
SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (all brand new in original boxes)—Smith & Wesson M&P, .38 Spl, regular $56.50, all barrel lengths, $49.00. K38 Masterpiece, standard barrel, $57.50. Stevens Model 325, 30-30 carbines, $36.00. Model 322 Hornet rifles, $37.50. H&R Model 922 revolvers, 2½" & 4", $19.00. H&R Model 999 Sportsman, D.A. or S.A., $35.00. Harrington & Richardson Single Barrel Shotguns, all gauges and barrel lengths, $18.75, five for $80.00 (any assortment). Winchester Model 75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E, Blade front, sling, ($39.95 by express, not ppd.) $41.95

B & L Zephyr Light Binoculars, I.F. or C.F., Coated Lenses, 6x30 & 7x35, $186.00; 8x30 & 9x35 .....$204.00
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $9.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $16.50; D, $20.50
NEW EMPTY PRIMED BRASS SHOTGUN SHELLS, PER BOX OF 25, 10 GAUGE $5.00; 12 GAUGE.....$4.50
RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS & POWDERS, MOST MAKES & SIZES IN STOCK, REGULAR RETAIL PRICES

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

NEW WIN. 70-22 HORNET, $109.50. NEW Colt Officer's Model target 22, $65.00, Enfield Sporter 30-06 Prooffired, with receiver sight, $100.00. Used Guns: Perfect Rem. auto, 12-30 full, $80.00. Perfect Rem. auto., 20-28, poly-choke, $90.00. Perfect Win. model 70-220 Super-grade, $125.00. Perfect Win. 52, Standard barrel, Vaver rear, Lyman front, $80.00. Perfect Mauser, 22 Sporter, $45.00. Excellent Colt, new service 45, $50.00. Behrs Sport Shop, Sandy Hook, Conn.

.22 COLT M.T.W., PREWAR, THUMBREST grips, V. G., $55.00. K-22 postwar, perfect, $50.00; prewar, $45.00. 22-32 S&W, V.G., $45.00; good, $40.00. Hi Standard H.D. 6¾", V.G., $35.00. .22 Springfield, M-1, V.G., $55.00. .22 "Erma" 8 mm Mauser conversion unit, excellent, $32.50. .257 Remington M30-S, Excellent, $98.50. 30-40 Winchester M-95 carbine, V.G., $78.50. 30-06 Winchester M-95 Sporter, Circassian walnut, excellent, $98.50. 12 ga. Remington "Skeet" auto, V.G., $87.50. Many handguns, shotguns, Winchester, Savage, Remington, Deer Rifles. List stamp. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Also other size cases. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

BRAND NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER, MODEL 70, Super Grade 30-06, $176.25. Winchester 94, 30/30, $62.45. Marlin 30/30 or 32 Special, $61.45. Stevens 325, 30/30, $42.95. Remington 722, 300 Savage, $74.95. Winchester 64, 30/30, $82.95. Winchester 63, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Winchester 97, 12 Gauge, $69.95. Browning Automatic Shotguns, 12 Gauge Plain Barrel, $108.80; with Ventilated Rib, $129.85. Remington 81A, 30 Cal., $129.95. Winchester, Model 21, 12 Gauge F & M, Single Trigger, Automatic Ejectors, $255.00. Marlin 39A, 22 Lever Action, $52.30. Terms: $10.00 check or money order; Balance shipped COD, Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R., 142 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

WINCHESTER PARTS FOR MODEL 1897 Repeating Shotgun, solid frame, magazine tubes, $3.25 each. Also action slides, $3.85 each. All Brand New. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

GUNS — AMMUNITION — ACCESSORIES Quicksheen Stock Finish $1.25 4 oz. Write wants. List 10¢. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N. H.

POT LUCK NUMBER: 22 CALIBER, AIR-guns or darts, $7.50 per 500. 50 Ft. Gallery: 5 diamond optical illusion, $7.50 per 100. Scat-Pat Targets, P.O. Box 6547, Dept. R, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

NEW GUNS IN STOCK — WINCHESTER Model 70, 30-06, $109.50. Winchester Model 94, 30-30 or .32 Special, $62.45. Remington Model 721, 30-06 or .270, $79.95. Savage Model 99 .300, $96.45. Remington Model 81, 35 Caliber, $129.95. Limited stock Browning Superposed Overunders 12 and 20 gauge, $244.00. Good stock Browning automatic shotguns. Plenty of Lyman, Unertl and Fecker scopes, Lyman reloading tools and metallic sights. B. & L. Scopes and Binoculars. Dealers, Gunsmiths and Gun Club orders invited. Everything prepaid. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

SPECIAL: 45 COLT AUTOMATICS 1911 AND 1911 A1, like new, $32.50—while they last. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. 10H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

PATENTS Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

ROMAC *DISAPPEARING* **GUN SLING**

For Rifles and Shotguns

This is a thoroughly practical sling, and the neatest and handiest of them all. "Will be happy to recommend the Romac sling to all who want a light, handy, and instantly retractable carrying sling." ELMER KEITH.

When retracted, there is nothing to lose, catch, or hinder your shooting.

Only $7.00 with full instructions and Guarantee, or have your Dealer or Gunsmith send your gun (Stock only where possible) to us for installation. Completely installed $9.50. Returned postage paid.

SEND YOUR GUN IN EARLY, WE ARE NOW GIVING 48 HOUR SERVICE.

ROMAC CO. **HARRIS, NEW YORK**

Dealers and gunsmiths inquiries invited. Sold under "Fair Trade" laws.

COLT-KING

SUPER TARGET OFFICER'S MODEL

$140.50

Here's the combination that adds points to your match scores . . .

This gun is fully equipped with the Famous King Ventilated-Full-Rib, Reflector Front Sight, a King Micrometered Adjustable Rear Sight, the King de luxe damascene finish Short Action with double Cockeyed Hammer spurs with extensions for right or left cocking. "The Most Highly Refined Target Revolver," available in singles or matched sets.

.22 Caliber long rifle
.38 Caliber special

Cash with orders—Californians add 3% sales tax.

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY

867 HOWARD ST. SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press

Masters Machine Works

Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

PROMPT SERVICE

Most orders filled same day—immediate explanation if any delay!

• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

Universal Model "A" $47.50; "B"	$55.00
Universal Hollywood	37.50
Pacific Super Tool, complete	38.75
Pacific Std. Tool, complete	31.50
Tru-Line Jr. Tool, complete	22.00
B & M M/28 Tool, complete	19.50
New Saeco Electric Furnace	28.50
Saeco Measure 14.50; with Bench Stand	17.75
B & M Measure	12.50
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub. complete	12.50
Pacific Scales & Wts.	8.50
Redding Scale	11.95
Ideal 2 Cav. Mould	8.50
Ideal Molds (regular)	6.00
Ideal #310 Tong Tool with muzzle resizer and shell expanding chamber	9.50
Factory Distributors for M & G Bullets	
Sierra 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	2.75
Sierra 40 & 45 gr. Hornet	2.25
Sierra .30 S.P. 125 gr. $4.25, 150 gr. $4.50, 180 gr.	4.75
Sisk 55 & 63 gr. Express	2.80
Sisk 41 & 50 gr. Lovell Bullets	2.50

(See catalog for furnaces, pots, dipper, etc.)

Postage NOT paid on Pacific and Universal Tools, furnaces or components.

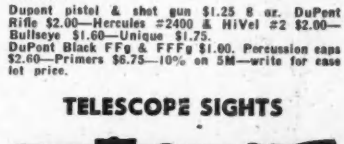
EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS

22 Hornet; 218 Bee; .30 Luger; 9mm Luger; 45 Colt; 38/40 & 44/40 all	$ 4.60
38 Spl $3.20; .357 Mag. & 44 S & W Spl $3.54; 22 Sav. H.P. & 30/30 Win. $7.10; 220 Swift $7.80; .250 Sav., .257 & 35 Rem.	7.86
.270; 30/06, 8mm & 30/40	8.20
300 H & H Mag.	10.56

POWDER — PRIMERS — LARGE STOCKS — FRESH!

Dupont pistol & shot gun $1.25 8 oz. DuPont Rifle $2.00—Hercules #2400 & HiVel #2 $2.00—Bullseye $1.60—Unique $1.75. DuPont Black FFg & FFFg $1.00. Percussion caps $2.60—Primers $6.75—10% on 5M—write for case lot price.

TELESCOPE SIGHTS



Big stock of Lyman, Texan, Unertl & Weaver Scopes.

PROMPT INSTALLATION (3-5 days) Redfield, Echo, G & H, Stith, Buehler, Pachmayr & Weaver mounts as well as Lyman and Redfield sights. Bolts altered—First Quality Re-Bluing.

METALLIC SIGHTS

Large Stocks of Lyman #48 $12.50; Redfield #70 $9.50 and #102 $6.50. Popular models in stock by THE GROSS!

SURE WE TRADE!

Write first, tell us what you have and what you want—maybe we can make a deal!

FIFTEEN YEARS of service to shooters everywhere assure you of prompt satisfactory service or your money back! References: Dun & Bradstreet—Nat'l Rifle Ass'n.

DEPENDABLE!

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

Here's 'SCOPE VALUE!

RANGER 60

With perfection-ground, fluoride coated lenses, choice of 12, 20, or 30 power eyepiece, 60 mm objective diameter, 104 ft. field of vision and 30 ft minimum focus, the prismatic Ranger 60 is truly a spotting 'scope of Championship Specifications. The price? Only $82.50.

SATURN SCOUT 'SCOPE

Largest objective lens in its class—44 mm—gives greater brilliance, more value for your money. Features 20 power, precision focusing, first quality lenses. It should cost $40, but its price: $25.00.

Tinsley

Write for more detailed information:

Tinsley Laboratories · 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, Calif.

★ *Visit our booth at the NRA Convention*

Hollywood Gun Shop *Announces*

The New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure

The first Powder Measure with adjustable precision readings.

As accurate as a powder measure can be made, with the advantage of when once the load is determined, readings can be recorded for future use.

The micrometer settings can be used for unlimited times and will always duplicate settings.

Read "Exactly Like Reading A Micrometer."

Will throw precision charges from 2½ grains of Bullseye to 93 grains of #4350 powder.

No parts to change, add or replace to achieve these results.

Accurately machined and made of the finest materials.

Free literature on request.

Retail price $16.50, F.O.B. Hollywood.

Discounts to dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, California

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES

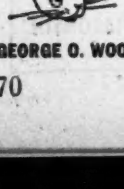
1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)

⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ⅛ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.



EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS
FREE LITERATURE

GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE

552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

PACKAGED (ABC) HANDLOADS

Patent Adams Balanced Components No. 2,451,015
Developed after TWENTY YEARS
Handloading Experience

See ADD in Sept. issue of Rifleman page 62. Packages also built to your specifications. Specify Make and Number of Primer, Number and Weight of Powder and Make and Weight of Bullet. 100 Packages minimum order to Specifications. No additional charge but slight delay in shipment.

CUSTOM LOADING and HANDLOADERS SUPPLIES

HESTON D. ADAMS (Life Member) Mt. Morrison, Colo.

"A BEAUTIFUL RIFLE." NEW WINCHESTER M70, 300 H&H Magnum, Super Grade, Selected Stock, with new Bausch & Lomb Variable Power Scope and Bausch & Lomb mount. Price, $300.00. Complete stock of B&L rifle scopes and spotting scopes. (2) Perfect Colt 32 Automatics, one nickel, one blue, $50.00 each. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

10% DISCOUNT TO N.R.A. MEMBERS! Complete stock new and used guns, scopes, reloading supplies, Pacific tools. Ammunition: Late date M2, 30-06, $5.00; .30 Carbine, $4.00; .45 Auto, $3.90 per 100. Bullets: Barnes Spitzer, 30/06, 150 gr., $4.50; Remington 32/20, 100 gr. S.P., $2.72, 25/20, 86 gr. S.P. $2.46 per 100. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. Once-fired Remington 30/06, .270, .257 cases, $3.75 per 100. Good G.I. leather rifle slings; new rubber slip-on recoil pads 39¢. Complete list for stamp. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

W & C SCOTT MONTE CARLO "B", 20 GA. ejector, 28 inch bbls., full choke, perfect, $425.00. Winchester 21, 12 ga., ejectors, single trigger, 30 in. bbls., modified, full choke, excellent, $225.00. Phila Fox., C grade ejector, 30 in. bbls., modified, full, very good, $135.00. Belgian Browning, 12 ga., auto., 26 in. bbl., polychoke, very good, $125.00. E. Roma, Jr., 224 W. Mt. Airy Ave., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

TWO ENFIELD SPORTERS C.P. STOCKS, slings, Lyman 48 and ramp front, $80.00. Latest K2.5 Buehler fancy stock, $125.00. Both reblued and good to better. Excellent M94, 25-35 used one year, $55.00. K. Windell, Ramsey, Ind.

HI-PRECISION .30-06 SPITZER POINT BULlets—125 grain hollow point, $4.00 per 100; 150 grain soft point, $4.20 per 100; 180 grain soft point, $4.30 per 100. Sample bullet 5¢. Postage 15¢ per 100 bullets. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

NATIONAL MATCH SPRINGFIELD #1257876, excellent-Perfect 70 rear custom honed action, $100.00. Case 1500 sealed Nat. A. P. 30 Ammo., $70.00 or $160.00 both. R. G. Scherer, South Whitley, Indiana.

AMMUNITION FOR SALE IN FOREIGN and domestic calibers, factory and custom handloads in soft point and hollow point loadings. 8 m/m Mauser—8 m/m Mann. Sch.—9 m/m Mann. Sch., $3.00. 35 Whelan 9.3x62 m/m Mauser, $3.75 per box. Ammunition for Jap rifles also. List available for stamp. Jack Alves, Box 404, Manchester, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD AND KRAG SPORTERS, others. Want old Colts, powder flasks, etc. George Cummings, Dover, New Jersey.

COLT 38 SHOOTING MASTER, IN VERY good, out good, $67.50. M. W. Hannon, 110 No. Florence, Casa Grande, Arizona.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BULL GUN .300 H & H magnum, excellent in, very good out, scope locks, $150.00. Norman J. Joseph, 16 Garden Drive, Lynbrook, N. Y.

6 GUN & 3 PISTOL KNOTTY PINE CABinet, glass door, duffel compartment in base. Unfinished, $65.00. Finished, any color, $75.00. Freight prepaid if check accompanies order. Picture on request. First Street Cabinet Shop, 815 North First Street, Grand Junction, Colorado.

NOTICE: 1851 HALF DIME, MARTHA Washington portrait on it. What am I offered? Ed. Ondriezer, New Castle, Wyoming.

DON'T CUSS! USE G-WAY BORE SWABS for oiling or greasing rifles, pistols. Fits cleaning rod. State calibers, .22 to .50. Minimum quantity 4 for $1.00. G-Way Products, 828 Swift, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

6.5 JAPS RECHAMBERED 6.5x57
read article page 39 June Rifleman
Also rechambering Ackley Improved 257, 270 & 30-06
Military Conversions. Rebarreling. Custom Rifles
Write your requirements, free literature
LANSDOWNE SPORTS, Lansdowne, Penna.

FRENCH 7.5 m/m ammunition for the World War II, MLE, 1936 M.A.S. Army rifle. Per 100 ----------$15.00

BRITISH 303 caliber ammunition, made by Winchester in 1942 with 174 gr. M.P. bullet. Per 100-------$7.50

SIAMESE 8 m/m cartridges. Just in case you have one of these tomatoes, we have the ammo. Per 100 $15.00

HOUSE of HUDSON

R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

CLOSEOUT—"MO-SKEET-O" Miniature Clay Targets, carton 225, $1.30. Fine plinkers. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 1078, Palm Springs, California.

K6, $36.95; K4, $33.95; K2.5, $28.95; J2.5, $17.95; J4, $21.95; Perfect, Latest Models; Woodchucker 7x, new, $57.00; Add 25¢ postage. John Mansfield, Box 374, Champaign, Illinois.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES, $3.48 per 40, $8.00 per 100. .45 cal. broken shell extractor, 75¢. .45-70 Springfield barrels 29.6 or 32 inches, (new), $7.50. Rear sights, carbine or rifle, $1.00. Front sight hoods, 35¢. 1¼ inch leather rifle slings (used, good) 2 for $1.00. Mauser clips, model 1888, two for $1.00. (Special Offer) 12 two oz. cans U. S. Rifle Bore Cleaner plus 32 oz. gun oil plus 100 .30 cal. patches for $1.50. Send for lists of Collector's Items. .45-70 Rifle, Carbine parts and Accessories. Bolin's Gun Shop, Route #1, South Amboy, New Jersey.

.38 SPECIAL, NICKEL PLATED CASES FOR small primers, fired once, cleaned—$4.00 a thousand, better prices for large quantities. Bullets: 146 grain wadcutter, 145, 158 grain conicals, sized and lubricated to .358, neatly boxed—$9.00 per thousand. 45 ACP 200 semi wadcutter, sized and lubricated—$11.00 per thousand. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER 70, NEW. ALL CALIBERS. Immediate delivery. Standard, $109.50; W/48-WJS, $122.00; Super, $162.50. Mounts. Scopes. Precision Mounting. Marion Houston, Paris, Illinois.

COLLINS .257 SPITZER BULLETS, 87 grain hollow point; 100 grain soft point; 100 grain hollow point, $4.20 per 100 postpaid. Sample bullet 5¢. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

COMPLETE COLD RUSTING BLUING INstructions with sufficient solution for five guns, $1.00. G-Way Products, 828 Swift, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

"SIEMENS" (GERMAN) MOVIE CAMERA, double 8mm, four speeds, f 2.5 lense, continuous frames or single frames, whichever is desired, excellent, $65.00; Hensoldt-Wetzlar monocular with caps, perfect, 7x50, $15.00; 6x30 German binoculars, case, perfect, $30.00; Remington Model 121 Cal. .22 pump gun, Weaver G6 scope, cross hair reticule, Redfield Junior top mount, perfect plus, $55.00; Weaver K4 scope, cross hair reticule, perfect, $35.00; E. Leitz-Wetzler 7x50 binoculars coated lenses with case, optically perfect, outside excellent, $60.00; Argus super grade spotting scope, 20 power with stand and caps, perfect, $65.00; Bargain: Best German piano accordian made—Hohner 80 bass with case, shoulder straps frayed, otherwise perfect, dirt cheap at $100.00. Jack Hessler, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.

REMINGTON 37, COMPLETE, EXCELLENT, $80.00. Fecker 10x 1½", excellent, $45.00. Colt Official Police 4", .38 Spec., excellent, holster wear, $40.00. Ideal re-decapper, .30-06, $3.00. Ideal .38 mould, $3.00. Walter Milius, 7560 Williams, Maplewood, Missouri.

WINCHESTER HIWALL IMPROVED Zipper, deluxe engraving, curly maple wood, new, $175.00. Charleville flintlock musket, $35.00. James Grant, Van Wert, Ohio.

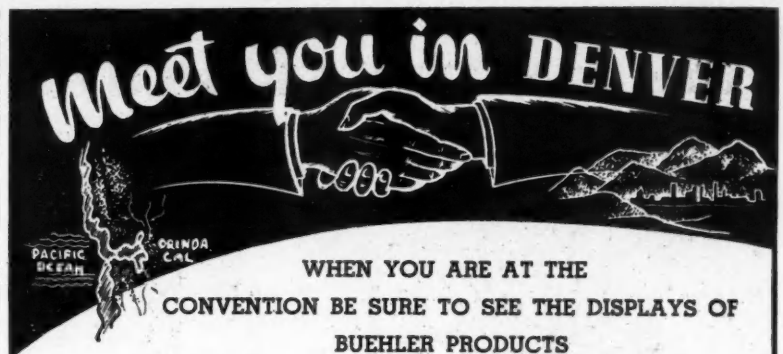
FOLLOWING RIFLES FOR SALE: 300 H & H Magnum on Newton Action with set triggers, excellent. 270 on Mauser Action, excellent. Two 30-06 Springfields, perfect. 30-30 Winchester, good. 22 Colt Ace, Excellent. Write for information and prices. Moretons Gun Shop, 402 Goodrich, San Antonio 1, Texas.

HI-PRECISION .270, 130 GRAIN SOFT point spitzer bullets, $4.50 per 100 postpaid. Sample bullet 5¢. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

DE-SLACK BOGUT TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

For SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG Rifles Completely removes first stage military pull. Places trigger in position to give short, steady, smooth trigger performance. No drilling, no wood to remove, instructions for quick installation included. Specify Rifle.

$1.00 pp J. C. BOGUT Hudson, Wisconsin



WHEN YOU ARE AT THE CONVENTION BE SURE TO SEE THE DISPLAYS OF BUEHLER PRODUCTS

SCOPE MOUNTS LOW SAFETIES

LITTLE BLUE PEEP SIGHTS BOLT BENDING BLOCKS SPECIAL GUN SCREWS

(More details of BUEHLER equipment in our classified ad on page 95)

IF YOU CAN'T ATTEND, SEND FOR NEW FREE FOLDER

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

6
1- Positive Locking
2- Click Adjustment in Windage and Elevation
3- Sharper Definition

SIX REASONS WHY

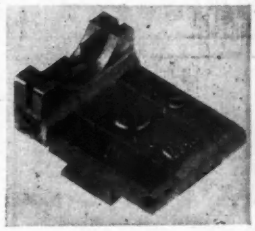
MIRCO SIGHTS IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

Get Those Extra Match Winning Points With

MICRO SIGHTS

Send for MICRO SIGHT Folder for Pistols and Improvements

Available for High Standards HD-M, D&E — Colt Woodsman — M.T. Woodsman — .45 Auto. — .38 Super Auto. — Official Police — Army Special and S&W Military and Police.



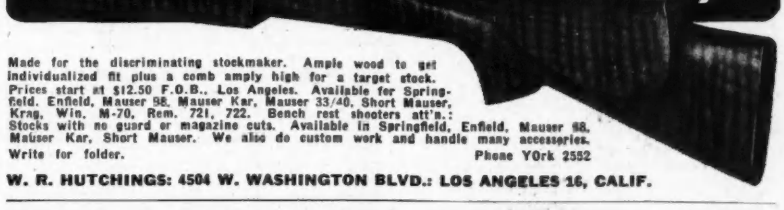
6
Higher -4 Sighting Radius
Deep -5 Notch
Eliminates-6 Glare

FOR RIFLEMEN & HUNTERS: ADAMS SCOPE DOT. Tested and approved by Shooters for years. All popular scopes are available with ADAMS DOT for immediate delivery. *Dealer inquiries invited.*

WEAVER K AND J MODELS 330 and 440 .....$ 8.00
LYMAN, CHALLENGER, ALASKAN, TEXAN, NOSKE, and MOST FOREIGN SCOPES 12.50

MICRO SIGHT CO. • 5813 MISSION STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIF.

SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS
For Fine Custom Rifles
Hutchings



Made for the discriminating stockmaker. Ample wood to get individualized fit plus a comb amply high for a target stock. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Available for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Mauser 33/40, Short Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, Rem. 721, 722. Bench rest shooters att'n.: Stocks with no guard or magazine cuts. Available in Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Short Mauser. We also do custom work and handle many accessories. Write for folder. Phone YOrk 2552

W. R. HUTCHINGS: 4504 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.: LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

IN WEST. WASHINGTON STATE

P. J. Hilstrum
Expert Gun Repairing and Re-Finishing
1518 N. Montgomery, Bremerton

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

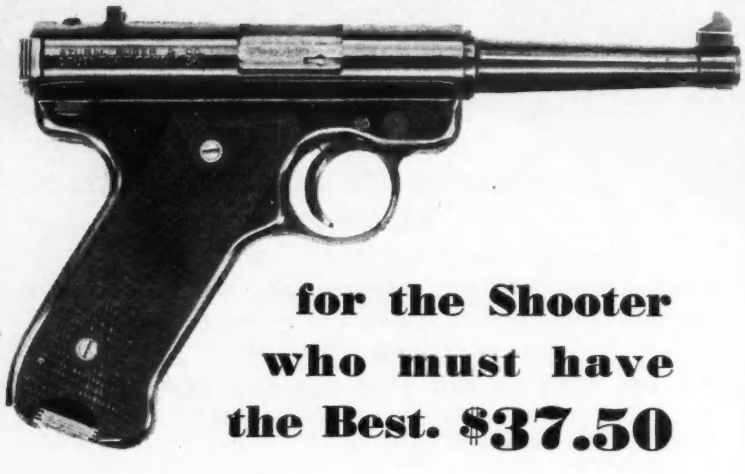
Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON

the .22 RUGER pistol



for the Shooter who must have the Best. $37.50

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger pistol in detail. Write Dept. S

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

NEW Cline 90° SWIVELS

WON'T LET SLING TWIST OR TANGLE

Cline's new exclusive feature does not permit the swivel to turn beyond 90 degrees without pressing the release button. The easy to push release button permits quick detaching.

Precision machined of hardened steel. Seats are honed for smooth swiveling. . . . Easy to install. Available for four strap sizes—7/8", 1", 1¼", 1½". Specify size.

At Better Dealers, or Mail Coupon Below.

$2.75 Per Pair Complete Postpaid

Extra Bases for Extra Guns—$1.25 per pair.

MICHAELS of OREGON
2011 S. E. Lambert, Portland 2, Oregon

Please send_____pairs of CLINE 90° SWIVELS
Sling size_____. $2.75 per pair enclosed.
_____Pairs of extra bases @ $1.25 per pair.
(No C.O.D. Please)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE___STATE_____

DEALER'S NAME_____

GUNBUGS!

Our complete stock includes items of interest to Handloaders, Shooters, Hunters and Experimenters, most complete since pre-war days. Factory primed cases and bullets in most calibers, also Sierra and Speer Bullets. Dupont and Hercules Powders, Remington and Winchester Primers.

Lyman, Texan, Weaver, Litschert Scopes, Mossberg, Argus and Davidson Spotting Scopes. Complete line Freeland shooters' needs. Pacific, Hollywood and Ideal Loading Tools and Dies, Ideal Lubricators and Sizers, Ideal Powder Measures, SAECO Powder Measures. Redfield, Lyman and Marble's Sights, most makes of scope mounts.

Agents for Winchester, Remington, Marlin, Mossberg, Savage, Browning, Ithaca and Smith Firearms. Colt, Smith and Wesson and High Standard Handguns.

Write us your needs. Rated Dun and Bradstreet, our 63rd year in business. Customers in 48 States and Foreign. We are shooters and not just "Bundle Wrappers!"

Our List is free, send for it!

SPORTSMAN'S CABIN INC. 27 Broadway Lawrence, Mass.

Ret ⊙ Dot

The principle of this rifle scope reticule is new and revolutionary. It is creating a sensation everywhere it has appeared. All crosshairs, wires, posts, etc., are eliminated because the reticule pattern is etched into a piece of hard-coated optical glass. Permanent, precise, clear field of view. Send for literature. Installed in American scopes $10.

KLEARCOTE

The durable lens coating for binoculars, scopes and cameras.

THE ORIGINAL COMPLETE COATING AND REPAIR SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN AND THE TRADE

OPTICAL COATING LAB. INC.
711A Eighth St., N. W. • Washington 1, D. C.

30-06 GAGES BRAND NEW

$1.50 EACH

GO — NO GO — and FIELD
1.940 1.946 1.950

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell.

ORDER TODAY
REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
REDFORD STATION, Detroit 19, Mich.

GOOD H. W. 38-55. $45.00 GOOD 50-70 Sharp's carbine, $25.00. Poor 32-20 92 Winchester, $10.00. Poor L.W., 32 R.F., $10.00. Lewis & Tomes double flintlock, Collector's item, $45.00. Arthur W. Strubelt, Box 382, Brownsville, Texas.

STENDAWERK 8/57 DOUBLE RIFLE, EXcellent, $175.00. Standard barrel 52 Winchester model B, excellent, $60.00. List of 100 firearms, 10¢. Henry Nonnemaker, 503 9th Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

BROWNING OVERUNDER SOLID RIB 26 in. improved cylinder, modified, excellent plus condition, $160.00. Norman J. Joseph, 16 Garden Drive, Lynbrook, N. Y.

70 WINCHESTER 270 NEW, UNFIRED, sling. Ammo., $100.00. with Alaskan and Griffin Howe mount, $160.00. Andrew Kersch, 1516 Beach Ave., New York 60, N. Y.

4759 $1.00 per lb., 4895 POWDER 75¢ PER pound. Target weight 22/250, excellent with shell, empties, and G/6 in. Redfield mount, $110.00. John Watts, Rt. #4, Gallatin, Tennessee.

NEW PROOF TESTED STEEL BARRELS. Replace Damascus, $90.00 Minimum. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

HIGH SERIAL SPRINGFIELD WITH Weaver K2.5 scope, excellent, $105.00. Weaver 330 scope, $20.00. Three tanned deer hides, $13.00. W. Wilkinson, Medina, Ohio.

404 CORDITE MAUSER, $96.00. PRE WAR Winchester 70, 30-06, Texan Scope, Griffin & Howe Mount, Aus. iron sights, perfect, $149.00. Brand new Winchester 52 heavy bbl. Target, sights, $79.00. Enfield receiver (not action), $10.00. Want modern big bore double rifle. Dunn Hanks, Versailles, Mo.

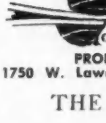
NEW! THE SPORTSMAN'S LOG BOOK. Available now to all hunters, fishermen, gun specialists, vermin shooters. Keep detailed, uniform record of all game, vermin and fish bagged, guns and equipment used, location, companions, dogs, itinerary. Record complete descriptions and performance data on rifles, shotguns, hand guns, ammunition, fishing gear, etc. Check costs of conversions and repairs. Keep up to date inventory of all equipment owned. Bound in beautiful, tough black grained Lexhide, gilt stamped. $2.00 per copy postpaid. C.O.D. plus charges. Sportsman's Research, 325 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

30.06 ENFIELD SPORTER, BISHOP STOCK. 24" barrel, peep sights, reblued, $75.00. Have 45-70 reloads, new cases, black or smokeless, 405 gr. lead bullet. 12.5 power Litschert "Spotshot", excellent as new, $45.00. Henry Mar, Box 378, Brookings, So. Dakota.

300 SAVAGE SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, EXcellent, $80.00. 30-06 Enfield Sporter, excellent, $65.00. New and used Pacific and Hollywood tools, dies. Odd lots of bullets. Stamp for description of guns and bullets. O. E. Dunlap, 1227 Paso Hondo Street, San Antonio 2, Texas.

BELL & HOWELL 16 MM AUTO-LOAD Speedster, Taylor-Hobson f 1.5 lens, case, direct focusing finder, other extras totaling over $335.00. All new condition. Best offer over $200.00. E. B. Wilkinson, P. O. Box 12, Greensburg, Pa.

PARKER D H MAGNUM, $175.00. PARKER G H E, $175.00. Parker G H., $160.00. All 12 ga., excellent, , Smith 20, Very Good, $75.00. Rodney Day, Haverford, Pa.



Jiffy SLING KEEPER
NEW — Self Locking, Simple but Effective $1.00 ppd.
See July 'Dope Bag' pg. 66, or write
PRODUCT RESEARCH & SALES
1750 W. Lawrence Avenue Chicago 40, Ill.

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor sports during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Metal Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

Prepaid to any place in U.S.A. $2.50

(Send check or money order)

Discounts to dealers quoted upon request.

JOHN A. PETERSON CO.

Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

VARMINTER NEW. PFEIFER BULL target. FN action, double set triggers. Blonde Walnut high comb. Show piece. Super accurate, $165.00. cost $255.00. M70 Varminter. Pfeifer bull target. .300 inch groups, $130.00. 1½ inch 12 x Unertl, $55.00. L. D. Cummings, 3431 E. Huntington, Pasadena, California.

WALTHER 12 GA., 30 IN., DBL. F&F LIGHT engraving, Stoeger, listed as M80, V.G., $135.00. Gustloff Werke, 16 ga. over and under, selective auto ejectors, 28, Skeet bore, solid rib, engraved imported into U. S. 1940, $600.00. V.G. plus, $350.00. Simpson-Suhl, 16 ga., dbl., 26 in. F&M, good plus, $75.00. Hubertus, 3 barrel, 16 ga. side by side and bottom rifle 9.3 x 72R, hammerless shield action, set trigger on rifle, Greener side safe, rifle in operation only when tang button automatically lifts rear, leaf sight out of rib, light engraving, 26¾ bbls. top lever break, good plus, $125.00. German Flobert action, combination side by side 6mm rifle with set trigger and 9mm smooth bore 22½ in. bbls. hammer gun 4½ lbs., good, $55.00. Mauser Oberndorf A/N 7 MM (7 x 57), full Mannlicher stock, trap in butt. Hinged floor plate, released in trigger guard, 20 in. bbl., Weaver K4, new model with cross hair & post expertly mounted in German Q.D. deer foot mounts and range sighted to utmost accuracy, flat bolt handle and bolt engine turned, excellent plus, $275.00. Mauser by Emil Kerner & Sohn 7mm, (7 x 64) full Mannlicher stock, 20 in. ribbed bbl., Greener side safe, engraved action, floor plate engraved with deer, bullet trap in butt, also 4x German Siririus 3 picket post scope with deer foot Q.D. mounts good plus, $250.00. German custom hand made over & under shotgun & rifle Anson & Deeley action 16 ga. on top, 8 x 57JR, bottom with set trigger 26¾ solid rib bbl. by Krupp, Kirsten cross lock, top lever break, independent safe, with Carl Zeiss Zielever 4X scope, 3 picket post with original Q.D. deer foot mounts, bullet trap in butt, entire action lavishly engraved with animal scenes about $1,000.00 worth of gun, good in & out, $275.00. German Schutzen free rifle Aydt, original action, cal. 8.15 x 46R by Herm. Renner, 31½ in. bbl. lavishly engraved scenes on entire action, dbl. set trigger, falling block, heavy action, peep sights, massive cheek carved stock with Swiss butt, very good, $89.50. Remington Creedmore original Grade E S.S. match target rifle, same gun used in the famous creedmore matches. Not a scratch or mar, excellent in and out, $90.00. Stevens 44, double set trigger, S.S. engraved action, Shutzen stock, 27 in. heavy bbl., open & peep sights, cal. 22 Hornet, good, $49.50. Remington Rolling block, heavy Sporting action 32 RF, octagon barrel, nice wood, V.G., $35.00. Walther 22 cal. L.R. commercial S.S. target with Weaver cub scope, very good, $39.50. Mauser by Aug. Shuler 8 x 60 ribbed 21½ in. bbl. lever Q.D. floor plate, Q.D. scope mts., leaf sights, ramp front, dbl. set triggers, flat pear shaped bolt handle, light engraving (no stock for this job) very good plus, $85.00. Mannlicher Schoenauer, 8 x 60 Magnum 24 in. bbl., ¾ stocked, leaf rear, ramp front, Q.D. scope mts. trap in butt, all original and marked magnum on receiver, very good out, excellent plus in, $160.00. Mannlicher Schoenauer semi automatic 6.5 Mann. 24 in. barrel, operated from muzzle, full length walnut stock and sights are military, commercial finish and honed action, five shot regular rotary Mann. magazine, experimental model, one of 18 models weighs 8½ lbs., wood has few scratches, otherwise very good plus, rare, $160.00. Will trade on issued military or antiques and commercial guns only (no built up jobs). Many others. Get our list for a dime. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

TARGET SHOOTERS

Here's a tripod rifle rest that works! Fits any rifle. Folds flat. Looks open or closed with wing nut. Well padded with rubber; black lacquer finish. Supports rifle firmly. Lasts a lifetime. Guaranteed — only $1.25. M. O. or C.O.D. Life Member.

R. T. FREEMAN

939 NW 81st St. Miami, Florida

LYNX-LINE GUN CARE PRODUCTS MAKE MORE NEW FRIENDS EVERY DAY

Thousands upon thousands of gun owners have found the famous Lynx-Line products—Bore-Kleen, Gun-Lube and Superba Stock Finish best for day-in, day-out care of their guns. They have come to appreciate the all-around protection against weather and rust, the time-saving and beautifying features these unique products provide.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Lynx-Line products are the only products of their kind ever to receive the approval and commendation of the American Gunsmiths Guild, the National Sportsmen's Research Institute, as well as the National Blu-Blak Association.

DON'T TAKE UNNECESSARY RISKS PROTECT YOUR GUN INVESTMENT

ORDER THIS LYNX-LINE COMBINATION

1 Dropper-bottle of Gun-Lube
1 Bottle of Bore-Kleen
2 Bottles of Superba (Walnut or Cherry and the Clear)

YOUR COST ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

Additional bottles of Superba are $1.00 each. Don't delay. Mail your order today. Get acquainted with Lynx-Line products, the easy way.

GUN SHOP OWNERS: Send $1.00 today for the 1949 BLU-BLAK Manual, the most authoritative treatise on fine gun finishing. It's worth $100.00 to any progressive shop owner.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985 AR Detroit 27, Michigan

GUNS • AMMUNITION

Browning, Over & Under, 12 ga. with Rib	$219.25
Winchester Model 70, Standard Open Sights	109.50
Winchester 94 Carbine, 25/35, 30/30, 32 Spec.	62.45
Remington 81A Auto, 300 Sav. 35 Rem. cal.	129.95
Marlin 336A Carbines, 30/30 or 32 Special cal.	61.45
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Masterpiece	65.00
S & W 38 Spec. Military & Police, 3 to 6"	56.50
Mossberg 151M, 22 Automatic L.R., 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg 46M DeLuxe, 20 Shot, 22 cal. Repeater	27.95
Colt 38 Super or 45 Gov't. Automatic	65.00
Barrels for S&W 1917, 45 cal. 5½" Blue	5.95
Barrels for 1911 Colt, 5 Auto. $4.75—Magazines	1.85
Barrels for 1917 Colt, 45 cal. 5½" Blue	5.50
Barrels for Colt S.A. 38/40 & 44/40 caliber	9.95
Magazines for High Standard, all models, 2 for	5.00
7.5 m/m Cartridges, Fr. MAS, Mle 1936, per 100	15.00
Mt. Gov't. issue, 30/06 cal., 150 gr., M.P. per 100	7.50
303 British, 174 gr., M.P. Winch. make, per 100	7.50

HUNTING AMMUNITION—6.5 Mann: 6.5 Dutch Rim: 7x57 Rim: 7.64 m.m: 8 m/m Mann: 8 m/m Mauser: 8x57 Rim: 8x50 Rim Styr: 9 m/m Mann: 9.5 m/m Mann: 9.3x72R: 22 Savage: 22 Hornet: 218 Bee: 219 Zipper: 32/40: 38/55: 33 Winchester: 41 Swiss: 41 Colt: 45/70: 401: also any other size made.

FREE—Complete List of Guns, Ammo. & Scopes. Also Parts for Colt & Smith & Wesson 1917 & Enfield.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.

Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept.AR-109, Flora, Ind.

You'll want this—

Hickory

Shotgun Rod

It's a beauty! 36 inches long, made of strong, straight grain Hickory, with a mellow walnut finish, this BRITE-BORE jointed Shotgun Cleaning Rod comes packaged with its own phosphor bronze cleaning brush, wool oiling swab and patch tip. See it at your dealer's.

MILL-ROSE **BRITE-BORE**

Free! "THE BRITE-BORE WAY TO CLEAN YOUR FIREARM". Write to the MILL-ROSE CO., 1985 East 59th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio. Mention this magazine.

KLEIN'S SLASHES GUN PRICES!

Check These Typically Sensational Values! Quantities Limited — First Come — First Served

BARGAINS-OF-THE-MONTH

New "**Webley**" Air Target Pistols made in England. World's finest. Powerful. Accurate. 177 caliber, $22.00 Value ..... $ 10.95
22 caliber, $42.00 Value 19.95
Perfect $42.95 **Stevens** 30/30 or 22 Hornet Repeating Rifle 34.95
Perfect **Single Barrel Shotguns**, all gauges 16.95
Perfect **Savage** or **Marlin** 22 Bolt Action Tubular Repeaters 19.95
New $4.95 **Daisy** "**Red Ryder**" 1000 shot Air Rifle, Special 3.99
$15.00 New Model **Johnson Indoor Target Gun.** Complete Home Shooting Gallery, Postpaid 6.95

SHOTGUN SAVINGS!

New $53.95 **Stevens** 12 Gauge Model 820 Pump. 28" Full. Special 49.95
Perfect **Marlin** Model 90 Over & Under 12 Gauge. Only 69.95
Perfect **Ithaca** Model 37 Pumps. All Gauges 69.95
Perfect **Stevens** 12 Gauge Doubles 49.95
Perfect **Fox** Model "B" Doubles. All Gauges 54.95
Perfect **Stevens** 12 Gauge Bolt Action Repeating Shotguns. Sale Price 29.95
Excellent **Savage** 12 Gauge Automatics 79.95
Perfect $2158.00 Value **Ithaca** Double Barrel. 12/26" Skeet Boring 1000.00
Used **Western Field** 12 Gauge Pumps 39.95
Used **L. C. Smith** 12 Gauge Doubles 69.95

RIFLE SALE!

Perfect $30.00 **Mossberg** 151M Automatics 22 L. R. Only 24.95
New $10.95 **Single Shot Rifles**, 22 caliber 7.95
Used 30/40 **Krag** Rifles, Very Good 39.95
Used **Mauser** 30/06 Sporter. Model 98. Excellent. Sale Priced 69.95
Used **Enfield** 30/06 Sporter. Excellent 79.95
Springfield 30/06 Army Rifles. Very Good 69.95
Used **Marlin** 30/30 or 32 Special Carbines 49.95
Used **Winchester** Hy Power Auto. Rifles Calibers: 35, 351, 32, 401 ..... 79.95
Enfield 30/06 Model 1917 As Issued 44.50
Perfect $32.50 **Marlin** 88C Automatic. 22 L.R. 24.95

Scoop! Mauser Model 98 Short Actions. Ideal for building custom rifles in the varminteer class and in 250, 257 and 300 Sav. calibers. Guaranteed Very Good condition; all "cock" on opening bolt, newly polished, reblued and mechanically perfect. $30.00 Value. Very Specially Priced $22.95

Just a Few Good Buys from Our Big Handgun Stock

Used **Colt** .380 cal. Auto. Pistols $29.95
Used **H&R** 22 caliber Target Revolvers 19.95
Used **Smith & Wesson** K-22, K-32 or K-38 ..... 54.95

SPECIAL! Smith & Wesson 38 Special Used Revolvers. Round Butt. Choice of 3", 4", 5" or 6" barrel lengths. Blued or Nickel Plated. Only $39.95

Used **Colt** 45 Auto. Pistols. Good condition ..... $ 39.95
Used **Hi-Standard** 22 cal. Auto. Pistols 39.95
Used **Luger** 9 mm Auto. Pistols. Very Good 34.95
Jap "**Nambu**" Auto. Pistols. 8 mm. Good 19.95
Used **Colt** "Woodsman" 22 L.R. Auto. 49.95
Used **Colt** 38 Special Revolvers 34.95
Used **Colt** 38 Super Auto. Pistols. Exc. 49.95
Used **Walther** P38 (9 mm Luger) Auto. Pistols. Bargain Priced 29.95
Used **H&R** "Sportsman" 22 Target Revolvers 34.95

● USED GUNS GUARANTEED ONE YEAR ● SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK ● 24 HOUR SERVICE

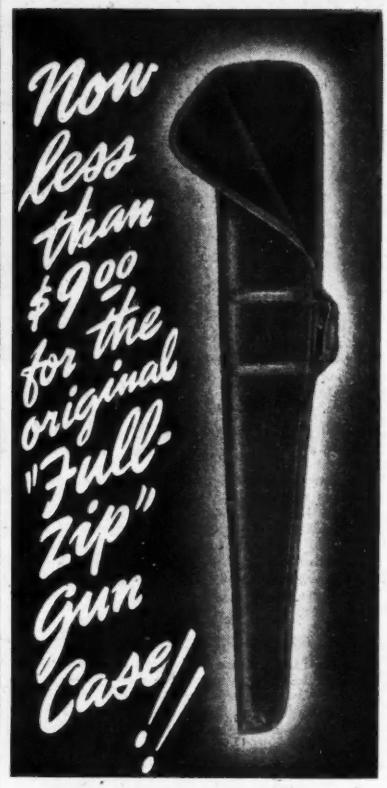
Hard to Get? Available at Klein's!

Belgian Browning Automatic. 12 ga., Plain brl.—$108.80, Raised rib $121.30, Vent. rib — $129.85 **Belgian Browning "Superposed."** Any boring, 12 ga., 26½" with Raised rib—$219.00; 20 ga., 28" with Raised rib—$219.00; 20 ga., 28" with Vent. rib—$244.00. 30 Day Delivery on Other Browning Specifications (Auto. or O.U.). **Remington** Streamlined Auto. 16 or 20 ga., 3 or 5 shot $99.95; **Savage** Streamlined Auto., 12 ga. M'755 Std. Wt.—$94.50. M'775 Lt. Wt.—$99.85; **Winchester** M'12 Pump. All Gauges & Brl. Lengths—$84.95. **Ithaca** M'37 Pump. All Gauges and Brl. Lengths. Std. Grade—$83.50, Raised Rib—$98.50; "S" Grade, Vent. Rib—$160.63. 37T—Trap Grade, Vent. Rib—$187.39; **Remington** M'31A or 31LA Pump. All Gauges—$84.95. **Marlin** M'336SC. 30/30 or 32 Spl. Carbine—$61.45; M'336A Rifle—$72.55; 336 ADL Deluxe Rifle—$87.50; **Winchester M'94.** 32 Spl. Carbine—$62.45; Winchester Model 64—32 Spl. Rifle —$82.95.

If the gun you want is not listed, write for our **FREE** up-to-the-minute **Sale Bulletin** full of additional listings from America's largest gun stock. Or send $1.00 for 1) **Klein's Complete Catalog** 2) **The Famous Gun Digest** and 3) **Merchandise Certificate Worth $1.00** on any order of $5.00 or more. (All three for $1.00)

For your convenience you may use the coupon Page 3, Sept. Issue, American Rifleman. 20% deposit required on COD orders. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED. Write to Milt Klein.

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, Inc.
227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PHONE: Andover 3-6800



ORIGINAL STEARNS GUNCASES — The famed "Zip-Styled" Line—are now priced amazingly low. The beautiful FULL-ZIP Case has all the great Stearns features: Heavy full-length zipper, rich Velon exterior, plush Suedine lining, 3-ply cushion-crafting—yet it sells below $9.00! The aristocratic GUN-SHEATH is now under $10.00; the smart ZIPSTAR is only $6.45; the shear-lined Pistol-Sheath is just $2.75.

Inspect and COMPARE Stearns value, beauty and quality at your dealer's or gun shop.

STEARNS MANUFACTURING CO.
St. Cloud, Minnesota

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Precision inlet black walnut. Plenty of wood for any type grip. Made for all S&W and Colt handguns. Screw and escutcheon furnished. Standard grades **$1.75** per pr. Two pr. **$3.00.** Hand fit to K or O.M. frame—nothing for you to do but carve the outside. **$3.00.** High Standard, new or old Woodsman, and .45 Auto, inlet blocks only, no screws, **$1.50.** Please include 10¢ per Pair extra for postage and packing. **Free circular describing select grip blocks, inletting service, grips completely inlet and carved for you to finish.**

BOB WINGER ● 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT
One shooting book that never gets dated.
The Kentucky Rifle
During Oct., Nov., Dec., 1949, this ten dollar prize . . . only $7.50 . . . 300 pages of authentic information on the world's first really accurate rifle, created more than 200 years ago on the Pennsylvania frontier. Invaluable illustrations. Beautiful edition. . . . Send today: Ludium and Berlin. 391 East 149th Street, New York 55, N. Y.

RIFLE RANCH

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100
40 & 45 gr. .22 Hornet	$2.25
45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer H.V.	2.75
87 Grain .25 Spitzer H.V.	3.75
100 gr. .25 Spitzer H.V.	3.85
117 gr. .25 Spitzer H.V.	4.00
125 gr. .30 Spitzer H.V.	4.25
150 gr. .30 Spitzer H.V.	4.50
180 gr. .30 Spitzer H.V.	4.75

Prepaid on orders for 200 or more. These and other calibers in stock in SPEER, M&G, M.G.S., Sisk, Remington and others. Primers, Powder, empty cases, loading tools, etc. Send stamp for complete list.

JIM WILKINSON
Rifle Ranch ● Prescott, Arizona

ZELIA-MEHLIS, ANSCHUTZ, FINEST ENgraved O&U 16 28" M&F, $250.00. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

GERMAN KRUPP, 3 BARREL, 16/16, 7.9 X 57, barrels perfect, stock V.G., $157.00. Ansley H. Fox, 12 gauge D.B., selective ejectors, V.G., $108.00. Or best offer. W. R. Hunter, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

GUNS—NEW, USED, ANTIQUE, ACCESsories, etc. List for stamp, buy, sell, trade. Hi-Standard HDM 6¾", perfect, $38.00. Savage 19 NRA, no rear, Weaver 29S, sling, Excellent, $45.00. Win. 52 Standard B model, 17A, 48, Excellent, $80.00. Winchester 94, .30-30, New $62.45. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Licensed Dealer, R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

L. C. SMITH, IDEAL, 12/28, IM&F, VR, SST, AE, BF, very good, $150.00. Winchester Model 63, low mounted J4 scope, excellent, $75.00. Chuck Kniffin, Defiance, Ohio.

WINCHESTER STAINLESS 405 AMMO. FULL metal patch $1.50 box, soft point, $2.50, 9mm Mannlicher 285 gr. soft point, $3.50. Ford Dann, Box 141, Marshalltown, Iowa.

10-X IMPERIAL RIFLEMAN COATS, $12.50, Postpaid. New Hi-Standard Pistols GB, $42.50. New Hi-Standard Model GE, $57.50. American Distributing Co., Box 247, Albany, N. Y.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 30-06, NEW CONDItion, factory box, fired twice, 3 boxes ammo, $110.00. H. Walters, 43 Washington Terrace, St. Louis 12, Mo.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

CUSTOM HORNET HI SIDE METAL WORK by Gipson, perfect, $175.00 or trade for new target M70, 220 Swift. D. McChesney, 159 Illinois Ave., Paterson, N. J.

BROWNING O. & U. LIGHTENING 12 GA., 26" rib, Mod. & Imp. Cyl., SST, AE, Prewar, Excellent, fired about 200 times, $160.00. Money Order. C. J. Deisher, 370 W. Main, Kutztown, Pa.

MODEL 70-06, DELUXE, PREWAR, LYMAN Alaskan on Griffin & Howe, case, excellent, $225.00. F. H. Meer, Thiensville, Wisconsin.

GOOD USED ARMY .45 AUTO. SHOULDER holsters, $1.50, .45 auto. or revolver holsters, $1.00, leather rifle scabbards, complete, $2.95, rifle slings $.65, Springfield drill rifles, $2.95. New McClellan saddles, hooded stirrups, complete $14.50, new lensatic compasses, $3.95, 1¼" leather rifle slings, $1.50, brass brushes $.95 dozen, flannel patches, $1.50 thousand. Complete catalog for the Sportsman, Military Man available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York.

NEW GUNS, 10% DISCOUNT, LATEST models, factory cartons. Winchester 52, H.B., Model 12 Trap, Model 21 Trap or Skeet. Remington 37AR, Model 31 Trap. Ithaca Trap, Marlin O&U, S&W, Hi-Standard and Colt, all models available. New Scopes: Lyman Supertargetspot, $80.00, Challenger, $75.00, Alaskan, $50.00. Weavers 15% off list. Terms—Guns, remit list price less 10%, scopes as priced. Money back guarantee. Write your wants. Jim's Sport Shop, 301 North Pleasant, Independence, Missouri. (Member.)

Make no mistake! Accept no substitute!

INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest material, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - Custom Guns - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

WILD GAME FILMS *Four Years In The Making!*
See these thrilling movie films that took days of stalking—game pictures that are caught once in a lifetime! All footage taken by famed Eberhart organization.
HERE ARE JUST A FEW . . .
"Busy Beaver," "Rocky Mountain Elk," "American Deer," "Bears!," "Leaping Tuna."
ORDER ANY OF ABOVE AT THESE PRICES:
50' 8MM Black & White....$1.75
50' 8MM Color 4.80
100' 16MM Black & White.. 3.50
100' 16MM Color 15.00
Sent postpaid with check, cash or M.O. C.O.D. if you wish. Send for free list of 16MM game films with sound for rental. Clubs, parties, home use.

WILD GAME STILLS . . . 6 FOR $1.00
Actual enlargements, 5" x 7", beautiful wild game shots for den or game room. All different animals. Send just $1, receive Assortment No. 1 postpaid.

WILD LIFE FILMS COMPANY
Dept. 10-A, 6063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

30-09 NEW PRIMED ARSENAL CASES, 3½¢ each. 8mm and Jap 31 cases made from the above cases 5½¢ each. M2 ball ammunition, $6.00 hundred. All f.o.b. Lampasas, No C.O.D.'s. Jones Boot and Saddlery, Lampasas, Texas.

---

31 JAP SP 12 1-2 CTS. 38 WADCUTTERS, ACcurate, $3.75 per 200. Wadcutters, lubricated, $8.50 per M. Big list, closeout prices, guns, parts, loading tools, components, tin, lead, antimony. Stamp. Warwick Gun Shop, Denbigh, Va.

NEW UNFIRED SAUER DRILLING, 12 X 12 over 9.3 x 74, in original aluminum case with tools, proof sheet and instruction book. 20 rds., more available. $375.00. Ray Equipment Company, Rock Creek, Ohio.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER, $6.00 set. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific and Universal tools. Money back guarantee. See March dope bag. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

257, 7¼ BEAUTY COMMERCIAL MAUSER, Johnson barrel, Circassian walnut stock, S.S. trigger, J4 scope, Buehler mount, safety, excellent in, out, ramp front, $132.50. R. L. Brandon, Box 94, Matador, Texas.

NEW GUNS SHIPPED P.P. PREPAID. WINchesters, Model 70, 30-06 Lyman rear sight, $123.25. 257 Roberts Standard, $109.50. 35 Rem. Lyman rear, $123.25. Hornet Lyman rear, $123.25. Model 64 30-30, $82.95. Model 94, 30-30 or 32 Special, $62.45 Model 63, $63.50. Shotguns Model 12, $84.95. Heavy Duck, $94.95. Model 97, $69.95. Model 21 20 ga. One only, $227.50. Remington, Model 141, 35, $104.95. Shotguns 11A or Sportsman, $99.95. 31A, $84.95. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

1500 GUNS IN STOCK, MODERN AND ANtique. New List Ready. Send stamps. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y.

SAND BAGS FOR BENCH REST SHOOTING and sighting in hunting rifles, pair consists of large bag and small bag. Fine grain goat or buckskin, not filled. Postpaid, $3.00 pair. L. R. Wallack, Langhorne, Penna.

MAUSER .30-06 SPORTER, $100.00; SPRINGfield Sporter, $85.00; Krag Sporter, $75.00, all custom blued. Write for details. Combination 12 ga. 8-57JR with Hensoldt 'scope perfect in, excellent out, $150.00; Mauser military pistols, 9mm, slight blue wear, excellent, $50.00; HDM 4½", perfect, $45.00; P-38 chrome, ivory, perfect, $35.00. J. V. Derrick, Wabash, Indiana.

HIGH NUMBER SPRINGFIELD, 30-06 Sporter, exc., $60.00. Enfield, 30-06 Sporter, exc., $50.00. Mauser 8 m/m Sporter, exc., $50.00. Winchester Hi-Wall action, perf., $50.00. L. J. Hoppes, R #1. Wabash, Indiana.

ITHACA NO. 4 EJECTOR, DOUBLE 30 IN. mod. and improved mod. Vent rib, beavertail forearm, single selective trigger. Excellent, $175.00. Max D. Martin, La Fontaine, Indiana.

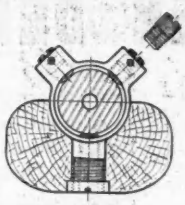
EXTRA BEAUTIFUL 270. OBERNDORFF ACtion, Ackley barrel, new, satisfaction absolutely guaranteed. Sacrifice, $130.00. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Mich.

SALE: LIVE OR BALL BEARING LATHE Centers #2 Morse taper. $3.50. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

WOODFORD MUZZLE-CAPS
Keep bores free from dirt, snow, etc!
ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Oil-resistant elastic Neoprene. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes. Pkg. of 10, 35¢. 3 pkgs., $1.00.

WOODFORD MFG. CO., Dept. 2, LYNDHURST, OHIO

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER



GUNS
S&W K22, 32, 38 ..$65.00
S&W M&P 2", 4", 5", 6" bbl. 56.00
Hi Standards HDM $55, GB 50.00
HB $42.00 G380 ..... 55.00
Win. M70 target.....166.95
Win. 52 HB $96.85—Bull 116.75
Win. 52B $86.35 ..... M75 ..... 57.00
Rem. 37AR $118.60—521 ..... 36.95
Rem. 513TR $57.00—721 ..... 79.95
Win. M74 ..... $33.95 35.95
Win. M94 25/35 .32 Spec. $62.45
L. C. Smith Field Grade $98.95
802B HyScore .22—.177 Pistol 24.95
Marlin 88C .22 semiauto 32.50
90 DT O&U Marlin 12/30" 82.45
Marlin 336ADL, 30/30 32 spec. 87.50
(others on request)

FREELAND ARM CUFFS→
DeLuxe Cuff & Q. D. Hook $3.00
Short Sling for Deluxe Cuff $1.45
Supreme Cuff & Tong sling $3.75
BARREL BAND, spring type $5.00

FREELAND FRICTION HEAD BIPOD $15.00

MISCELLANEOUS
COLEMAN STOVES:
#426, 3 burner.....$22.95
#425 2 burner or G.I. Model 9.95
#228D Lantern 12.95
"Complete Guide to Handloading" 10.00
".22 Varmint Rifles" 5.00
"Rimfire Rifleman" Brown 5.00
"A Rifleman went to war" 3.50

TAPATCO HUNTING PANTS 9.95
Red Head Hunting Pants 10.95
Red Head Hunting Coat 15.00
Birchwood Gun Kits.. 2.50
RECOIL PADS $3.25 Deluxe 3.50
RIG EZE SCORER.. 2.00
GUN BLUE 1.00
SCOPES: Argus 74.50
Ranger $82.50, Mark 218 $22.50, Mossberg $24.90, Saturn $25, Mark 245 ..... 84.50
K2.5 $37.50, K4 ..... 45.00
K6 $46.50, J2.5 ..... 22.50
J4 $27.50, G4 ..... 9.75
G6 $12.50, Alaskan $50, Hawk $52, Falcon $48, Condor 66.00
(All scopes and mounts on hand)

Adj. Butt Plate

FREELAND ITEMS
ALL ANGLE TRIPOD 11.50
CUSTOM 400 BIPOD (mention scope) 16.50
FORE END STOPS, mention gun, ...$2.00 & $3.50
ADJ BUTT PLATE (cut above) 10.00
FREELAND RIFLE REST FORK ..... .60
FREELAND HOLSTER RUG 5.00
FREELAND SLING KEEPER 1.00
SHOOTING JERSEY, double elbows, ... 2.95
SHOOTING MATS .....14.50 & 17.50
RIFLE GLOVE 3.75
Cartridge Blocks .....$1.50 & 2.00
RIFLE KITS $12.50, $15., Trunk 18.75
Scope Zipper Cases .....$3.00, $3.50 & 4.00

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.
Complete outfitter. Send 25¢ for Catalogue.
Prices to clubs on case lots ammo & primers.

Slick Triggers

Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

"... and then there is the saying that 'Everybody goes over fool's hill once, but the fools camp there.' That makes it look bad for the fellows who haven't changed over to BLU-BLAK yet."
CHARLES DAGENHART
GUN SERVICE,
San Diego, Calif.
See Page 73

THOUGHTFUL SPORTSMEN
TRY THESE PRODUCTS NOW!

INVIZOIL

THE INVISIBLE PROTECTIVE FILM

Invizoil is the only product on the market that is hydrolysis retarded by the Braverman amphoteric-alloy-process.

- **NITRO-SOLVENT**
- **RUST RETARDER**
- **FINE LUBRICANT**

Invizoil is guaranteed not to contain any acids, alkalies, kerosene or amyl acetate.

Wide-Mouth Splatter Proof Jar **50c**

AMAZING NEW NEOMATIC
Now You Can Actually Clean Your Bolt-Action Rifles!

CLEANING LUG RECESSES

NEOMATIC is the new tool which enables you to clean the locking-lug recesses of the receiver, and polish the chamber of your Hi-Powered Bolt-action rifles.

U.S. Pat. Pending

Precision Made of Polished Brass & Dural

Should Last a Lifetime **$2.00**

CLEANING CHAMBER

Special Cotton Plugs to Be Used With Neomatic Tool —
Per Box of 50—35¢
(3 for $1.00)

INVIZOAP
Better Than Saddle Soap
- Cleans
- Softens
- Smooths

Fine Leathers

Guaranteed not to contain water or alkali — Will not dry out leather

Wide Mouth Jar 50¢

AT BETTER GUNSHOPS, INCLUDING:
Manhattan Gunshop, Inc., New York City.
Patrick Nannola, 7 Center Market Pl., N. Y.
Empire Curio Sales, Flushing, New York
Ray's Sport Shop, Hi-way 29, Scotch Plains, N. J.
Sonny's Sports, 3194 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
USE COUPON, IF NOT YET AT YOUR DEALER

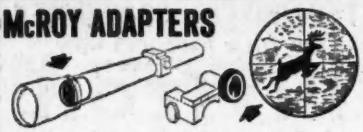
SHELLEY-BRAVERMAN, Dept. ARB
200 East 20 St., New York 3, N. Y.

Ship Postpaid, Items As Checked
Enclosed is $.....

- ☐ Invizoil .....$ .50
- ☐ Neomatic Tool 2.00
- ☐ Neomatic Plugs .... .35
- ☐ Invizoap ..... .50

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone....
State .....

McROY ADAPTERS



A special Bausch & Lomb "Balcote" lens that gives sharper, more definite contrast, making your target stand out vividly against a blending background. Like sunshine on the target on dark days. Sizes for every scope . . . peep-sights and hunting scopes too. Easy to install. $7.50 pp.

BOGUT TRIGGER ATTACHMENT Why pay more? Sharp, clean, crisp pull. $1.00 pp.

McKINZIE QD SWIVELS, new quick-detachable swivels, released by pushing button. $3.50 pp. Extra bases, $1.25 pp.

McKINZIE RAMPS, precision-made to fit your barrel. For Springfield, Enfield, Mauser. $2.25 pp.

BUDDY QD ATTACHMENT, for Redfield Jr. and Buehler mounts. No tools required. $3.00 pp.

PRIDE BARRELS and blanks; skillfully made, accurate. Write for prices.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

BEAVER
SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
1269 S. E. 47th Ave., Portland, Oregon

PROVEN DEPENDABILITY

This .30 caliber, 150 grain SPEER bullet expanded in an elk at 250 yards.

The success of your big game hunt depends, to a great extent, on the performance of the bullet you use. When you use SPEER bullets you eliminate guesswork regarding bullet dependability. This factor of your hunting success is assured.

DEEP PENETRATION.
RELIABLE EXPANSION. NO BLOW UPS.

VERNON D. SPEER **Lewiston, Idaho**

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE

$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

IN SOUTHEASTERN NEBRASKA

Charles F. Hurlburt
Repair, Expert Stock and Gun Finishing
707 Central Ave., Nebraska City
BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

FARQUHARSON 450/400 ENGRAVED, excellent in, some pits out, top safety missing, $135.00. Merkel 16 O&U box lock ejector, V.G. to excellent, $250.00. H. H. Gaffin, 1527 E. Kessler, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WEAVER SCOPES, ETC., LATEST, FACtory perfect, postpaid—K2.5, $29.40; K4, $34.65; K6, $37.65; J2.5, $18.40; J4, $22.65; Alaskan, $51.90; Texan, $34.65; Fecker 1⅝", 16x-20x, $78.00; Fecker 1¼"—12x, $59.00; Argus Super 20X, $55.80; Saturn 20x, $18.65; Mod. 70 Target .220 Swift, New, $147.00; See Larger ad under "Scopes"; Specify Reticule. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

TIMNEY MICRO-MOVEMENT TRIGGERS for your bolt action rifle. No take up, no creep, no backlash. Adjustable to any desired tension. All steel. Easily installed. Fully guaranteed. Wessel Gun Service, Arms design, construction, repair. 18202 John R St., Detroit 3, Michigan.

MAUSER 270, K.2-5 SCOPE. ONLY FIRED ten shots for testing. Write for full information. J. E. Mourne, 306 Dewey St., Harvard, Ill.

ANTIQUE & MODERN FIREARMS, EDGED weapons. Robert R. Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N. J.

LAMINATED STOCKS—BEAUTIFUL, warp-proof, inexpensive—blanks, semi-finished, finished. Target blanks any dimensions. Literature, Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301A, Ft. Worth.

NEW GUNS, STANDARD PRICES. WILL ACcept used guns, trade in or buy. Give details and prices. Gibbs & Gibbs Sporting Goods, 2539 Times, Houston, Texas. Federal License, 6116.

90 MARLIN 16, ENFIELD 30-06, WIN. 52, 10X Unertl, all custom, special price, write, express examination. Your Enfield floor plate made quick detachable, $2.00. Gold plating. Life Member M. G. Harris, Box 645, Leesburg, Florida.

SAVAGE MODEL EG $100.00. NEW. MANY other new guns. Davidson 218-20 Spotting Scope —$12.50. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Mo.

SUPER TARGETSPOTS 20 & 15 POWER. $85.00, each. Enfield Sporter, very good Bishop stock, Weaver scope, $75.00. Harold Jackson, Bancroft, Michigan.

.219 DONALDSON, MAUSER ACTION, NEW Gregorie barrel 1⅛" x 29", blocks, no stock. $85.00. .22-250 Mauser, new Buhmiller target barrel, remodeled stock, $75.00. Enfield Sporter, Bishop stock, Redfield 70, Dayton trigger, good. $75.00. Mauser 30-06 sporter good, $75.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham, Alabama.

ISSUE SPRINGFIELD, 1184481, NEW BOLT. excellent, $52.00. Savage 23AA, custom stocked. 22 caliber Redfield bases, test fired. Morris Hammond, 414 South Truitt, Salisbury, Maryland.

SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, LATEST MODels. Alaskans, $52.50, Hawk, $47.00, Super Argus Spotters, $59.50, Mark 245, $65.00. B. & L. 60mm, $85.00. All new. Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

HIGHEST QUALITY Philip's GUN SWIVELS

DEALERS: Write for wholesale prices and FREE catalog.

Made in 1" and 1¼" sizes.

Patent No. 2,190,268

Philip's Detachable Swivel (left) will fit most any gun. Bases fit flush on gun stock. Swivel rotates. Very simply attached. Made adjustable by adding bases in forestock.
RETAIL PRICE: $2.00 a PAIR.

Philip's Permanent Swivel (right) are strong and simple. Fit most any gun. Beautifully blued. Loops will fit over metal hooks of gun sling easily.
RETAIL PRICE: $.75 A PAIR.

These swivels may be purchased from your local dealer.

RESSUS SPORTING GOODS CO., Inc.
54 BEAVER STREET ALBANY, NEW YORK

One Year Written Guarantee

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN $19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2215, Chicago 20

EXCELLENT BUY IN

EMERY CLOTH

Aluminum Oxide Cloth in rolls 1½ inches wide and 150 feet long; medium grit (180); made by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company.
$1.00 per roll — Prepaid in 5-roll lots.
Write or Wire

O. D. RUDELOFF
Box 108 • Beeville, Texas

FOR YOUR ENFIELD

BRAND NEW STOCKS

(Army Surplus) FULLY and CORRECTLY inletted for all U. S. 1917 Rifles. Fine walnut of contrasting grain $2.00. Fancy grain $3.00. Shaping and finishing to Sport Model $4.00 extra. Postpaid U. S. **Handsome Walnut Gun Racks to hold four guns, $2.00; six guns, $3.00 Postpaid**

B. B. ELLERBECK
42 NINTH EAST ST. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

GUNSMITH'S eight assorted individually handled chisels and gouges with tool stand....$20.00
DELUXE chisel set and gouges with eight sharp interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone in attractive wood chest.....$12.50
Order from dealer or direct
HAGEN ENGINEERING, Dept. H
5941 S. Monitor, Chicago 38, Ill.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.**
- **SCOPE MOUNTING—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.**
- **POLY CHOKES—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.**
- **REPAIRS—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.**
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.**

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G

Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. • 208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS

257 H.B. GIPSON MAUSER, J-2-5 SCOPE, Redfield mount, figured Stoeger stock, excellent, $150.00. Springfield #322675, Browning machine gun barrel, 14 lbs., excellent, $80.00. 1901 Winchester 12, fair, action good, $20.00. Greener 10, hammer, damascus, good, $35.00. Krag, butt-walnut sporter, Redfield receiver, very good, $50.00. 45-70 Winchester '86, new Springfield barrel, $30.00. Hepburn 40-72, excellent, 2 boxes shells, $40.00. Stevens 44½ 30-30, figured stock, bore dark, no pits, $30.00. 50-70 Remington Rolling block, fair, box shells, Ideal tool and mold, $15.00. Winchester 75, excellent, $35.00. Hi-side Winchester 25-35 Buhmiller barrel, Gipson installation, tang peep, excellent, $50.00. Remington Lee 45-70, very good, sporterized, $25.00. Hi-side Winchester 30-40, heavy 30" barrel, excellent, $60.00. Winchester 12, 16 gauge, 26", full, $50.00. 7MM Mauser 93, J-2-5, U mount, birdseye maple sporter, good, $70.00. W. Malvick, 9212 Monitor, Oaklawn, Ill.

HAND LOADERS. FULL LENGTH RESIZing dies for 30-06 only. $3.00 C.O.D. Allred and Brookshire Die Co., Fairmount, Indiana.

EXCELLENT MODEL 70. .220 #100504, 10X Lyman Junior, coated. Dies, 70 rounds, $175.00. Russ Davison, 4385 Marlborough, San Diego, California.

220 SWIFT, ENFIELD ACTION, BUHMILLER barrel, ramp, King Pike mount, Curley Walnut checkered stock. Excellent. $95.00. Trade Winchester High Side action for Model 70. N. N. Galliher, 919 Arlington Ave., Bristol, Va.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, LYman 48, Weaver K2.5 mounts, sling, $150.00. Ray Gelineau, Dover, N. H.

AMMUNITION SPECIALS: .45 A.C.P. REMington Kleanbore, $6.80 per hundred. .45 Automatic, rim, lead, $6.40 per hundred. .45/70 Gov't blanks, $5.00 per hundred. 8 m/m Mauser, bullets only, 170 grain, $4.20 per hundred. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

PRIMERS, WESTERN—ALL SIZES, REGUlar Price, $6.75. Now $5.50 per thousand. American Distributing Co., Box 247, Albany, N. Y.

ONCE FIRED CASES CLEAN, SORTED, ONE make 38 Special, $4.50 per M. in original boxes, $5.50 per M. 45 ACP, $9.00 per M in boxes, $10.00 per M. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

HARVEY DONALDSON'S FAMOUS 219 DONaldson, most consistently accurate cartridge today. Rifles built to order, authorized by Donaldson. L. R. Wallack, Langhorne, Penna.

SAVAGE MODEL 99, 22 HI POWER PERfect,$75.00. Winchester, Model 1905, S.L., Perfect, $85.00. Also 32SL, Perfect, $85.00. Model 1907, 351SL Perfect, $85.00. Model 1910, 401SL, Perfect, $85.00. Remington 14, Cal. 32, $75.00. Remington Trap Grade, 32 inch ventilated rib, Perfect, $125.00. Remington Automatic, 20 Gauge Matted Rib, Perfect, $80.00. Remington 11, 12 Gauge, Plain Barrel, $70.00. Springfield Sporter, 257 Roberts, $125.00. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. RR, 142 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BROACHING TOOLS, .50 CALIBER FOR muzzle loaders, surplus, fine condition, only 8 left, $5.00 each. Clips for 8 m/m Steyr, 95 model, 50¢ each, $4.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

". . . in fact I am snowed under with refinishing jobs. The (BLU-BLAK) finish stands up under salt water conditions better than any other gun finish now being done."

DON BEUTER, Ketchikan, Alaska

See Page 73

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, black.

HD-Mil, HI Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. BI935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	3.00

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.

P. O. Box 377 — Linwood, Mass.

New Designs in

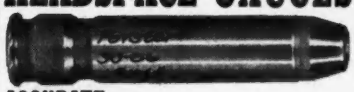
FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

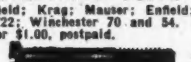
Sparts Inc. (Mfrs), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-10, Chicago 40, Ill.

HEADSPACE GAUGES



ACCURATE,—not to one thousandth—but to the ten-thousandth of an inch! Hardened, precision ground and lapped. Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; 300 Sav; .250 Sav; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery. BE SAFE, buy accurate gauges, for unless a gauge is really good, IT'S NO GOOD!

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54. 30¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD  **SCREWS** for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, post paid.

6-48 FILLISTER HEAD SCREWS, hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Write for Free Literature.

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

NOW Perfect lubrication — Complete protection from rust and corrosion on guns, reels and all metal equipment.

fulcrum *gun'reel* **Oil**

Finest oil available. Will not evaporate. Will not gum in cold weather. Might seem expensive but actually most economical to use. Compared to other oils, only a fraction of Fulcrum Oil is needed to do complete lubricating and protecting job—even from salt water. Endorsed by leading sportsmen and sports writers. 1-ounce applicator bottle, on money-back guarantee—$1.00. At your dealers, or write—

FULCRUM OIL COMPANY, 1145 Liberty St. Franklin, Pa.

Enjoy this New Portable INDOOR-OUTDOOR Sports Heater!

Ideal for... HEATING and COOKING Too!

- Perfect for camp or cabin
- Duck Blinds
- Tents
- Trailers
- Cabin Cruisers
- Hunting and Fishing
- Winter Sports
- Home Use

Carry your heater with you wherever you go! This nifty little SPORTS HEATER is designed to serve the outdoor man—it's about one foot high, weighs less than five pounds filled. Compact, easy to carry. Simple to light as a lamp, burns kerosene. No pumping, no priming—and one filling lasts 12 hours.

Remove cover, and you have a one-burner cook stove. Clean and neat—no more sooted-up coffee pots or frying pans. Works equally well indoors or out. Order by mail today. Only $9.45 each, prepaid. Check, money order or C.O.D. Immediate delivery. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

HUGH CLAY PAULK

Dept. SH, 813 North Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas

Imported CZECH "WEICHSEL" PIPE

For Collectors & Pipe Lovers

You may never visit the cherry-tree groves in old Bohemia, but you can now enjoy the zesty tang of the traditional peasant pipe. Old-world craftsman produced this sweet-smoking "Weichsel" pipe, with genuine briar bowl, fragrant cherry stem, rust-proof ferrules and bowl lid, moisture trap in socket, genuine horn bit and gaily beaded tassel. Enrich your collection and smoking enjoyment with one of these rare and beautiful pipes.

ORDER NOW!

$2.95

SEND NO MONEY

MARK FOSTER, Dept. WCH 58
179 Wooster St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Please send me ..... "Weichsel" pipes. On arrival I will pay postman only $2.95 each pipe plus delivery. If not delighted I may return pipes unsmoked within 5 days for refund.

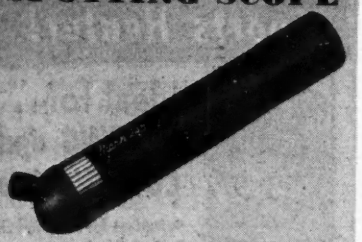
Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

Check here if full payment is enclosed. We pay postage. Same refund guaranteed.

DAVIDSON MARK 245
Selective-POWER
SPOTTING SCOPE



★ 45 degree angle eyepiece
★ Selective power
★ Telefocus-prismatic system
★ Eye-free focusing ring
★ Long eye-relief
★ All optics coated
★ Weather and moisture proof

40X 30X 25X 20X 15X

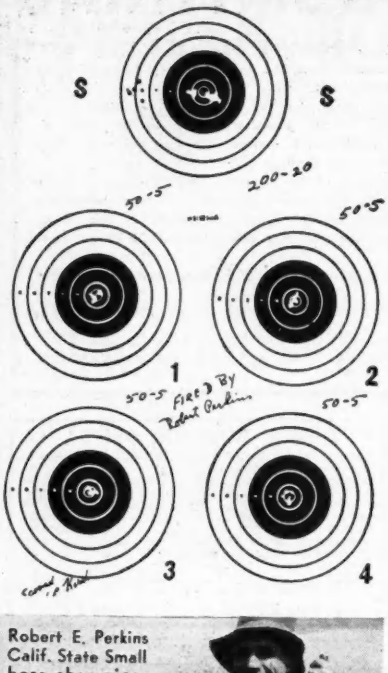
Scope may be purchased with any power eyepiece. Extra eyepieces may be purchased separately.

I used the Mark 245 Spotting Scope at the California State Championship Matches in Fresno, and the Pacific Coast Championship Matches in Los Angeles.

The Mark 245 is the finest, most versatile Spotting Scope I have ever used.

Robert E. Perkins

OFFICIAL 50 YARD SMALL BORE RIFLE TARGET



Robert E. Perkins Calif. State Small bore champion, 1949. Pacific Coast champion New World's course record, 1949.

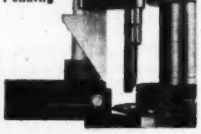
WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND SPECIAL OFFER

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U. S. A.

SCOPES!

We specialize in scopes and scope mounting. Cutts Compensators, Weaver and Pachmayr chokes installed. EVERYTHING for the Shooter. Write us your wants. We have a full line of rifle and shotgun shooters' supplies.

MAU-JONES SPORTING GOODS
112 East Broadway • Missoula, Mont.



Patent Pending

STAR Tool Owners

Increase your production and maintain accuracy with efficient simplicity and much less labor, with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER. Satisfaction guaranteed. $22.50. *Write for literature. Discount to dealers.*

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE
140 Miriam Street • Daly City 25, California

THE NEW flexrod Emergency FIELD CLEANER

No hunter's kit complete without it. Completely flexible. Roll up and carry in your pocket. One rod fits all bores, .22 to 12. PUSH out obstructions, snow, dirt, water, etc., from BREECH. Keeps bore and action clean. $1.00 postpaid.
Dealers and Clubs write for prices.
CORRIELL'S GADGET SHOP SUMMERVILLE OREGON

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN
12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

Springfield Bolt
BOLTS

- Altered for Low Scope .... $ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

MOST ALL POPULAR MAKES SCOPES, mounts, rifles, shotguns. Ammunition. Other shooters supplies. Write your needs. Marshall Shooters Supply, P.O. Box 183, Marshall, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER M12, 16 GA. SKEET, 26" nickel steel, Weaver, four tubes, beautiful stock and B.T., excellent, $95.00. Remington 29T, 12 Ga., 30" ventilated rib, very good except small crack in stock, $48.00. Remington 37, perwar, checkered, original sights, excellent, $75.00. Savage 720 autoloading, Cutts, 16 ga., 24", excellent, $72.00. Remington M11 autoloading, 12 ga., 28", full, very good $60.00. Floyd Miller, 434 Ridge Ave., Newark, Ohio.

KRAG, GOOD, 24" BARREL, WEAVER Scope in Stith Streamline, reloading tool and chambers plus, $25.00 components, $75.00. Schuh, Woodbury Heights, N.J.

NEW MODEL 70S, 220 SWIFT SUPER Grade, $152.95. 220 Swift Standard Grade, $109.50. 22 Hornet, $109.50. 257 Roberts, $109.50. 270 Winchester, $109.50. 30-06, $109.50. New Savage 99EG, 250/3000, $89.00. Send for list of other guns such as .219 Donaldson Wasp, 22-250s, Cap and Ball Dueling Pistols, 1 pair cased, and one pair with detachable stocks. Sherer's Sport Shop, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

"BEST LOADS I HAVE GOTTEN ANYwhere," is the comment by users in all the big game states. Satisfactory performance is guaranteed with all Wagner Handloads. Available in many bullet weights. All are soft point game loads. All prices are per hundred. 7.7 Jap, 7x57, 7.65, 8x51, 8x57, 8x60, Mauser, 8x56 Mann. Scho., 257x6.5 for rechambered 6.5 Japs at $15.50. 7x57 and 8x57 rimmed, $16.50. 22-250, 250-3000, $13.00. 220 Swift, $12.50. 257R, 300 Sav., $13.50. 256 Newton, $16.50. 270, 30-06, 30-40, $14.00. 25-35, 30-30, $11.50. 30 carbine, $10.00. Order now to insure delivery for your hunting season. Complete list on request. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

MODEL 31, 12, V.R., VERY GOOD, $100.00. Two 16MM Movie-Mite Sound Projectors, $125.00 each. Money Order. R. J. Olson, 300 8th South, Fargo, N.D.

REMINGTON 722 CALIBER 300 SAVAGE. Excellent, Redfield 70 Receiver sight, $69.00. Melvin Colson, 10 Riverdale, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

GUNS — GUNS — GUNS — PRICED RIGHT —Issue Mauser, pre '43—milled, good, $35.00. ——Marlin '93 takedown Lever Action .45-70, oct. barrel, v.g., $55.00.—Issue Krag rifle, good, $32.50.—K43 semiautomatic, good, $45.00.——5.8 mm. Custom Sporter Weaver K2.5 with Redfield mount, v.g., $125.00.—Czech Mauser .220 Swift —Johnston barrel—lo mounted Hensoldt Dialytan 4X Redfield Jr. custom trigger, stock, pad, new —cost $200.00—Sacrifice—$165.00; A. H. Fox Sterlingworth 12-28 heavertail stock lengthened, good, $47.50; Winchester 410 pump—skeet grade, custom stock, pad 42, deluxe grade. List, $146.00. xlnt. only $85.00. O&U shotgun rifle 16x9.3x72, like new by Kessler, custom throughout—$125.00; Custom 300 Weatherby magnum—write for full descriptoin (no telegrams). S&W cased .22 cal. straight line target pistol, v.g., $58.50. See "Gun News" $.25 yearly—best selection—best buys—best trades. Ed. Argamonte, Harrison, N.Y.

FOR SALE—NEW M70, 300 H.&H. AND 270, price $109.50, M.O. please. R. N. Raycroft, 247 Beacon St., Lowell, Mass.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

NOSLER

PARTITION JACKET BULLET

We GUARANTEE our bullet to hold together better in heavy game than any other type of expanding bullet OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

All calibers 10¢ each shipped 50 per box 30 caliber, 150, 180 grain available now.

JOHN A. NOSLER

382 Weightman Street • Ashland, Oregon

A STOCK DESIGNED FOR SHOOTING comfort, ¼" cast off, full pistol grip and fore end, 7½% moisture content, plain figured walnut, $30.00. Military conversions, complete with above stock, $45.00. A. Bennett, Gunsmith, Vista Drive, Upland, California.

MERCURY OUTBOARD MOTOR, KF-5, NEW. $148.00. 25% with order. Bal. C.O.D. Wentz Radio, Olean, N.Y.

GARAND CLIPS $1.50 DOZEN PRE-PAID. Ammo. Paul Mansfield 8mm hand-loads, see Hatchers article Aug. Rifleman page 41; 12½¢ each, 20 minimum shipment. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

HIGH POWERS, ALL NEW; REMINGTON M81, 300, M141, 721. Savage M99, 300. Most Winchester rifles, Browning autos, shotguns. List prices. Tilford's, Arlington, So. Dakota.

MODEL 70—30-06 SUPER GRADE, EXCELlent, K-6 scope, Redfield Jr. Mount, $170.00. M.E. Sherman, P.O. Box 38, DuBois, Pennsylvania.

NEW 4E ITHACA SINGLE TRAP, $245.00. M12 trap, $115.00. Winchester M70, standard 270 cal. 257 Roberts, New Factory Prices. Dehners Sports Supply, Burlington, Iowa.

M70, .22H, WEAVER Q.D. K6, SLING, EXcellent, $150.00. Win. M75, .22 Sporter, J2.5 sling, exc., $60.00. Lyman T.L. Jr., .22H, exc., $18.00. No. 55 p.m. exc., $8.00. No. 45, L.S. .225 die, exc., $10.00. Potter "C" Furnace, exc., $12.00. Wilson c.t., .22H, inside n.r. exc., $14.50. Pacific p.s. exc., $6.00. Lyman single mold, 225415, exc., $5.00. T. D. Linn, 527 Columbus, Crestline, Ohio.

JAP MILITARY SPORTERS, 300 SAVAGE caliber, very good, $25.00. Jap 7.7 rifles, very good barrels, $12.50. Browning 30-06, 4 groove barrels, new, $6.00. Dutch carbine, fair bore, good out, $20.00. Mauser actions before '42, $30.00. Late actions, $27.50. Mauser rifles, very good, $32.00. Irv Joffe, 5114 Spruce, Phila. 39, Pa.

MAUSER '98, 8MM SPORTERIZED: BARrel turned, straight taper, bore good, folding two leaf rear, ramp front, outside good, re-worked stock, no stampings, $48.50. As issued Jap Ariska rifle 6.5mm, excellent through-out, $27.50; same in carbine, good outside, fair inside, $20.00; same sporterized, excellent bore, outside good, bent bolt, 24" barrel, re-worked cheek-piece stock, good, $35.00. Issue ammo for above. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

---

16 GA. BELGIAN BROWNING 28" FULL, like new, $90.00; L. C. Smith, 12 ga. 30" brls. m&f, $65.00. Winchester 16 ga. 97 pump 28" mod., $45.00; 30-06 Springfield to sporter, $65.00; 8mm Mauser to Sporter, $44.50. R. C. Curriden, 128 Pitman St., Providence 6, Rhode Island.

8MM MAUSER, 330 WEAVER, TILDEN mount and safety, $80.00, Enfield 30-06, $45.00, German Z4 Scope, $30.00, Old Ideal tool, 8MM, bullets, Pacific scale, $15.00, Hi Standard with holster, $30.00. Ammunition for all. Sharps Borchard 45, $30.00. Charles Green, 1180 Stout, Denver, Colorado.

---

16 GA BELGIAN-PROOFED DOUBLE Oiled stock, pad, M & F, 27½", Nydar Sight, engraved. Excellent to perfect. Photograph. Examination privileges. $150.00. Jim Grieve, Beebe, Vermont.

Safer Gun Cleaning with HOPPE PATCHES

Won't jam. Made in sizes to fit every gun from .22 cal. to 12 gauge. Get all fouling out quick and easy. At your dealers. Write for FREE "Guide to Gun Cleaning."

FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.

2321 North 8th St. Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"The Mart" is designed especially for the American Gunlover. Its 300 pages are crammed with all illustrations of everything gunlovers could dream of: Power tools, Drills and taps, Hand Tools, carving tools, reamers and chisels, plastics and shellacs.....Outdoor books, gun books, technical books... 50 pages of profusely illustrated gun care..scopes and sights ..Slings and holsters...plus a glossary of all the guns being made today with a picture of each.

INDEED a dream book deluxe, yet a practical source of supply for all those hard to get items and many more.

Available for immediate delivery. Price only $1.50 postpaid (No C.O.D.s)

Brownell Industries, Inc.

Montezuma, Iowa

—HANDLOADER'S ATTENTION—

BEANE'S DECAPPING PIN

AT LAST—A decapping pin that will punch out those crimped in arsenal primers. Guaranteed. Price $2.50. Fits Pacific & Universal tools or any tool with bullet seater size 9/16 X 18 thread.

BEANE'S GUNSHOP • 806 Alice Street Modesto, Calif.

RAMPS - - REBARRELING

THREE LEAF SIGHTS

NEW DISCOUNTS

Please see August illustrated ad.

Free catalog.

TERHAAR GUN WKS. 3108 Main St. Jacksonville, Fla.

MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

Trigger Troubles? Pat. Pend.

Have my attachment welded onto your trigger. Shortens pull; also removes slap or play of trigger resulting from hammer being released. For Springfield, Enfield (trigger straightened), Mauser, Jap, Krag (Black only). Guaranteed not to come loose. Send trigger only. Give make and model—$2.50.

DICK'S GUN SHOP :: Luck, Wise.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL

features YOUR DREAM RIFLE

FN deLuxe MAUSER RIFLE

Produced expressly for Firearms International by Fabrique Nationale, famous Belgian Manufacturer of Mauser and Browning Arms.

A PLEASURE TO SEE
A DELIGHT TO HOLD
A THRILL TO SHOOT

Finest precision workmanship—Exquisitely hand fitted and finished—Perfectly balanced—Beautifully designed—Finest materials—Super-accurate—Positive function—Dependable.

CALIBERS:
30-06, 270-WCF, 257-R, 250-3000, 300-S

Price of Rifle equipped with sensational new Armstrong dual-range Sightmaster. **$186.80**

Ask your dealer or write for detailed illustrated Circular 40

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP. 1526 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

"BEST I'VE EVER USED"

Says: Wyoming Valley Gun Shop
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Semi Finished Sporter Type **STOCKS**

- Balanced Design
- Precision Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

Springfield '03
Enfield '17
Mauser M98, F. N., Kar, and 33-40

Special Price
$5.50
Postpaid In U. S. Only

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select woods and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action, check piece completely carved; ready for sanding. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered.

NOTE: We will shape and inlet your wood, $4.50 plus postage. Exceptionally hard woods, $8.00 plus postage.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 19-K Racine, Wis.

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

NEW! . . . NOW AVAILABLE . . . NEW!

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENT

⅞" SPOT SHOT attachment 8X, outside diameter 1⅛" for Weaver G4, G6, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins scopes, achromatic lens, non-rotating focusing adjustment. Just the thing for low priced scopes for varmint shooting and hunting.

Easily installed, scopes can be changed back to original power. PRICE $9.00. Leather dust caps $.75. Write for new literature on the above attachment.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

R. A. LITSCHERT, *Dept. B,* WINCHESTER, IND.

CHECKERING TOOLS

Available in 2 line spacers at 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 & 24 lines per inch and in 3 line spaces at 16, 18 & 20 lines per inch .....

Single line tool for recutting or cleaning. Border tool each

$1.25 Each

FRANK MITTERMEIER *GUNSMITH SUPPLIES* 3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE
MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS
ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS
FOR DELIVERY

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

SPORTSMEN! MAKE IT ANYTHING YOU like, private club, year-round resort,—this 160 acre, 1½ mile river-front, northern Wisconsin estate is truly a sportsman's dream. Heart of fishing, big and small game hunting. Timbered, borders trading center, National Forest. Modern, four bedroom home, laundry, shop, factory, other buildings. Price: $35,000. Write: A. L. Bier, 5709 Bittersweet Place, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

BRAND NEW GUNS AT CLOSEOUT prices, all prepaid and insured:—Winchester Model 75 Target Rifles with Lyman 57E, blade front, sling, $41.95. Stevens Model 322 Hornet Rifles (regular $41.95) $37.50; 322-S (with receiver sight, $39.50. Stevens Model 325 Bolt Action Repeating Rifles, 30-30, $36.00. Smith & Wesson K22 and K38 Masterpiece Revolvers, standard barrel, (regular $65.00), $57.50. Smith & Wesson Military & Police, .38 Special, all barrel lengths, (regular $56.50), $49.00. Harrington & Richardson Model 922 Revolvers, 2½" and 4" barrels, (regular $24.75.), $20.00. Stith 2½X Bear Cub with Special I.I.Y. mount for 99 Savage, $55.00. Hensoldt Dialytan, 4X; $45.00. Harrington & Richardson Single Barrel Shotguns, all guages and barrel lengths, (regular $21.50), $18.75. Please note prices include shipping charges, deduct $2.00 from above prices for shipment express collect. No C.O.D.'s please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

COLT FRONTIER .38-40, 5½", LATE MAKE (#345940), case-hardened action, stag grips, carved holster, box ammunition, excellent, $85.00. Eagle Luger 30 caliber 4", very good, holster, box ammunition, extra magazine, $75.00. Smith triple-lock .44 special, 6½", very good, stag magnum grips, fleece-lined holster, box ammunition, $75.00. Colt .45 automatic late model with .22 Colt conversion unit, pearl grips, fleece-lined holster, 100 cartridges, $95.00. Luger 9 m/m, P-38, 13-shot 9 m/m Browning, extra magazine, holster, box ammunition with each, very good, $50.00 each. Savage .32 automatic excellent, box cartridges, $35.00. Remington .380 automatic, excellent, box cartridges, $38.50. Stevens Tip-Up .22, 6", good sights, $12.50. .45 Colt automatic ammunition factory loaded $7.50 per 100. Colt Woodsman Match Target, old model, excellent, $65.00. Full line new target and pocket guns in stock at list. Large stock foreign guns. Money return guarantee within 5 days. C.O.D. if 25% deposit is received. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

MAGNUM 10 GA. ITHACA NO. 2, 32" F.C., excellent, perfect, $225.00. P. W. Garibotto, 22 Porter St., Somerville, Mass.

WIN. 21-16-28, M.F., $125.00; ITHACA, SAME, $50.00. Hinumber Springfield, $40.00; Sporter, $65.00. Enfield Sporter, $50.00. All excellent, Howard Hilner, Myersdale, Pa.

6.5 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER SPORTER, excellent, $120.00. 7 x 57 Custom F.N. Mannlicher Mauser, new, $150.00. Win. 95/30/06, $75.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

NOTICE SPORTSMEN: MINIATURE COVered wagons for your Dens or Mantel piece. Write for pictures and details. C. Church, R2, Box 363, El Paso, Texas.

SMITH & WESSON COLLECTORS ATTENtion. I have bought the famous Harmon L. Remmel collection. Included are engraved cased and other fine and rare models. List for 15c. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
925 N. Adams (Golden Valley) Minneapolis 22, Minn.

DOPE BAG SAYS "OUTSTANDING BUY"

SAVE UP TO 50% BINOCULARS DIRECT From IMPORTER

THE WORLD'S GREATEST VALUES

GERMAN ENGINEERED, BRAND NEW, DELUXE LEATHER CASE INCLUDED. Each Instrument Precision Built for a Lifetime of Enjoyment. Free Cdg.

6 x 30	$76.00	with Coated Optics $31.50
8 x 30	32.00	with Coated Optics 39.50
7 x 50	42.50	with Coated Optics 49.50
10 x 50	52.00	with Coated Optics 62.00

U. S. Navy Gun Filters FREE to NRA Members.

Many other models. Largest Stock in the West. ORDER TODAY! Send check or money order. $2.00 Deposit on COD's. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Free Book "HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS" Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postage Included

SIX POWER Pocket Binocular WITH DELUXE LEATHER CASE. LIGHT • COMPACT • TAKE IT EVERYWHERE - 6 x 15 with COATED OPTICS. Weighs only 5 ounces! Size 2 x 3¼ inches. A high quality prismatic (German design) with precision ground achromatic lenses. Field of view: 270 feet at 1000 yards. MADE TO SELL FOR $39.95 ORDER TODAY!

Only $18.00 ... with Coated Optics $15.50

BUSHNELL *Importers* A10, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Cal.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. RESTOCKED, checkered, Redfield rear, dies, Excellent. $80.00. Krag Sporter. Restocked, checkered, sling, Very good. $45.00. Harry Helland, Vermillion, Kansas.

BRAND NEW GUNS, ALL IN ORIGINAL packing, all prepaid and insured:—Winchester Model 70, standard grade, .300 Savage, $109.50, Winchester M70, Standard Grade, Lyman 48, .257 Roberts and .270 Winchester, $123.25. Remington Model 141, .35 Caliber, $104.95. Marlin Model 336 Sporting Carbines, 30-30, $61.45. Winchester Model 94 Sporting Carbines, 30-30, $62.45. Savage Model 219 Single Shot Rifles, 30-30, $28.80. Stevens Model 325 30-30 Carbines, (closeout), $36.00. Stevens Model 322 Hornet Rifles (closeout), $37.50; Model 322-S (closeout), $39.50. Remington Model 31-LA, 12 gauge, 28" and 30", modified only, $84.95. Winchester Model 42, .410 gauge, 28" Full, $73.95. Winchester Model 67, .22 caliber smoothbore, $13.95. Remington Model 514 $13.95. Winchester Model 75 Target, without sights, $41.95. Winchester Model 75 Target with blade front, Lyman 57E rear, sling, (closeout), $41.95. No C.O.D.'s, please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

FECKER 1½, 10X COATED—EXCELLENT, $75.00. Fecker 1¼, 6X coated, perfect, $70.00. Fecker Woodchucker 5.5, perfect, $80.00. A. J. Cook, Delaware, Oklahoma.

MAUSER 8 M/M RIFLE WITH HENSOLDT Dialytan 4x scope, flat bolt handle, set triggers, excellent, $175.00. Mauser 8 m/m conversion, Lyman receiver, ramp front, polished bolt, finely finished checkered pistol-grip stock, excellent, $115.00. Mauser .257 Roberts, Johnson conversion, Redfield receiver, ramp front, excellent, $115.00. Mauser 8m/m, ribbed 24" barrel, set triggers, highly polished checkered pistol-grip stock, Redfield receivers, ramp front, excellent, $135.00. Mauser 8 m/m '98 Army rifles, good to very good, $35.00, $40.00; excellent, $50.00. Good stock 8m/m Mauser sporting ammunition. Lebell 8m/m carbine, good shooting condition, 20 sporting cartridges included, $25.00. Good supply fresh factory Lebell 8 m/m cartridges on hand. French Mass carbine, very good, concealed bayonet, 25 cartridges included, $30.00. Remington "Gamemaster" .35 pump, used but good, 2 boxes ammunition, sling, included, $78.50. Canadian Ross Army rifle .303, good shooting condition, with 25 cartridges, $25.00. Winchester model 95 carbine .30-40, good, 2 boxes amunition, $65.00. Hard-to-get foreign automatic pistol magazines. Full line hi-power rifles, shotguns, revolvers. Complete stock factory ammunition. Money return guarantee within 5 days. C.O.D. if 25% deposit is received. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

BULLETS ONLY (NOT LOADED CARtridges)—Winchester make:-45 grain Soft Point Hornet or 60 grain hollow point 25-20, $3.00 per hundred; 200 for $5.75; 500 for $13.50. 250-3000, 87 grain pointed soft point, or .270, 100 grain Soft Point (latest spire point), $4.75 per hundred; 200 for $9.00; 500 for $22.00. 32-20, 80 grain hollow point or 100 grain soft point, $3.25 per hundred; 200 for $6.25; 500 for $14.75. Remington make:—6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 150 grain soft point (also O.K. in .256 Newton); 30-06, 110 grain Hi-Speed Mushroom (hollow point); or 8 m/m Mauser 170 grain soft point; all $5.50 per hundred, 200 for $10.75, 500 for $26.00. 30-06, 150 grain bronze point or .300 Savage. 150 grain S.P. Corelokt, $5.50 per hundred, 200 for $10.75. 44-40, 160 grain Hi-Speed Mushroom (hollow point), $4.00 per hundred; 200 for $7.75; 500 for $18.50. All bullets postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

PRECISION LOADS

	per box of 20
6.5mm (Jap.) Arisaka, 120 gr., S.P.	$4.50
6.5mm (Rim) Dutch & Roumanian, 120 gr. S.P.	4.50
7.65mm Mauser (Argentine & Belg.), 180 S.P.	4.00
7.7mm (Jap.) Arisaka, 125 & 180 gr. S.P.	4.00
8mm (8 X 60), 170 gr., S.P.	4.00
9mm (8.9 X 57), 200 gr., S.P.	4.00

Many others. Write your needs.

E. A. JAMES, Life Member P.O. Box 381 Naples, Texas

SIERRA RAMPS

Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	⅜" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height

#6-48 screw included $2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.50 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

GAS CHECKS

8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

JACKETED BULLETS

	Price per 100
30 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
125 gr. Varmint type	$4.25
150 gr. HV	4.50
180 gr. HV	4.75
25 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
87 gr. HV	3.75
100 gr. HV	3.85
117 gr. HV	4.00
22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer and Semi-pointed 45, 50, 55 gr. HV	2.75
22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet—.223 and .224—40, 45 gr.	2.25

FREE Write for sample jacketed bullets. Please state caliber and weight. Prove to yourself that these are the finest you've ever used.

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE COMPANY

9212 EAST BERMUDEZ • RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity
- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE Illustrated Price List

"If you are not using N.R.A. Official Targets don't bother to measure your range exactly. Pay no attention to the other standards either. For no matter what else you do you can't be sure your scores are true unless you use N.R.A. Official Targets. These true-scoring targets cost no more. Send for free illustrated price list."

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

ENFIELD OWNERS!

YOUR "AS ISSUED" RIFLE CAN BE MADE INTO A FINE SPORTER, DELUXE OR PLAIN.

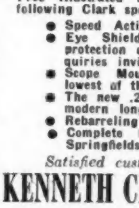
Free illustrated booklet gives details of the following Clark specialties:

- Speed Actions (Proven since 1938)
- Eye Shield (Patent Pending) for the protection of your eyesight. Dealer inquiries invited.
- Scope Mounts (Patent Pending), the lowest of them all.
- The new .264 Clark Magnum, a strictly modern long-range caliber.
- Rebarreling and Restocking.
- Complete Remodeling of Mausers and Springfields.

Satisfied customers in every state.

KENNETH CLARK RIVER ROUTE MADERA, CALIF.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL



1" or 1¼" Bows

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.

Price postpaid $1.50

Plain Swivels pr. 1.00
Detachable " pr. 2.00

Dealers write.

Phil Judd 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

RIFLEMAN'S SELF-COUNTING SHELL BLOCK

.22 CALIBER

$3.50 Postpaid

Two rows ten each for 100 yd. record.
Five "Sighting Shots" for 100 yd. range.
Five "Sighting Shots" for 50 yd. range.
Four rows five each for 50 yd. record.

Scientifically designed to cover 50 and 100 yard range. Made of top quality seasoned American Black Walnut.

Also on sale at Sporting Goods Dealers

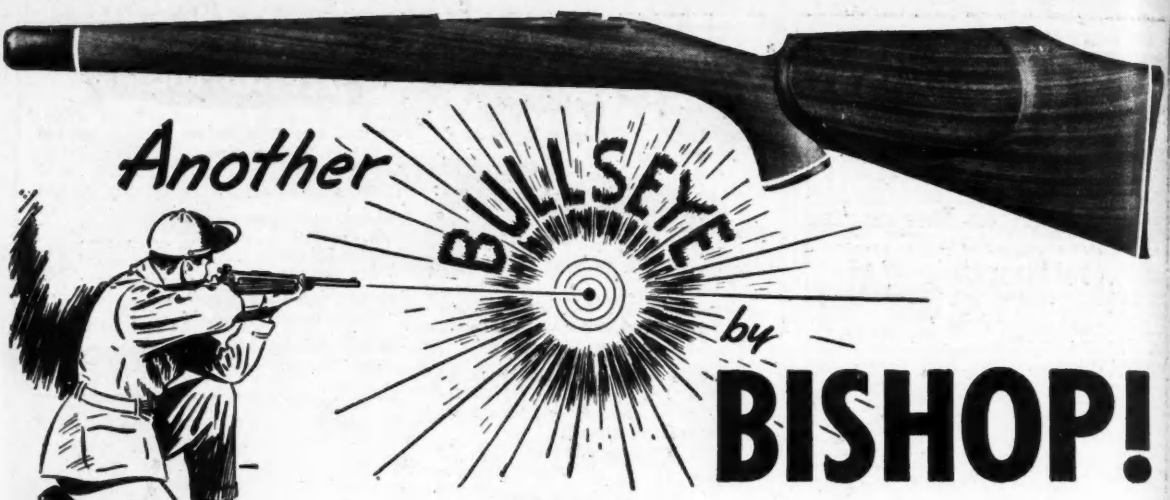
W. R. GOOD DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
5015 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me ____ Self-Counting Cartridge Block(s). I enclose $____. ☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order. I understand you will ship postpaid if I have included remittance, and that I may return my order within 5 days for full refund if I am not satisfied. ☐ Ship C.O.D., I will pay Postage.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



A New Line

BISHOP'S *Completely Finished* **STOCKS**

Standard grade, hand rubbed, oil finish, beautifully checkered Monte Carlo and cheek piece.

$32.50 Post-paid

BISHOP'S *Semi-Finished* **STOCKS** (white inserts optional)

SUPERIOR GRADE		LEADER GRADE	
Sporter	$ 8.95	Sporter	$5.00
Target	11.50	Target	8.50
Mannlicher	11.50	Mannlicher	8.50

NEW Catalog

FREE to you!

Beautifully illustrated in colors, containing instructions for fitting and finishing stocks, this interesting book is yours for the asking, without obligation.

Ask your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order from this ad.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. **Warsaw, Missouri**

GO-WAD SIZER AND LUBRICATOR

The *precision* sizer and lubricator that leaves grease in the bullet grease-grooves, and nowhere else, leaving clean bases and crimping grooves. Made of sturdy Meehanite. Dies are tool steel. 1000 bullets per hour. Write for folder which completely describes the construction and operation of this rugged, highgrade tool. $35, furnished set up for one bullet. Other dies & plungers $3.00.

L. E. WADMAN

4 Morning Sun Avenue
MILL VALLEY • CALIF.

We specialize in sight mounting and rebluing. Free price list. All items postpaid.

Wolff & Mundy Boreskopes	$1.85
White Line deluxe Recoil Pads	3.50
Poly Choke Gunners' Guides	3.00
Squacky Squirrel Calls	2.50
Sportlore Deer Calls	2.00
Lohman Crow Calls $2.00—Duck Calls	2.00
Redfield #70 Receiver Sights	9.50
Pachmayr Revolver Grip Adaptors	1.75
Lens Caps for Weaver Scopes	2.00

ABE'S GUNSHOP • Kerhonkson, New York
Established in 1930

RELOADER'S Supplies

- SPECIAL—4895—20 lbs. for $10.00.
- POWDER—#4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., or 110 lb. keg $40.00. DuPont & Hercules rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. 10% discount on 10 lb. powder with 1000 primers at $6.50. Shot $7.75 25 lb. bag.
- BULLETS—M.G.S., Hornady. Complete Stock. Sisk, Hand Made $2.25 up. Watkyns-Morse $3.35.
- BANTA Bullet Dies—$40.00 or rent $1.00 per wk.
- A few used sets, $30.00.
- Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Dies $12.50 per set.

B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Redding Scales $11.95—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢, B&M 60¢—Lyman, Wilson, B&M Tools. Gas Checks $1.50/M popular sizes empty primed cases at list price.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

COLT PERCUSSION RIFLE, 56 CALIBER 38" barrel, 56" over-all, highly polished stock, action and barrel bright finish, never fired, real museum piece; Colt mold and nipple wrench with screw driver, bayonet, $200.00. Colt .44 percussion revolver model 1855, good shooting condition, rose wood grips, engraved cylinder, $37.50. Remington .44 percussion Army model, excellent bore, very good shooting condition, $40.00. Savage .44 percussion, rare gun, very good, $40.00. Colt .31 percussion, engraved cylinder, very good shooting condition, $40.00. E. Whitney .31 percussion, good shooting condition, $27.50. Springfield .58 percussion rifle, model 1862, very good, $17.50. Percussion caup; #10, $40.00 musket caps, $.75. Money return guarantee within 5 days. C.O.D. orders if 25% deposit is received. $.35 additional charge on orders under $3.00. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

WINCHESTER MODEL 97 STOCKS COMplete with butt plate and latest type pistol grip, completely finished and fitted, inletted for sling swivel, new but very slightly shopworn as to appearance, $3.95 each, two for $7.50, prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

8MM PRIMED CASES (MADE OF '06 BRASS). $4.00 per hundred. W. J. Ennis, Hollydale, California.

NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 30/06, DEluxe Stock, 48 Rear & Recoil Pad, $110.00. Another, Plain Stock, New, $85.00. Remington Sportsman 12 Gauge, Nydar & Polychoke, very good, $75.00. Colt .22 O.M.T., Sanderson Grips, Honed action, as new, $70.00. Poltney & Trimble Carbine, 50 caliber, with mould, both new, $30.00. Argus Spotting Scope, uncoated, new, $48.00. Hartman Pistol case, as new, $5.00. Lyman Targetspots, sights, Hollywood dies, tools, etc. Write your wants. William F. Bley, 101 Haverford Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

SPECIAL AMMUNITION CLOSEOUTS (Prices per hundred):—Western X-Pert 12 Gauge 00 Buck (nine pellets), 2¾" shell, $3.90. Remington Nitro Express 12 gauge 00 Buck, $7.75. Peters .32 Remington Rimless for model 14, 141, 8, and 81, 170 grain Inner-Belted Soft Point, $9.95. Remington 8 mm Lebel, 170 S.P., $16.00. Western 8 mm Mannlicher-Schoenauer (8 x 56), 200 S.P., $16.00. Peters 7 mm Mauser (7 x 57), 175 S.P., $15.00. Winchester 7.62 Russian, 145 H.P., $15.00. Winchester 219 Zipper, 56 H.P., $10.00. .357 Magnum, assorted makes, $5.25. Remington 41 Swiss, Rimfire, 300 grain lead, $12.50. Peters 303 British, 215 grain S.P., $15.00. Peters 32 Long Rimfire, $2.50. Peters 25 Stevens Long rimfire, $2.90. Western 25 Stevens short rimfire, $2.50. All above ammunition fresh stock and non-corrosive. 45-70 corrosive but clean and sure fire, 500 grain lead, work O.K. in 45-90, $8.00. Will sell smaller quantities at the hundred price. One dollar packing charge on orders less than $5.00. No C.O.D.'s please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

NEW MUMMY SLEEPING BAGS OF DOWN-proof, water repellent, balloon cloth. Interlocking quilted construction, no cold spots. 5% down, 95% waterfowl, $13.50, two for $25.00. $5.00 with order, balance collect. Dunn's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colorado.

WEAVER K-6, PERFECT, $45.00. MORTON Oliver, 275 Genesee St., Lockport, New York.

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
RETAIL & WHOLESALE
SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
CARD FOR LIST

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

$3.75 to $15.00

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

Proved for 25 years
Genuine BULLS-EYE
SHOOTING KIT

Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 ft. 6 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.

BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

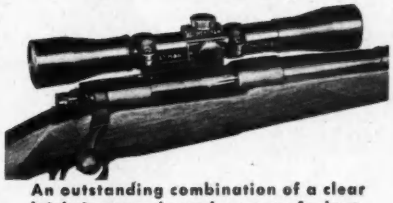
LYMAN *Quality Telescope Sights*

LYMAN ALASKAN
2½ Power for Hunting

A fine hunting scope designed for high powered rifles, any caliber gun, all kinds of game. Coated lenses.

Mechanically and optically perfect, LYMAN scopes demonstrate the best performance of your gun and ammunition. You can't shoot with a better scope than a LYMAN.

LYMAN CHALLENGER
4 Power Hunting Scope

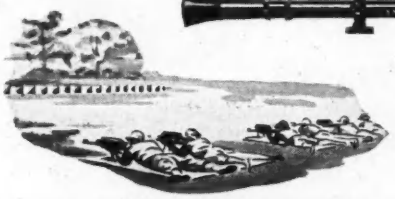


An outstanding combination of a clear bright image and superb accuracy for hunting large and small game. Coated lenses, all-weather adjustments.

LYMAN JUNIOR TARGETSPOT

6, 8, 10 Power

Low power scope with a sharp image is tops for varmint and indoor target shooting. Hard coated lenses. Three point suspension mount. Extreme care is used in manufacturing and assembling these scopes with the best optics obtainable.



LYMAN SUPERTARGETSPOT
10, 12, 15, 20 Power

Acknowledged the finest target scope available. Finest lenses made, give most light gathering power. Spots shots to 200 yards. Very wide field of vision. Three point micrometer mount.

Send for free descriptive folders of LYMAN Telescope Sights.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP. ~ Middlefield, Conn.

FOREIGN, MILITARY RIFLE AND PISTOL parts. Luger, Mauser, G98/40, G43, Carcano, Mannlicher, Enfield, Springfield, P38, Japanese, 45 Auto., others. Stamp for list. Lovell's, Box 1313, Chicago 90, Ill.

ENFIELD SPORTER 30-06, EXCELLENT K4 Scope, Caps, Redfield Mount, Fagen DeLuxe Stock, Recoil Pad, Q.D. Swivels, Sling, Ammunition, $185.00. John Cadoo, Bay Ave., Douglaston, N. Y.

WINCHESTER HEAVY BARREL 52, LATEST model scope blocks, no sights, excellent, $75.00; Waffenfabrik Mauser 6.5 x 54 mm. original short action, double set triggers, twenty inch barrel, Mannlicher type stock, some American handloads, dies, complete info on request, $175.00; E. A. Merkel 8 x 57 J.R., Mauser rim, double rifle, engraved, inlays, set on left trigger, Mechanically perfect, needs refinishing, slight pits in barrels, $150.00; Mannlicher-Schoenauer 1910, 9.5 x 57 mm., excellent double set triggers, twenty inch full rib barrel, full stock, trap-butt with cleaning rod, some foreign ammo plus American cases worked up with .375 bullets and .38-55 bullets, both of which are proper diameter, $150.00; Jap 7.7 excellent as issued, $15.00; Mauser .22-250 Buhmiller, 26 inch, scope blocks, issue stock, reblued double set triggers accurate, $60.00; Remington 16 gauge Sportsman autoloading shotgun, perfect, polychoke, $90.00; Cash or Money Order on any of above items; will ship C.O.D. examination privilege if you will guarantee charges both ways. Brunon V. Boroszewski, 800 Fillmore Avenue, Buffalo 12, New York.

COLT BBLS., .22 LINERS & BBLS., 8 GROOVE blanks, Trades accepted. D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

PERFECTION CROW CALL, $1.50 EACH postpaid. Personally tuned by Tony Hoover, 1857 Portola Drive, Grants Pass, Oregon. My Motto: "Satisfied Users."

LUGER BARRELS

2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 inch 7.65 and 9mm Chrome Moly Steel 8-groove precision barrels. Special ramp sights. Mr. R. W. Goodman of Boise, Idaho, says ". . . most accurate Luger barrels I have ever owned."

Write for descriptive folder and prices.

DuMOND GUN COMPANY
East Glastonbury • Connecticut

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

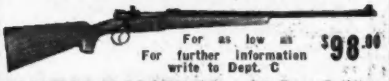
270, EXELLENT IN LIKE NEW, MINOR scratches out, 1938 Mauser action, med. hy sporter barrel 24" deluxe grade Bishop stock, custom inletted and checkered, recoil pad, swivels, low bolt altered safety Redfield base mounted, 2 boxes shells, average 1½ groups, 100 yds. in test. $120.00. Litschert attachment, Lyman Alaskan, $12.00 like new. Precision handloads 22/250, 220, 250/3000, 257, 270, 7m/m, 8 m/m, 30-06, 30/06 imp., 6.5x257 Jap. Most weight bullets, Barnes, M.G.S., Speer, Sisk. J. C. Snider, Rt. 10, Box 34, San Antonio, Texas.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER MARK I #1,185,-740, beautiful burl walnut stock, blued, Redfield 70, Lyman ramp, excellent, $100.00. E. D. Sawyer, Box 252, South Haven, Mich.

MAUSER 30-06, SELECTED SPORTER stock, checkered, cheek piece, Schnabel forend, Carl Zeiss Zielvier (4x) scope, German side mount (Q.D.), $160.00. C.O.D. privilege inspection. Weaver K4 $35.00. Redfield Jr. for Enfield 7/8 in. rings, $10.00. All items excellent. C. E. Corbett, R # 1, Kent, Ohio.

MUST SACRIFICE NEW .219 IMPROVED Zipper, Win. H.W., medium H.B., first formed cases only. Stock bolt as Holmes described March Rifleman. 1 in. 12 twist. C. P. stock. Dies for Pacific, components, blocks, $88.50. With new Fecker 1¼", 12x, $158.50. T. E. Stugard, 606 Ill. Ave., Weslaco, Texas.

OWN A NEW CUSTOM MAUSER RIFLE



For as low as $98.00
For further information write to Dept. C

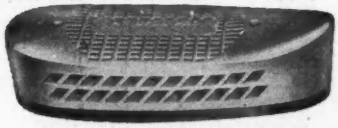
CLAYTON-MORGAN CO. 318 Evans Building Washington 5, D. C.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag without thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. We also have without thumb rest genuine Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).



POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models. $4.00 each.

Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

CANJAR PRECISION TRIGGER
for that
SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD or MAUSER
now available Price $15.00
M. H. CANJAR • 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

AUNALEE CRUSEY, *Champion and exhibition fly and bait caster.*

Your eyes deserve the Best in sun-glare protection

Cool, comfortable, *safe* vision . . . and smart good looks . . . are yours with the Bausch & Lomb Ray-Ban *quality* sun glass. Ask for Ray-Ban Gradient Density, the exclusive new sun glass that gives you extra protection from overhead glare.

MANY STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN

BAUSCH & LOMB Ray-Ban SUN GLASSES

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

May be worked through the magazine, like a shell, without dismantling the gun.

$12.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Pat. Pend.

Its **METHOD** of use, the spring tempered **THREAD TENSIONER**, and **POSITIVE LOCKING DEVICE** makes this micrometer headspace gauge **UNIQUE**. The **FASTEST** and **EASIEST** gauge for measuring headspace. **ANYONE** can use this gauge. **GUNSMITHS**, measurements to one quarter thousandths easily made. **LONG RANGE** makes it ideal for chambering jobs. **HANDLOADERS** set your dies to **EXACT** headspace length with a **FEMCO** gauge. Made in calibers, .30-06—.270—8mm—7mm—.257—.300 Sav.—.250-3000—.22-250, .220 Swift. Send stamp for folder. Prices on quantities **Fully Guaranteed.**

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue Portland 13, Oregon

IN SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN

R. KRIEGER & SONS
Custom Gunsmiths
Bluing, Rebuilding, Repairing
3630 S. Gratiot at 15 Mi. Rd.
R 7, Mt. Clemens

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

ITHACA—MARLIN—HI-STANDARD

Remington—Winchester—I. Johnson—Colt—S&W—Complete Tackle Stock. We offer a full line of sports equipment, sent postpaid. Coast-to-Coast shipments. 40,000 sq. ft. of merchandise. Best sold for less, since 1911. Prices on request.

MAHOWALD CO. 624-30 No. Front St. Mankato, Minnesota

WIN. M70, SUPER GRADE, BOTH PREWAR guns, 257 Roberts and 22 Hornet, Lyman V.G., $145.00. Win. M70, 257 Roberts, Lyman 48, good, $100.00. Win. 94, 30-30 carbine, 100 shells, like new, $65.00. Savage M99, 250-3000, prewar take down, good, $70.00. Marlin 36, 30-30 carbine, 100 shells, V.G., $60.00. Marlin 336A, 30-30 rifle, like new, $65.00. Savage 23D, 22 Hornet, good, $49.50. Win. M52, Standard, prewar speed lock plus, 48 rear, Lyman front and 8 power Fecker scope with mts., not a scratch or mar, all excellent, $125.00. F. N. action, made in Belgium (not short) hinged Q.D. floor plate, low bolt handle, double set triggers, never used, V.G., $65.00. Colt Police Pocket, 32 cal., 3½ in. bbl., round butts, excellent, $39.50. Colt M1911, 45 cal., auto reblued, V.G., $35.00. Colt O.M.T. 38 Spl., prewar, heavy, 6 in. bbl., target grips, very good, $55.00. Colt O.M.T. 38 Spl. prewar, 7½ in. medium bbl., target grips, very good, $55.00. S & W triple lock, 44 S&W, 5 in. bbl., finish worn out, good in, square butts, $50.00. Hi Standard, H.D.M. prewar, 7½ in. bbl., V.G., $35.00. Hi Standard, H.D.M. prewar, 4½ bbl., Roper grips, micro rear, like new, $55.00. Winchester M97, 12 ga. Cutts compensator, 4 tubes, excellent, $72.00. Win. M12, 16 ga., 26, full, good, $59.00. Win. M12, Pigeon grade trap, 30 full & full, engraved, vent. rib, very good, $225.00. Fox Ainsley, 20 ga. auto ejectors, 28, I & M, very good, $90.00. Fox Ainsley, 12 ga., trap, vent. rib, B.T. 30 F & F, very good plus, $115.00. Ithaca #4, Trap, double auto ejectors, vent. rib, S. single trigger, engraved, B.T., forend, 30, F & F Custom job, very good, $260.00. Parker V.H., 12 ga., 30, F & M, good, $95.00. L. C. Smith, grade E, 16 ga., 28 F & M, crown bbls., single hunter selective trigger, auto ejectors, engraved, few dents in wood, otherwise very good, $125.00. Rem. Sportsman, auto., 20 ga., 28, full, V. Good, $79.50. Win. M42, 410 ga., pump, 28 in. F.C. bbl., 3 in. chamber, new condition, $70.50. L. C. Smith, Field Grade, 410, 3 in. chambers, 26 F.M. Hunter bbls., very good plus, $89.50. Ithaca, Field, 12 ga., 28 F & M, signal pins, good plus, $65.00. Mauser 98, 8mm rifles as issued, V. Good to excellent, $25.00 to $37.50 each. Swedish Krag carbine, cal. 6.5x55, as issued, V.G., $55.00. Remington Russian 1917, as issued, Cal. 7.62, good, $25.00. Rock Island 1903 Springfield 30-06, all as issued except has Sporter Stock, not inletted, on rear issued sight, good out, excellent in, $59.00. 900 rounds of unfired unprimed 30-06, 1942 Frankfurt brass in sealed cartons, complete with sizing dies, punches, decapping die, and seating dies for 30-06 cal. dies are for the Pacific tool. Included also is 150 rds. of 93 gr., 30 cal. Luger bullets, all in excellent condition. The lot, $85.00. Mauser 30-06 Sporter by Helzer, Michigan. 24 in. bbl. by Buhmiller, 1939 action, Red. 70 rear, ramp front, checkered high comb. stock, perfect job on this, excellent in and out, $79.50. Krag 30-40, 24-in. bbl., 48 rear, Lyman ramp, sling, new, blue. Precision job of stocking from Bishop blank, barrel anchored, excellent, beautiful job, $69.50. Krag 30-40, 24 in. bbl, open rear, issue front, good Sporter stock, good, $45.00. Mauser 8MM Sporter, German made, no name (not military), leaf rear, ramp front, 22 in. bbl., cheekpiece, stock, good, $58.00. Mauser 8MM, Kar. 98, German conversion Sporter cheek stock, dbl. set triggers, 22 in. sport. bbl., leaf rear, ramp front, nos. match, good, $65.00. Mauser 98, 44, 8MM Sporter, all milled parts, Lyman 48, issue front, 24 in. bbl., Bishop stock, V.G., $50.00. Mauser 98, 44, 8MM, all milled parts, nice finish, issued, sights, Lyman Alaskan scope, Griffin Howe Q.D. mounts, beautiful job of sporterizing, original stock with inlay matching designs, V.G., $99.50. Springfield Rock Island Sporter, 30-06, new blue, cheek stock, 70 rear, ramp front, V.G., $79.50. Enfield custom Sporter, 30-06, new blue, cocks on open floor plate straight, 24 in. bbl., high comb. stock from Bishop blank. New Lyman Alaskan scope on King pike mount, excellent, $130.00. Mauser 257 Robt. 1915 Danzig action, 24 in. Buhmiller bbl. low swept bolt handle, stocked from Bishop blank, no sights, unfired, excellent, $89.00. Enfield custom carved Sporter, 30-06, 23 bbl. with a carved floral design maple, stock cost, $100.00. J.2.5 Weaver scope, also open rear mounted on rib base, a beautiful excellent expertly done job, strictly high class, $125.00. Remington Army 1858 new model, cap & ball, 44 cal., six shot, S.A. 8 in. oct. bbl., original, for the shooter or collector, excellent rifled bore, tight gun with no beat up parts. Blue faded outside, included with gun, ideal improved single 44 bullet mold and caps. Rare in this condition, $75.00. (Copy of Colt) Manhattan Navy, 36 cal., original all nos. match, 1864, 5 shot, S.A., 6½ in., oct. bbl., no beat up parts, tight shooting gun, engraved naval scenes on cyl., excellent bore, blue faded out, $55.00. Colt Frontier, S.A., commercial, over 300,000 cal. 38 W.C.F., original, all nos. match, 7½ in. bbl., excellent bore, slight blue fade out, tight gun with no beat up parts, rare, $125.00. Colt Bisley, S.A. cal. 38, W.C.F., 5½ bbl., new blue job, good bore, shooting gun, $50.00. Colt Frontier, S.A. artillery, cal. 45, new blue job, 5½ bbl., V.G. bore, shooting gun, nos. match, $65.00. German 22 cal., L.R., S.S. free pistol, V.G., $55.00. German free rifle, Aydt falling block action, Shutzen stock, 31 in. bbl. cal., 8.15x46, no sights, Swiss butt, no name, good, $49.50. Many others, our list for a dime. Trades wanted, antique, modern, or military. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, O.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Distributors for M&G Complete line of Bullets Blu-Blak Re-Bluing on Rifles and Pistols

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE
Military Conversions — Scopes Mounted Rebarreling — Restocking

CUSTOM LOADING
Complete custom loading on all American calibers

6.5 Jap	100—129—154 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $4.00
7.7 Jap	150—180 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $3.50
30 M-1	110 Gr. S.P.	Box 50 $5.00
6.5 Italian	100—129—154 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $5.00
8 MM	139—175—210 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $3.20
256 Newton	100—129—154 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $4.00
30-06	150—180—220 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $3.20
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50 $7.50

Write for our new Circular—Stamp appreciated
Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Beaner Springs, Kans.

ONE UNUSUAL MUZZLE LOADING, double barreled rifle-shotgun. Beautiful stock, accurate shooter. One very light double barrelled muzzle-loading shotgun, beautifully engraved, trimmed with gold. Make an offer. H. L. Borst, 418 Bloomington Ave., Wooster, Ohio.

SAVAGE 99 E.G. CAL. .300 REDFIELD peep 100 cart., brand new, $130.00. 219 Donaldson Wasp, 26 in. barrel Echo mount, Lyman Alaskan with 6x attachment. Sling, Redfield peep, dies, components, handloads, brand new, $225.00. Winchester model 63, used T mount for K Weaver scope, $40.00. Winchester 16 gauge F.C., 20 boxes shells, $110.00. Dr. Ivan R. Dickson, Yorkville, Ill.

SELL or TRADE

FOR SALE OR TRADE FOR HIGH POWER Rifle Colt Super 38, perfect. C. Davis, Hagerman, Idaho, Box 143.

M141-35, $104.95. M99EG-300, $96.45. M71-348 Deluxe, $105.00. M721-30-06, $79.95. Many used guns. Al Green, 676 Armory Place, Louisville, Ky.

ALL NEW 52 H.B., 6 X 30 HENSOLDT I.F. uncoated, 8 x 30 Leitz C.F. coated. Want Magnum 10-12, 250/3000, .257 or .270. C. J. Pendergrass, 1227 Lexington, Waco, Texas.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, VERY GOOD for Enfields, etc., army issue. All letters answered. J. O. Runser, Ada, Ohio.

SAVAGE MODEL 20, 250-3000, TARGET scope, custom stock, ammunition. Excellent plus, $125.00. Would take excellent sport Model Woodsman as part payment. R. D. McCaslin, Centralia, Kansas.

COLLECTORS ITEM: WINCHESTER 32-40 Schuetzen #4 octagon, accessories, excellent except bluing, $100.00. James Davis, 2466 24th Avenue, North, Seattle, Washington.

GOOD WIN. 401 SELF LOADING RIFLE, extra magazines. Curtis Dalton, Pedro, Ohio.

---

300 IMP. MAGNUM, ENFIELD ACTION with all conversions—J 2.5, Redfield, new custom stock, $150.00. 30-06 Springfield stock altered to Sporter. New, perfect as issued, $50.00. Winchester Hi Wall 218 M Bee, custom stock, forearm, $75.00. Perfect out, two small pits inside, K.38 Masterpiece, perfect $55.00. Krag 23" Sporter, issue stock sporterized, perfect, ramp front, 102 rear, $60.00. Springfield, Carbine, Enfield, Parts, Expert Barreling to your actions including blueing, $35.00. Want 35 Remington pump, rifle. Ray Morlan, 1020 24th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

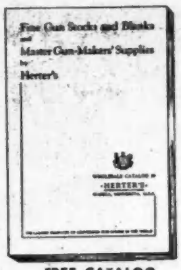
.44 SPECIAL S&W MILITARY, COLT LIGHTning, Muzzle Shotgun. Want .44 Special Target. Erwin Slavens, 8135 East Colfax, Denver, Colorado.

LUGER TARGET MODEL 7" BARREL. $45.00. Luger 4" V.G., $37.50. Nambu Pistol, $20.00, V.G. S&W 1917 Model 45 revolver, V.G., $39.50. Colt 45 Auto., V.G., $37.50. Used Gun list 10¢. Art Cooke, Dary 1, Penna.

Your ***RIFLE BOLT*** **and extractor**
Engine Turned and Polished
All surface blemishes removed. Bolt handle and firing pin nut highly polished. **Knurl band, ⅜" wide, on round bolt handle knobs $3.00**

Express Collect **$8.50**

BAYSHORE GUN WKS. 99 E. Bayshore Hwy. Mountain View, Calif.



FREE CATALOG

Be certain to order out your copy of Catalog 39 . . . completely revised, containing hundreds of new items.

TRUE GUNSTOCK VALUES . . .
★ ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, and thousands of enthusiastic amateur gunstockers.

★ GUARANTEED BY HERTER'S

Only by manufacturing the finest possible stocks and by backing them rigidly with iron-clad guarantees have Herter's been able to earn the approval of professionals and amateurs, alike. This policy extends to cover our entire line and permits you to place your order with all the confidence with which you would make a point of sale purchase from a local dealer. We are concerned primarily with your complete satisfaction.

FINISHED STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD — ENFIELD — MAUSER

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50 Postpaid

DUPLICATING: If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

If you are a small producer of custom built rifles, we can afford you the savings of factory production methods on semi-inletted stocks to your patterns.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING

FANCY BLANKS
For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

STEEL FITTINGS OPTIONAL WITH STOCKS OF $6.50 GRADE OR BETTER

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Bacite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut. Steel butt plate, grip cap optional.

Standard Grade $5.00

Stocks machine sanded and with Bacite butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS—Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

A. H. BARR Says;
(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

"DAHL" RAMPS

New Dia. .560 to .660
⅜-½-9/16" Heights

Choice of 1/16" Gold, Silver or Ivory Bead $8.25

DAHL'S DIAMOND GRIP CAPS

Tenite, 75, steel, blued or white, $2.00. Scoring Gauges, 22, 30, 38 cal., 35¢. 3 for $1.00. Guard Screws, Enf., Spgfd, Mauser, front, 15¢, rear, 20¢; Spgfd trigger guards, stripped, $2.50; Sling Swivels, Det., $2.00, plain, $1.00; Complete line Birchwood Products. Echo Mounts.

Mauser followers—Milled, new, $2.00. Enfield Speed Action $6.00

C. A. DAHL 1133 Balmoral Ave. Chicago 40, Ill.

RIEL & FULLER

ANTI-RUST

"THE OIL THAT STAYS PUT"
Protect your collection of guns with ANTI-RUST

RIEL & FULLER DEPT. A DUNKIRK, N. Y.

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Area 34 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

JAEGER

RIFLES

Jaeger Custom Sporters

30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Std $160. DeLuxe $210.
With French Walnut Stocks.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles

220 Swift 22/250 250/3000 257
Std $150. DeLuxe $195.
With French Walnut Stocks.
Remington 722, 300 Sav. $74.95
List of Shotguns and Rifles in stock on request.

ACCESSORIES & SERVICE

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00
JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00
RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr—Enfield—Mauser—Krag—Winch 70—Reg 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00
FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $10—$20—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned — Machine Inletted ..... $16—$26—$41
For Spr.—Enfield—Mauser—Krag—Winch. 70—Rem. 721—22 Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber $3.50
Original White Line Recoil Absorber $3.25
White Line No Slip Buttplate $2.50
Pachmayr Recoil Pad $3.25
Plain Sling Swivels, set $1.30
Carrying Slings ⅞", 1", 1¼" ..... $1.10 to $1.45
Whelen Slings ⅞", 1", 1¼" ..... $2.25 to $2.85
Military Slings ⅞", 1", 1¼" ..... $2.10 to $2.85
Jaeger M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

SCOPES

Lyman Alaskan 2½X $60.00
Lyman Challenger 4X 85.00
Texan 2½X 50.00
Weaver K6 ..... 48.50
Weaver K4 ..... 45.00
Weaver K2.5 ..... 37.50
Weaver J4 ..... 27.50
Weaver J2.5 ..... 22.50
Weaver G6 & N mount 12.50
Weaver G4 & N mount 9.75
Unertl "Falcon" 2¾X 48.00
Unertl "Hawk" 4X 52.00
Unertl "Condor" 6X 66.00
Lens caps 1.75

SIGHTS

Lyman 48, Receiver $12.50
Redfield 70 Receiver 9.50
Redfield 102 Receiver 6.50
Williams "Foolproof" Receiver 9.00
Armstrong Dual Range Sightmaster 12.50
Jaeger Ramp Front Sight 7.50
Redfield Ramp Front Sight 9.75
Lyman Front Sight Holder 6.25
Lyman, King, Marble F.S. Bead 1.25
Marble & King open rear sights $1.75 2.25

ALL SIGHTS AND MOUNTS FITTED AT REASONABLE PRICES

MOUNTS

JAEGER Quick Detachable Side Mount $25.00
JAEGER Q.D. Side Mount with windage for Henseldt Scopes 35.00
Redfield Jr. $12.50 19.50
Echo $12.50 17.50
Stith Q.E.D. 17.50
Stith Master Mount 20.00

CATALOG ON REQUEST

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

MYKROM

TELESCOPE MOUNT

the finest ever made

New and revolutionary patented features of the Mykrom Mount assure perfect performance to the hunter . . .

When you want to take off your scope (to protect it or to use your open sights)—*go ahead.* A twist of the fingers will remount the scope—exactly. The Mykrom patented Inter-Plane Lock guarantees absolute automatic zero return.

Have your gunsmith install a MYKROM Mount on your favorite rifle today.

At leading gunsmiths and stores or, write Mykrom Co., 1337E S.W. Morrison, Portland 5, Ore.

Other exclusive Mykrom features:
Steel Drop Forgings • Right Angle Mounting • Clip on band. No springs, no lugs, no levers.

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

INSTALL A
NEW MARK II TRIGGER!
IN YOUR
ENFIELD

- New Cocking Piece
- New Long Main Spring
- Only One Alteration

New Enfield Mark II Speedlock trigger converts to cock on opening with 5/16" fall for good ignition. Quick and easy to install. Deepening of bolt cam ONLY alteration required. New cocking piece! New long main spring!

$15 each

Bolt cam and cocking piece only parts altered for Springfield and Mauser Speedlock conversions.

Single stage triggers for all three. $12.50. No alterations required!

PREVENT FEEDING TROUBLES

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields prevents feeding troubles and jamming of soft nosed cartridges. No welding necessary. Stainless steel, will not rust. $1.15.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.

34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon
Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

HANDLOADERS!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For all bench loading tools using ⅞"—14 Pacific type dies.

Featuring—

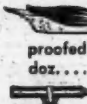
1. Bullet seating in an absolute straight line.
2. Simple to operate. Merely: Raise case to contact seater guide, drop bullet base down in groove and complete upstroke.
3. Easily adjusted for seating depth.
4. Presently made in 4 sizes, 22, 25, 27 & 30. Each size will seat bullets for all calibers in that size. Example: The 22 size will seat bullets for the 22 Hornet, 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 220 Swift, 22-250 W. O. S. and Wildcat variations using .224 bullets.
5. Only necessary extra purchase is case holder extension for the shorter cartridges. Example: 30 cal. size will seat both 30-06 and 300 Mag. with no extras. If you wished to load 30-30 cases, an extension case holder would be necessary.

Bullet Seaters, any size $7.75. Extra ext. case holders 80¢.

W. S. VICKERMAN
Gunsmith—Life Member
208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

SPECIAL PRICES!

Moulded CARRY-LITE Pintail and Mallard decoys. Waterproofed both inside and out. Reg. $13.20 doz. ..... *Now only* **$8.95**



20 power Davidson Mark 218 Scope and Stand
(not sold separately)
Reg. $27.25, *Now only* **$16.95**

No C.O.D.'s please. All prices F.O.B Beverly Hills Add 3% Sales Tax in Calif.

KERR'S 9582 Wilshire Blvd, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WOODSMAN, LATE, 6½", EXCELLENT IN, very good plus out, $58.00, or trade. John Westrom, Lake View, Iowa.

M71/348 DELUXE, VG, 100 ROUNDS, $112.50; perf. Rem. 37AR, $90.00; VG .30 Luger, Franzites, $42.50; VG M11/16, rib, Polychoke, $85.00; VG PP 7.65mm, holster, $30.00; FN 9mm, Good, $25.00; Browning 7.65 mm, VG, $25.00; Remington Hepburn, $27.50; Lo-Wall .32-20, $15.00; VG issue Enfield, $38.50; issue Mauser, $28.50; DST 8 x 57 commercial, Good, $47.50; .38 OMHB, reloading outfit, write. Want M241, K22, M721, or ? Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

SELL OR TRADE PREWAR EXCELLENT Colt's police positive 38 special Audley holster, $50.00. Colt's police positive 38 holster, $45.00. S & W 38 M.P. nickel round butt, $45.00. Trade 2 Colt's for factory perfect prewar .357, 38/44, K.22. Elmer Johnson, 90 Antwerp, Milton, Mass.

LADY'S RACCOON COAT, EXCELLENT, size 13, $175.00. N.S. 45-7½, perfect, $55.00. 70-300 H&H Target, excellent, $166.95. Springfield International 22. Good to excellent, $200.00. C. R. Ripley, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

S & W K22, EXCELLENT, SPRINGFIELD, Binoculars, Lugar Good, Enlarger, 16mm Movie Victor #5, Want HDM, .45 Auto, C&B, Power tools. Frey, 1809 W. Phila., York, Penna.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. Muzzle loading rifles. Pistols, swords, shotguns, Wheelocks to modern double rifles. New list quick—self addressed, stamped, long envelope. Walther .22 pistols, scopes, gold inlaid guns, rare books. Bedford Cleaner improves stocks, cleans bores faster, dollar half pint, or dealer. Remington automatic .300, excellent, $98.50. Over-under 9.3x72, superb, $165.00; Overunder 12 gauge, German, fair out, $150.00. Krag, good, $35.00. Get that new list quick. We trade fast. Want superb guns.

DEER RIFLES: MAUSER ISSUE 8MM BORE V.G. $34.00, Springfield 30-06 low number V.G. 45, Krag 30/40 good, $34.00, Ross 303 British, good, $25.00, 30-06 Mauser prewar FN, excellent metal work, $85.00. New Winchester, Marlin, 30/30 carbines, $61.45, Stevens 30/30, $42.50. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

NEW: MARTIN OUTBOARDS, 2½, $119.50; 4½, $149.50; 7.2, $189.50; Champion 8HP, $149.95; Wolverine #3/14' Deluxe hull, extras, $227.50. Want guns, scopes. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

PERFECT 44 SPECIAL FRONTIER, $150.00. Want 32 revolver, 22 '03. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

SHUTEN BUCHEL MEISTER FALLING block. Inside excellent, outside v.g. Heavy carved stock, set triggers. Some loading equipment. $100.00 or trade for ??? Carl Crowley, 973 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

EXCELLENT $385.00, WURLITZER ACCORdian, trade for guns knives etc., or Win. 270 plus cash. N. Laughlin, 6545 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland 24, Ohio.

TRADE

TRADE—HI STANDARD HDM, SANDERson grips, wide sights, good, for good pre-war short Woodsman. Charles Hyland, 110 Grove, Denver, Colo.

TRADE "HOHNER" PIANO ACCORDION 12 bass, Junior model, brand new, want fine gun or rifle. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

SAVAGE 99-30-30, EXCELLENT FOR HOBnet or binoculars. Bernard Clore, Waveland, Indiana.

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift, 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Sav., 33 WCF and 35.

Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.

Barrel lengths up to 30" furnished to order at slight delay

We have on hand a good supply of blanks, and most orders are now being filled promptly.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

J. H. BUHMILLER • *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

P. O. Box 381, KALISPELL, MONTANA

TRADE: NEW BAUSCH & LOMB 60MM Spotting scope with 20x eyepiece for a good Enfield or Springfield and $55.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

ENFIELD 30/06, SPEED ACTION, VERY good, for S&W K38, very good. Harry M. Joslin, P.O. Box 5, Bennett, Colorado.

COLT 45-22 CONVERSION. WANT ITHACA 16 pump. D. C. Smith, Chamberlain, S. D.

TRADE: NEW DAVIDSON MARK 245 SPOTting Scope, choice of 15, 20, 30 or 40 power eyepiece, for a good Enfield, Springfield, Krag, Mauser Colt Woodsman or Luger and $50.00. W. Joseph O'Conor, Baker, Oregon.

TRADE LIBRARY 50 OLD BOOKS MOSTLY outdoors, value $200.00 for guns. Also Strad violin and manuscripts; beautiful Penna. flintlock rifle, $500.00; engraved horn, $20.00. J. G. Dillin, Drexel Hill, Pa.

TRADE "SUN-KRAFT" SUN LAMP, MODEL A-1 brand new, with case, want gun or rifle, any caliber, best offer. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

TRADE—WM. ROGERS & SON 52 PC. SILverware. Brand new, want fine gun or rifle. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

WANTED

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburg on 17K.)

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

OLD GUNS AND CARTRIDGE CATALOGS; also old U. S. Ordnance Manuals. Arthur Lester, 13 Home Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

SHOTGUN SHELLS CASE LOTS, ALSO new and used Winchester shotguns, must be bargains, give full information, and price wanted. A R Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

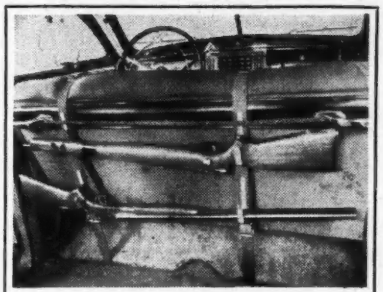
WANTED—WIN. MOD. 95, 218 BEE. MUST be perfect inside, excellent out. Jim Keith, Wichita Falls, Texas.

WANTED: ANY PISTOL, ANY QUANTITY. Write C. K. Maretzky, 4413 Duval, Austin, Texas.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.



O. C. AUTOMOBILE

GUN RACK

- Fits All Cars
- Harmless to seat covers and seats
- Safely carries any rifle or shotgun
- Strap is unnoticed and will give no discomfort

Price $3.25

Will Ship C.O.D. Dealers Write

O. C. PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 6 Springfield, Ohio

JOHNS universal all-rubber recoil pad.

This shock-absorbing, web-type recoil pad is the answer to every hunter's "sore shoulder" worry. Improves accuracy too. Makes the gun look like a million . . . . makes shooting a pleasure. It's a patented all-rubber cushion that fits any gun butt. Don't wait . . . order today, individually boxed.

Price only $2.50

POSTPAID

DEALERS
DISTRIBUTORS
JOBBERS
RETAILERS

JOHNS RUBBER PRODUCTS

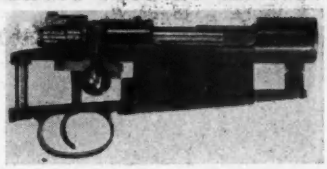
BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICH.

Don't Be A

RipVanWinkle!

SEE PAGE 96

Short Mauser Actions



Mfrd. in Mexico and Belgium, All Prewar

THESE ARE NOT SPANISH ACTIONS

Guaranteed very good condition. Originally made for the 7 mm Mexican Military Rifle, these are Model 98 Mauser actions, except being shorter, making an excellent lightweight, faster handling bolt action rifle.

MODEL 98 MAUSER ACTIONS

Made in Steyr, Austria, all Prewar. Guaranteed in good condition, these are the standard length Model 98 Mauser actions. F.O.B. Los Angeles **$29.50**

• ALSO MODEL 1893 7MM ACTIONS

Manufactured in Germany in good condition. F.O.B. Los Angeles ... **$15.00**

• BARRELED ACTIONS $59.50

(We use Johnson and Buhmiller Barrels)

Either of above actions with new 24" medium weight barrels. Fitted to action, headspaced, and test fired. In the white less sights. Short action: in 300 Savage or 257 Roberts or 220 Swift, and in other adaptable calibers. Standard Action: in 30/06, 270 or 35 Whelan. The above barreled actions, F.O.B. Los Angeles $59.50

300 H & H and 375 H & H MAGNUMS new 26" Buhmiller barrel on Enfield actions. Ears removed, trigger guard straightened, magazine and bolt face altered for Magnums. Test fired, in the white less stock and sights $79.50. F.O.B. Los Angeles.

Allow 15-day delivery on barreled actions. Excellent workmanship. Send check, cash or M.O., or send $5.00, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles. This applies to all items above.

SEMI-INLETTED WALNUT STOCKS AVAILABLE

For any of above with cheek rest, Ppd. $8.50

ENFIELD RIFLES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Caliber 30/06 Model 1917 Enfield rifles 6-shot bolt action repeaters, 26" barrel. These slightly used guns, as issued in World War II, are excellent hunting weapons. GUARANTEED IN VERY GOOD CONDITION **$44.50**

Shipped express collect with $5.00 deposit. Send check, cash or M.O., balance C.O.D.

RIFLE SCABBARDS

U.S. Army Issue!

Extra-heavy finest cowhide rifle scabbards complete with straps. Just the thing to carry your rifle on horseback or in the car. Will fit lever, bolt, pump or semi-automatic rifles. Brand new. Postpaid only ... **$4.50**

MARINE KNIVES

Rugged 7" blade! U. S. Marine Corps issue. High carbon steel, Parkerized to prevent rusting, well-shaped. Heavy leather non-slip handle. Complete with heavy leather sheath. Brand new. Only **$1.50**

FACTORY AMMUNITION

(All Foreign Calibers)

8 mm Mauser cartridges
8 mm Mannlicher cartridges (Softnose or hollow point) **$1.00** per 10 rds

MODEL 1917 Cal. 45 Long COLT

These are used. Very good condition. Double Action Revolvers. Colt or Smith & Wesson available at present .. **$45.00**

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. C.O.D.'s only where stated above. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. A-10

Phone Forest 83815

124 West Valley Blvd. El Monte, California

WITH A

McROY

GUNSIGHT ATTACHMENT

Meets N.R.A. Match - Rule Requirements

Why is the McRoy gunsight attachment called the only major sight improvement in the past 50 years? Because now you see details you never could get with your scope or sighting piece alone. On the range, in the shadowy forest, in all kinds of weather, snow, sun, rain and haze—revealing detail brought out in sharp contrast.

Featuring a special "BALCOTE" BAUSCH & LOMB Anti-Reflecting LENS

Try it at your local dealer's, gunsmith, sporting goods store or write for free illustrated folder and price list!

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

McROY *Gunsight* ATTACHMENT

Made by McROY LENS ADAPTER CORP., MORGAN BUILDING, PORTLAND 5, OREGON

Custom Gunsmithing by H. G. BAUCHER

Modernize your Rifle *with a*

DRIGGERS CUSTOM MADE STOCK

Send in your rifle for perfect fitting. **Write for Free Circular.**

I am now equipped to give the finest in CUSTOM MADE stocks. All stocks hand fitted to your individual actions. $22.50 up Beautifully hand checkered.

H. DEAN DRIGGERS *Citizens Bank Bldg.* LIBERTY, MO.

HUNTERS SPORTSAW

BUTCHER YOUR GAME FAST & CLEAN IN FIELD OR CAMP. SPORTSAW folds and locks to carry safely on belt. Wt-8 oz. L-11 in Swedish steel blade, birch handle. A "MUST" for big game hunters, freezer owners & home. IDEAL GIFT. At your dealer or direct $3.95

L. C. Thomas & W. E. Edwards Pat. Pend. (Now in use throughout U.S., Canada & Alaska) 2002 N. GLENOAKS BURBANK, CALIF.

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

3/8" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.95
1/4" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	3.45
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.75

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

For YOUR Gun use HOPPE'S No. 9

Take no risks with primer, powder, lead or metal fouling. Give rust and pitting NO opportunity. Clean and protect your guns with Hoppe's No. 9. Your dealer sells it or send us 10c for sample. Send for our "Gun Cleaning Guide." It's FREE for the asking.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2221 No. 8th Street, Phila. 33, Pa.

WE WANT YOUR FINE SHOTGUNS AND antique pistols. 1 or 100! The rarer or fancier the better. Price no object if guns are fine. State price and description first letter. No offers. Buy, sell or trade. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.

WANTED: M-1 GARAND WITH GOVERNment sales slip. L. R. Nuhfer, 50 Hathaway Court, Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

HIGHEST GRADE OVER AND UNDER AND double shotguns & rifles. British manufacture preferred. Also, 410—28, or 20 gauge Parker grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

CROWN, EAGLE OR SPECIALTY L. C. Smith single 34 inch, full choke. Lee Arnold, Marseilles, Illinois.

STEVENS DIAMOND MODEL PISTOL; Zeilklin scope. W. T. Moyers, Ernest & Cranmer Building, Denver, Colorado.

WINCHESTER 21, 12 GAUGE, 28" BARrels. Aitken, 1432 Morrison, Madison, Wisconsin.

WANTED—HI-NO. M 1903 SPRINGFIELD receiver as issued. Howard Robocker, Creston, Montana.

PRESENTATION AND CASED COLTS, 38 Shooting Master. Eagle Grip S. A. S. L. Hutcheson, Meadowcroft Lane, Greenwich, Connecticut.

WANTED, 351 OR 401 WINCHESTER AUTO, fair, reasonable. Ralph Napier, Wixom, Michigan.

WANTED 30.06 M.C. GOVT. AMMO CASE lots 150-172 gr. Also 30 cal. bullets 110, 150, 172 gr. Krag bolts, Enfield actions, issue rifles. Cash or trade: Flaigs, Millvale, Penna.

WANTED HARRINGTON RICHARDSON 45/70 shoulder line guns, any quantity, any condition. R. W. Meininger, Doylestown, Pa.

CLEAN ONCE FIRED CASED, STATE PRICE and quantity. C. R. Slevin, 1562 Front St.,*San Diego, California.

WANTED, MAUSER RIFLES AS ISSUED. Gew 98, Kar. 98, G 30/40, G 33/40. Mfg. 1904–1942. Military scopes. State price, Condition. G. S. Tebbs, 1365 Corona St., Denver 3, Colorado.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR YOUR unwanted guns—1 or 1000—send full description, lowest price wanted. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. 10H, Mamaroneck, New York.

CASES WANTED—PAYING 1¢ FOR 30-06, 2½¢ for .35 Remington. Must be in good condition and fired only once. Hanson's Custom Loading, Bonner Springs, Kansas.

WANTED—6 M/M LEE CASES, AMMO. A. J. Cummings, 422 Cummings Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

ANTIQUE & MODERN FIREARMS, MILitary Rifle Parts. Robert Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N. J.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS

Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (Thin Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid.

Satisfaction or money back

WALTER PATSCH • 1207 W. 15th Street Davenport, Iowa

CHAMBERING REAMERS for RIFLES $12.50 each

HAND HONED TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

Also . . . SHOTGUN REAMERS 12—16—20 Ga. x 2¾" Rim Type, Plated Reamers with Lead Metal Pilots for Smoother Cutting. $12.50 ea.

No finer rifle or shotgun reamers are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and gun enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

Send for List of over 40 Calibers Available for Rifles

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

WE PAY $5.00 FOR NEW ENFIELD BBLS. Custom Gun Shop, 316 Leonard St., N. W., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

WANTED: ZEISS STARMORBI BINOCULars with stand in, perfect condition. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U. S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50mm coated objectives. Less than half price: 7 x 50mm, $79.50; 10 x 50mm, $89.50; 12 x 50mm, $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept. 199A, Elmira, N. Y.

CLOSE OUT ON NEW HENSOLDT BINOCS. Case & Straps with all binocs listed. 7 x 42 coated, $125.00. 6 x 42, no coat, $100.00. 7 x 42, no coat, $100.00. 10 x 50, no coat, $100.00. 8 x 30, Roof prism, coated, $110.00. 6 x 30 coated, $75.00 ind. focus. 6 x 30 center focus, $100.00. 8 x 30 ind. focus, $105.00. R. S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Md.

NEW 6 X 30 BINOCULARS, ARMY M3, Coated, case straps, $48.50, New 7 x 50 Navy Mark 32, Coated, Case Straps, $78.00. New 8 x 30 Wollensaks Coated, Case Straps, $90.00. Add 20% tax, real bargains, 10 day return privilege. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, Cleaned and Aligned for only $12.50. Covering, parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCUlars until you read our 14-page Booklet and Catalog, both Free. Write today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 22, 43 South Green, Pasadena 1, California.

NEW AND USED SCOPES AND MOUNTS. Lyman challenger, crosshairs, complete with Redfield Jr. mount $85.00, new. New Hensoldt Dialytan 4x coated lens, $55.00, uncoated, $45.00. Used J2.5 with Red field rings, $21.50 perfect. Weaver cub, $5.00. New Unertl Falcon with Buehler mount, $51.00. Weaver K2.5, $37.50. K4, $45.00. K6, $48.50. Trades accepted. Catalog free. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

WANTED—WILL PAY REASONABLE PRICE for 10 x 80 Carl Zeiss binoculars. W. E. Roeske, Box 1824, New Haven, Connecticut.

SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, LATEST MODels. Alaskans $52.50, Hawk $47.00, Super Argus Spotters, $59.50, Mark 245, $65.00, B. & L. 60mm, $85.00, All new, Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. ZEISS pocket size Telita 6 x 18, coated. Also B&L, Sard, Universal, and Zeiss standard models. Liberal trade-in allowance. Also guaranteed reconditioned binoculars, $25.00 up. Send for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An AMERICAN RIFLEMAN reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

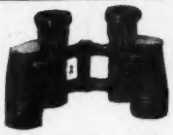
H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE

6 POWER COATED LENSES MILITARY TYPE POCKET PRISM BINOCULAR

Weighs only 4 ounces! Field of view of 370 feet at 1100 yards. Individual eye focussing. Superb craftsmanship. Comes complete with fine leather case and straps. $19.95 plus 20% Federal tax.

6 x 25 FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE



Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. $26.75 plus 20% Federal tax.

6 x 30 COATED—$39.50

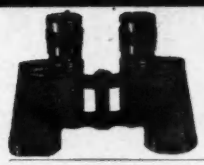
8 x 30 ZEISS TYPE

Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $34.75 plus 20% Federal tax. 8x30 Coated....$42.50

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

7x50 — $44.00
7x50 Coated — $52.50
8x40 Coated — $55.50
10x50 — $55.00
10x50 Coated — $65.00

Made to rigid military specifications. Powerful. Favorite sizes of U. S. Armed forces. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add 20% tax.

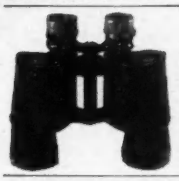


6 x 30 NAVY COATED. NEW

Made to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. all purpose M33 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $48.95 plus tax.

6 x 30 UNVERSAL NAVY—$39.50

Same as above but made by Universal for the U. S. Navy. THEY HAD TO BE GOOD. Used, in excellent condition. With cases. Only $39.50. Coated optics $49.50 plus tax.



CENTER FOCUS!

7x40 Coated Optics $52.50
7x50 Standard Optics 54.50
7x50 Coated Optics.. 62.50

Just Received! Military type. *Center focussing for instant vision.* Complete case, straps.

6 x 30 U. S. ARMY $37.50

Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.

7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $78.00

Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. Made to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. With case $78.00 plus tax.

(BINOCULAR BARGAINS 4-16 POWER)

4x50 Conestoga. New	$ 9.00
5x40 Airguide. New	24.00
6x30 Carl Zeiss. New	84.00
7x50 German Hensoldt. Coated. Used	115.00
7x50 U. S. Navy M32. New Coated	78.00
7x50 Carl Zeiss, or Bausch and Lomb. Used	69.50
7x50 British Barr-Stroud. Used	39.50
8x26 French. Used	24.95
8x30 German Busch. Used	29.50
8x30 Monte Carlo. New	31.95
8x32 Military type. Coated. 16 oz.	42.50
10x50 Bausch and Lomb or Hensoldt. Used	99.50
10x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 27 oz.	105.00
10x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50
12x38 Monte Carlo. New	64.50
12x40 German Carl Zeiss. Used	135.00
12x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 28 oz.	114.00
16x45 German Carl Zeiss. Used	149.00
16x45 Monte Carlo. New	77.50
16x56 German Hensoldt. New Coated	216.00
18x50 German Carl Zeiss. Used	175.00
30x53 Carl Halle Telescope. New. No Tax	29.50
10x-20x-30x-40x-Variable Telescope. New. Coated. With case	47.50

NEW CARL ZEISS COATED

3½x15 Theatis	$ 96.00
6x30 Silvarem	105.00
8x30 Deltrintem	117.00
7x50 Binoctem	159.00

(All Center Focussing!)

NEW LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES

6x30—$5. 7x50—$7

CASES MADE TO ORDER. State dimensions of Binoculars 9.95

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED ALL GLASSES. ADD 20% FEDERAL TAX

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use at our risk and expense. If not completely satisfied return for full refund.

BINOCULARS ARE BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated.

ORDERS RUSHED POSTPAID if cash accompanies order. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-3809, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

Reference Dun & Bradstreet

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR AND STITH MOUNTED.....$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS.....$2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE -- AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 315,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

RIG NO MORE GUN RUST

Yes—you too can end rust worries once and for all with RIG! It's the SURE protection for rifles, pistols shotguns, even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Eliminates frequent cleaning. 2 minute application after day's shooting is all you need. Guns "RIGGED" for storage stay good-as-new for years. Buy RIG at your gun store. Tubes 25¢, ½ lb. cans 50¢. Write for new Free Gun Care Guide today!

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, OREGON 2, ILLINOIS

"The Finest Spotting Scope I have ever used!"

Thurman Randle, nationally known rifleman, with his Argus Scope

Don't take just our word for it. Thurman Randle, famous match winner, writes: "I can truthfully say that the Argus is the finest spotting scope I have ever used." Try the Argus Spotting scope yourself (and be convinced) the next time you visit your favorite gun and ammunition store.

Your Argus Scope Gives You These Basic Advantages:

1. *Full 20 X magnification.*
2. *Super image brightness—with floride-coated lens.*
3. *Quick, easy focusing.*
4. *Comfortable eyepiece, allows full use of glasses or goggles.*
5. *Light, sturdy construction (2 lbs.) easy to pack.*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scope. Write:

ARGUS INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

You'll Like this HANDY BINDER

- Maroon covers die stamped in gilt—
- Holds a full year of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

$2.95 POST PAID

National Rifle Association

1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.

Send 6¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

L. E. WILSON

Cashmere Wash.

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

Barrel Blanks, Blueing-Tanks, Band Ramp Front Sights & Blades, Chambering Reamers & Gauges, Inletting & Checkering Tools & Rasps, Gunsmiths Special Taps & Dies, Buffing and Polishing Wheels, Compounds.

• • •

Also Jobbers & Distributors for Buehler & Echo mounts; Marble & King sights; Mershon, Pointer & Pachmayr pads; Lyon & Coulson gun cases; Grimes gun slings & holsters; Ideal & Pacific reloading equipment.

•

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.

1152 Valencia Street, San Francisco 10, Calif.

Manufacturers, Distributors, Gunsmiths' Supplies

LEICA, CONTAX, SPEED GRAPHIC, Rollieflex, other fine cameras, Binoculars, Trade for fine guns, Kirby, 730 Edgemont Ave., Dallas 16, Texas.

NEW SCOPES—ALASKAN, $52.50; TEXAN, $42.50; Challenger $76.50. Lee Dot extra. Other scopes and mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCulars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transits, Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated, Post or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

WRIGHT INSTRUMENT REPAIR. BINoculars, Transits, levels, Microscopes, Telescopes, Repaired, Adjusted, Posts, Crosshairs installed. 6418 So. Central, R 5, Box 494BK, Phoenix, Arizona.

WHOLESALE—RETAIL COMPLETE STOCK of American and Foreign Hunting, Target, and Spotting Scopes. All makes of Mounts, Iron Sights, Binoculars, Rifles, Shotguns. Pistols. We're Swappers! Send us your old Binoculars, Scope, or Guns and tell us what you want. List 10¢. Livingston Shooters' Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

SCOPE BARGAINS—WHILE THEY LAST: Noske 2½X Post, $40.00 (Retail, $54.00). Maxwell-Smith G88 2½X Post, or Post with Crosshair, $30.00 (Retail, $50.00). Post with Dot, $35.00 (Retail, $55.00). Maxwell-Smith 2½X Vectra Crosshair, $20.00 (Retail, $29.95). All brand new latest models, coated lenses. J. A. Biddison, R.D. 2, Malvern, Pennsylvania.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "Those Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our AMERICAN RIFLEMAN reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available: 7 x 50 and 10 x 50, $7.50; 6x and 8x, $5.50; also made to order. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

ROLEX H-8, BERTHIOT ¼", 1½", BOTH f 1.9 excellent, Weston Master, all $275.00. Leica IIIC, chrome, f 3.5 Elmar, case, perfect, $175.00. Baby Rollieflex, case, speedgun, accessories, $75.00. 6x Japanese glasses, case, new, $40.00. W. O. Boyd, 1205 W. 34th St., Little Rock, Ark.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

LATEST MODEL SCOPES, BRAND NEW, postpaid: Guaranteed: K4, $35.50; K2.5, $29.75; K6, $38.00; J4, $23.00; J2.5, $18.75; Crosshair or Post Reticule; Rangefinder, $4.00 extra; Texan 2½x latest, $36.33; Saturn Scout 20x, $18.50; Davidson 245, 20x, $59.00; No telegrams; G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

BINOCULARS. NEW HENSOLDT, LEITZ, Sard, Hensoldt riflescopes. "Lannguth's," 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

NEW GUN PLUG ADAPTER

Permits insertion and removal of "plug" quickly and easily from breach end. Adapter (Pats. pending) permanently replaces magazine follower. Simple to install from instructions furnished. Complies with Federal Migratory Bird Law. For conventional 12, 16 and 20 gauge Pump Guns. Adapter and ⅝" hardwood plug, mailed anywhere in U. S. A. for $2.00 postpaid.

Remove screw with dime and insert or remove wood plug here.

COQUIN, INC., Dept AR-10 North Tonawanda, N. Y.

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00; Excellent, Coated, $26.50; Factory Perfect, $29.40; New, $37.50; K1, Perfect, $27.50; K4, VG, Uncoated, $28.00; Excellent, Coated, $31.50; Factory Perfect, $34.65; New, $45.00; K6 Excellent, Coated, $34.50; Factory Perfect, $37.65; New, $48.50; K6 Rangefinder, Factory Condition, $42.00; Alaskan 2½X, Excellent, $45.00; Texan 2½X, Good, $27.50; Excellent, $31.75; Factory Perfect, $34.65; New $50.00; Bearcub 2½X deluxe, Excellent, $39.00; New, $55.00; New Bearcub 4X, $85.00; Saturn 20X, 44MM, VG, $15.00; Excellent, $17.75; Factory Perfect, $18.65; New, $25.00; Mossberg 20X, Perfect, $15.50; Davidson M/218, 22X, Excellent, $15.00; Mark 245 20X, Excellent, $50.00; Tinsley Ranger 20X, excellent, $49.00; Argus Super Grade 20X, VG, $45.00; Excellent, $49.50. Perfect, $55.80, New, $74.50; Unertl 24X Straightline, Excellent, $59.50; New, $80.00; Unertl Hawk 4X, Dot Reticule, Excellent, $37.50; Perfect, $39.00. New, $52.00; Condor 6X, Dot, Perfect, $49.00, New, $66.00; Unertl 1½", 8x-20x, Excellent, $65.00; New, $90.00; Unertl 1¼", 8x-14x, Excellent, $59.00, New, $78.00; Unrtl 1", 6X-10X, Excellent, $43.50; New, $58.00; Unertl 2", 10X-20X, Excellent. $89.00, New, $125.00; Unertl ¾"-6X, Excellent. $29.00, New, $40.00; Unertl Varmint 8x-10x, Dehorned, Excellent, $55.00; New, $75.00; Fecker 1¼", 8x-14x, Excellent, $55.00; New, $75.00; Fecker 1⅝", 12X, 16X, 20X, Excellent, $69.50; New, $98.50; Above scope coated; I2.5, VG, $14.50; Excellent, $16.00; New, $22.50; J4, VG, $17.50; Excellent, $19.75; New, $27.50; Specify reticule. Postpaid. Late readers write; Trades? By mail only! Want latest Underwood Typewriter. Jim Armstrong, 915 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

OCTOBER SPECIAL, 8 X 30 "MONETTE" DeLuxe Monoculars, Coated, including zipper case. Brand New, Satisfaction Guaranteed. $37.50. Postpaid. No Tax. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

NAVY 7 X 50MM BINOCULARS, COATED optics, case, perfect, $75.00. Hensoldt 16 x 50MM Monocular, case, perfect, $55.00. Floyd Miller, 434 Ridge Ave., Newark, Ohio.

BINOCULAR CASES, LEATHER, BRAND new, fit 7 x 50 & 10 x 50, $6.00. 7 x 50 German binocs, coated, very good, heavy brass frame, $30.00. Irv Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

ZEISS ZIELVIERS 4X, NEW, COATED cross line, $110.00. Used, $90.00, coated cross line. Dural Zeiss Zielsier new, $110.00, coated cross line. Ziess Zielmar 1½X $60.00, Helsoldt Dural, $40.00. R. S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland.

A SCOOP: 6 X 15 VEST POCKET SIZE PRISM Binoculars weigh only 4 ounces acromatic lens, case strap, new, $17.50. Add 20% tax. Postpaid. Guaranteed 10 day return privilege. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

HENSOLDT 7 X 56, OR 8 X 56 DIALYT Featherweight, new. $246.00, sacrifice $89.00. Hensoldt 6 x 42, $74.00, 10 x 50, $85.00. Bausch & Lomb 7 x 50 coated, $85.00. Army EE 6 x 30, $25.00. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE Blanks, American walnut, hard maple or plain myrtle, $4.00 each. Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

PRIDE PRECISION RIFLE BARRELS

MATCH-WINNING ACCURACY with MAXIMUM BARREL LIFE. Available in .22, .25, .27, 7 m/m, & .30 calibers. 10, 12, 14, & 16" pitches. Sporter, Target & Bench Rest Types. Wet Ground and Turned Blanks, and completed Barrels, all GUARANTEED to give full satisfaction.

RALPH F. PRIDE ● 10140 S. E. Market St. PORTLAND 16, OREGON

Brand *NEW* for Boys and Girls
THE
10-X Junior RIFLEMAN'S COAT

Now a brand new 10-X Rifle Shooting Coat for the Junior Rifle shooters, with all the patented features of the famous 10-X Imperial Riflemen's coats, used by the top ranking shooters the world over. And it sells for only $10 postpaid.

The 10-X Junior is made of beautiful, practical, Reeves Chieftan twill, sanforized and vat dyed gray shade. Has all the patented features of the 10-X Imperial Rifleman's coat—high cut, pre-shaped sleeves, bi-swing back, sling pad, shoulder pad and elbow pads.

Only $10.00 Postpaid

MADE IN THREE SIZES ONLY		For Ages
	Small	8 to 10
	Medium	11 to 13
	Large	14 to 17

10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY
315 Eleventh St.
Des Moines 5, Iowa

AT YOUR DEALER BY OCT. 1

See these 10-X Junior Riflemen's coats at your dealers. If your dealer doesn't have them, you can order direct from factory.

SAMPLE FOR INSTRUCTORS

Sample will be submitted for inspection to any Junior Club, ROTC or High School instructor.

NRA Items

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax.
Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both. Sold to Life Members only.

TRIGGER TEST WEIGHT

New precision made blued steel official test weight. Tests rifle or pistol triggers quickly and accurately. 2-piece handle with ½, 1 and 2 pound slotted weights as shown. Price $6.50.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50. Also annual member felt brassard. 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D. C.

JAP 31

GARTH SLOAN Gunsmith
1022 West Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. I refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00. 25 cal. to 257 Roberts $16.00. Ship prepaid. Two weeks service.

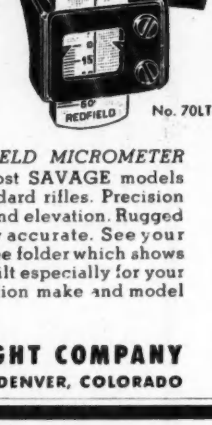
'SCOPE DOT RETICULES

Installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products. King-Pike Mounts. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

REDFIELD

MICROMETER
RECEIVER SIGHTS
FOR
SAVAGE
RIFLES



Hunter or target knobs optional — No. 70LT

There's a *No. 70 REDFIELD MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHT* for most SAVAGE models as well as most other standard rifles. Precision adjustments for windage and elevation. Rugged construction. Extremely accurate. See your dealer or write today for free folder which shows the REDFIELD SIGHT built especially for your own rifle. Be sure to mention make and model of your rifle.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3316 GILPIN STREET • DENVER, COLORADO

precision rifle barrels

World-famous for smoothness and accuracy. Choice of 224, 257, 270, 300 and 375 Caliber; 10, 12 and 14-inch twist.

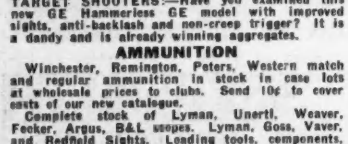
Pre-gound barrels of highest quality, completely finished with exception of chambering, threading, and crowning muzzle, $25.

Straight barrel blanks, $20.

Standard discounts to dealers.

Write for new 60-page illustrated booklet (4th Edition) "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," giving full data on new super velocity Magnum rifles, ballistics, and complete illustrated report of recent African expedition which used Weatherby Magnum rifles exclusively. Price, $1.00, prepaid.

Weatherby's INC.
SPORTING GOODS
"America's Finest Rifles"
8823 Long Beach Boulevard
South Gate, California



HAND GUNS
Our Specialty

K-22 and K-38 Masterpiece...$65.00
M&P models, $56.50. 1917 Army 64.00
Hi-Std. HB $42.00. HDM mod. 51.17
H&R Model 922, $24.75. Model 999 ..... $44.95
Colt Woodsman $70.00. Match Target 85.00
Smith & Wesson 38/44 Heavy Duty 64.00
High Standard GB Hammerless Pistol 50.00
High Standard GD Hammerless Pistol 60.00
Same but with Thumb Rest grips 65.00
High Standard GE Target Pistol 68.00
TARGET SHOOTERS:—Have you examined this new GE Hammerless GE model with improved sights, anti-backlash and non-creep trigger? It is a dandy and is already winning aggregates.

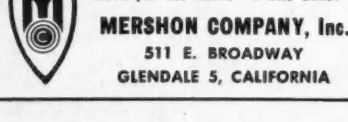
AMMUNITION

Winchester, Remington, Peters, Western match and regular ammunition in stock in case lots at wholesale prices to clubs. Send 10¢ to cover costs of our new catalogue.

Complete stock of Lyman, Unertl, Weaver, Fecker, Argus, B&L scopes. Lyman, Goss, Vaver, and Redfield Sights. Loading tools, components, powders, primers. All popular mounts in stock. Our gun cases are the very best. Also trap loads.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
Quality Sporting Goods—Wholesale—Retail
FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

The DELUXE JR. "WHITE LINE"
LIGHTWEIGHT RECOIL ABSORBER

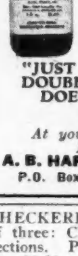


Here is Mershon Company's famous Progressive Action in a feather-weight recoil absorber. The DeLuxe Jr. "White Line"—the choice of champions! Made of the same high quality materials and has the same action as the DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber—**but it's little more than half as thick!** Made in two styles, "Regular" and "Skeet." Two sizes: small (5" long) and large (5½" long). Three colors: Tile red, jet black and walnut brown. Packaged singly in attractive green and brown box. **Price, ea. $2.50.**

Exclusive manufacurers of "White Line" products since 1935. Look for the name "White Line."

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

GUNSMITH'S *Magic Bluer*



BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY

Bluing your gun is NOW as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling. A. H. BARR, N.R.A. technical division says: "MAGIC BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE THAT I HAVE EVER TRIED."

Bob Brownell says:
"JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES. SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00

At your dealer or direct, postage paid
Money back if not satisfied

A. B. HARRIS — **Dealers wanted**
P.O. Box 505 • Gary, Indiana

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED. SET of three: Checker, Border and Cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line Set, $2.75; 18 or 20 line $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users sold past 15 years. Free catalogue. Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300. Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayers Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple, extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American walnut. Ebony and black. Lucite for fore end tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J.

ENFIELD SIGHT EARS GROUND SAME radius to match front of receiver, $6.00. Enfield straightened, trigger guards exchanged, $2.50. Jap 25 caliber to 257 x 6.5, $7.50. Miller's Gun Shop, 28 North 64 Ave., West Duluth, Minn.

12 GAUGE AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS ALtered to handle 3" magnum shells, $26.50; discount to dealers. Double barrel shotguns rechoked, $45.00 up. Chambers lengthened, $4.00 ea. Arthur Kovalovsky, 1515 No. Gardner, Hollywood, California.

GUNSMITHING; REBARRELING IN MOST popular calibers; bolts altered for scope. Rebluing; Jap rifles converted to most calibers. A few fine custom rifles for sale. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

SPECIALIZING IN LINING COMBINATION guns, ventilated ribs, barrel and chamber work. Donald K. Thomas, 240 Ruxton, Manitou Springs, Colorado.

SOMETHING NEW. STAR PLATING SALTS. Currentless plating, for pistol platers-hobbyists. Equals finest electroplating. Complete kit, $19.50. Order direct or through Brownell Industries. Gunreblu Company, Biltmore 1, N. C.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, SCOPES AND sights mounted, checkering, military conversions. 30 years experience, two week service. Al Campbell, 321 Cedar Ave., Scranton, Penna.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting, $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

"POP" EIMER, JOPLIN, MISSOURI. REvolver conversions, .22 to .357. Rifle rebarreling. Proofing.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 South 6th St., Reading, Penna.

HORN BUTT PLATES AND GRIP CAPS. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

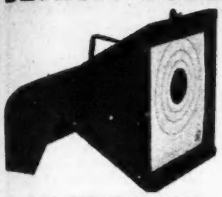
SPECIAL! ARTISTIC GUN ENGRAVING AT a reasonable price. Write for illustrated folder. John P. Neu, 4638 Benevides Ave., Oakland, California.

SINGLE SET TRIGGERS FOR RIFLES. Pamphlet free. Miller Single Trigger Mfg. Co., Millersburg, Pa.

CUSTOM REBARRELING IN ALL POPULAR calibers, military conversions. Rebluing, Repairing. Japs to American calibers. 6.5 and 7.7 Jap ammunition $4.50 box. Wolverine Gun Shop, 71 Banner St., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

22 NAMBU AND LUGER ADAPTERS. MALcolm I. Hill, South Pines, North Carolina.

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS



USED EXCLUSIVELY BY Ed McGivern and Claude Parmelee

Detroit Bullet Traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. Ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.

STANDARD MODEL 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY

8690 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. Speed actions. Bolt handles, trigger guards, and trigger pulls altered, ears milled, custom stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REpaired. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

WALNUT RIFLE STOCKS. HAND-INletted, hand-finished to your rifle. $25.00 up. Checkering. Arnold Silva, 52 Tilton Ave., Kittery, Maine.

ENFIELD EJECTORS $.50 EACH, $5.00 dozen. Guard screws, Enfield, Springfield, Krag, Mauser $.20 each, $2.00 dozen, postpaid. Minimum order $1.00. Small lot of Krag parts, $50.00. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

GENUINE 1917 ENFIELD REAR GUARD screws, 65¢ per dozen postpaid. John P. Gschwind, 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

GUNSMITHING ON MODERN AND ANtique firearms, repairing, restocking, rebluing and browning. Write Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N. Y.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIbers. 7.7 Jap to 300 Savage. 6.5 Jap to 7MM. 500 new and used guns. Telescope Sights. Shotgun Chokes. All types Military conversions. 20 years experience Gun Building. Write exact wants. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

ENFIELD EARS, PRECISION GROUND, $6.50. Straighten guard, $3.50. Crown barrel, $2.00. Bluing (Brownell's), $10.00. Special, all above, $19.50. Bolts altered, low mount, no welding, $7.50. O. M. Musil, gunsmith, Musil's Sport Shop, Greeley, Colorado, since 1934, requests above work be sent him at 35 South Grand Oaks, Pasadena, California.

GENERAL AND CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. Rebarreling, bolts altered, sights, scopes mounted. Blu-Blaking Jim Townsend, 915 East 9th St., York, Nebraska.

CUSTOM REBARRELING. BUHMILLER blanks. .300 H & H, 30/06, 30/40, .270, .257, .250 Sav., .220 Swift, .22/250, Standard Hornet, 2-R Lovell, Match Grade 22 L.R. Bolt handle alterations, Rust process bluing.—Also unthreaded finish turned barrels. Finish chambered blanks. Write for prices and further information. Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka, Montana.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights accurately attached. Bluing, stock work, custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

MISERS MAGNUM IN 30-06 OR 8MM-06. $10.00 to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 Magnum or 300 Magnum Improved. Bolt and magazine altered. $20.00 and $23.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

No. 1 *Rifle of the Month* by PFEIFER

for all shooters, everywhere, Pfeifer

Shown is H & H Magnum, custom-built for Mr. Don Carty, Hollywood, California.

BARREL BLANKS Unturned & Preturned

WHEN YOU BUY a Pfeifer barrel NOW, you're buying "Pfeifer steel"—the world's finest barrel steel, bar none, developed exclusively for us by this country's leading producer of electro-furnace tool steels. These superb barrels are ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM WARPAGE, when properly machined. THERE IS NO FINER BARREL.

ATTENTION GUNSMITHS!

OUR BARRELS, needing only minimal polishing and bluing to be the de luxe, finished product. Contoured with SATIN-GROUND finish; chambered; threaded; headspaced to your customer's action.

Pfeifer Rifle Co.

11252 Penrose St., Roscoe, Cal.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

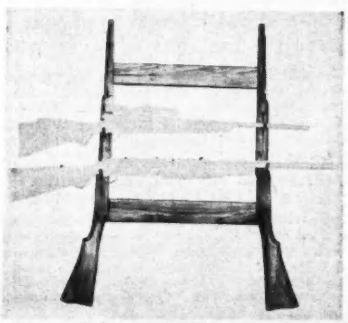
See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.



Beautiful Solid Walnut GRAYSON GUN RACK

You'll be proud to display your guns on this novel solid walnut rack—side plates of genuine new Enfield Gun Stocks. Holds 4 guns—any size and type—in level position. Substantially made. Shipped knocked down, complete. Quickly assembled with screw driver.

ONLY $7.50 Send remittance and we pay postage. Or, sent C.O.D.—pay postman price plus small postage. Money back guarantee.

GRAYSON TOOL CO., Dept. AR-10, Hastings, Nebr.

RELOADERS! *LOOK! READ!*

The new "ABC" bullets are now ready for sale. They are as uniform as the finest, most modern equipment can make them. By using carefully-adjusted precision trimming tools on the jackets and cores, the total weight variation of the assembled bullets is not over 4/10's of one grain, and 90% of them vary less than 2/10's of one grain. We know of no other hunting bullet maintaining this close weight tolerance.

Our bullet is designed for high velocities and maximum accuracy. It is a hunting bullet and not a vermin bullet. It will expand but not explode or disintegrate. It may be hand-loaded to muzzle velocity of 3500 FPS in large Magnum cases without danger of stripping or slugging and will therefore permit high-intensity wildcat loading to increased accuracy, particularly in custom barrels with 14" twist of rifling.

Jackets are drawn from tough gilding-metal alloy (90% copper, 10% zinc) of .035" thickness. There is approximately .007" taper in side-wall thickness, jackets being .024" thick at base and .017" thick at top. These jackets will not metal-foul a barrel even when driven at extreme velocities.

Cores are separately swaged from hardened lead wire (97% lead, 3% antimony) before being inserted in the drawn jackets. This hard lead gives a strong tip and it will be noted that cartridges loaded with "ABC" bullets will not show battered or excessively flattened bullet noses from recoil when the rifle is kept with full magazine. Therefore the last cartridge from the magazine will be as accurate and feed as reliably from the magazine as the first. Because of this, it is possible to use "ABC" bullets for rapid fire target shooting, as well as big-game hunting.

"ABC" bullets will drop the game without destroying the meat. The design and strength of the bullet is based on the advice of numerous experienced hunters, who recommended one which will penetrate game of the deer class, going completely through on side-to-side shots and expanding to over .50 caliber in doing so, in order that non-vital shots will create large, clean wounds which bleed very freely. These weaken the animal rapidly as well as provide an easily-followed trail. There will be few deer lost with "ABC" bullets.

Immediate shipment of 30/06's and .257's, late Oct. shipment for .270's. Price per 100 for 30 06 150 gr. $4.50; 180 gr. $4.75. Price for 25 Cal. 87 gr. $3.50; 100 gr. $3.75. Price for .270 130 gr. $4.25; 150 gr. $4.75. "ABC" bullets are guaranteed.

NORMA SUPERIOR SWEDISH SPORTING AMMUNITION

8 mm MAUSER 124 gr. 159 gr. or 196 gr.	$3.25
6.5 MANNLICHER 156 gr. ... box of 20	4.75
6.5 MAUSER	4.30
8 x 57 RIMMED MAUSER	5.80
8 mm DANNISH KRAG	4.95
9.3 x 62 MAUSER	5.50
9.3 x 72R and 9.3 x 74R both	8.80
8x60 MAGNUM	5.35

NORMA BULLETS

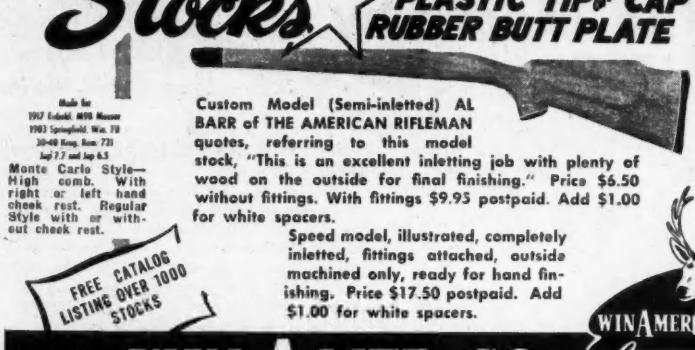
30/06 SUPER MATCH 180 Gr. per 100	4.95
6.5 Softnose mics. 264, 156 gr.	4.35
6.5 SUPER MATCH TARGET 139 gr.	4.95
8 mm 159 gr., or 196 gr. softnose	4.60
9.3 mm Mauser SN 285 gr.	5.20

Order Now — Immediate Shipment
Send Check or Money Order
Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

ASHTON AND COMPANY

1511 N. Gardner, Dept. A, Hollywood, Calif.

Stocks PLASTIC TIP and CAP RUBBER BUTT PLATE



Made for 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, Win. 70, 30-40 Krag, Rem. 721, Jap 7.7 and Jap 6.5

Monte Carlo Style—High comb. With right or left hand cheek rest. Regular Style with or without cheek rest.

Custom Model (Semi-inletted) AL BARR of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN quotes, referring to this model stock, "This is an excellent inletting job with plenty of wood on the outside for final finishing." Price $6.50 without fittings. With fittings $9.95 postpaid. Add $1.00 for white spacers.

Speed model, illustrated, completely inletted, fittings attached, outside machined only, ready for hand finishing. Price $17.50 postpaid. Add $1.00 for white spacers.

FREE CATALOG LISTING OVER 1000 STOCKS

WIN-A-MER Company

WIN-A-MER CO.

WASECA, MINN. - U.S.A.

FINNISH HUNTING KNIFE

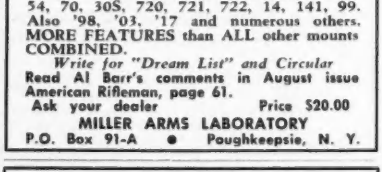
Ideal for Fishing, Camping, Farm and Ranch Work, Too!

Complete with handsome, traditionally decorated sheath, saddle-stitched and reinforced with metal rivets. This practical, all-round knife is 7½" long, with a 3⅝" narrow blade—just the right size, never gets in your way! Easy-grip handle of polished birch-bark. Square tang inside handle locks blade, prevents turning; engraved brass bolster strengthens blade and handle. Finest cutlery steel, razor sharp, beautifully engraved. Blood well for easier sticking. Perfectly balanced for easier stripping, skinning, boning. Order by mail today—check, money order or C.O.D. Immediate delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ONLY $3.95 postpaid

HUGH CLAY PAULK

813-W No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas



THE MILLER KODIAK DREAMOUNT

NO HOLE DRILLING!
NO STOCK BUTCHERING!
Instantly ON or OFF, either hand or side without tools, screws or locking levers.

POSITIVE RETENTION OF ZERO
FOUR ADJUSTMENTS
Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Zero with non-adjustable scope.
Selective HIGH or LOW position of scope for use OVER peepsight.

Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 30S, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others. MORE FEATURES than ALL other mounts COMBINED.

Write for "Dream List" and Circular

Read Al Barr's comments in August issue American Rifleman, page 61.

Ask your dealer Price $20.00

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Leather Ammunition Case

LIMITED QUANTITY **75c**

War Surplus Bargain—BRAND NEW! Size 5¼"x2¼"x3½". Made of genuine heavy leather. Saddle-stitched, light tan color. Ideal for ammunition, fishing tackle, sporting accessories, cameras, film, etc.

GAME BAG

WAR SURPLUS **75c**

War Surplus re-issue Gas Mask Bags. Ideal for carrying small game, makes perfect knapsack, etc. Size 9"x13". Made of heavy, rugged, water repellent canvas. Adjustable web shoulder strap. Three snap fasteners on flap. Better buy several at this low price—while they last!

Send your name and address along with check or money order. We prepay postage anywhere.

R. E. PEACOCK & CO.
727 N. LEWIS Dept. 3-H TULSA, OKLA.

DEALERS, We Give You No

retail mail order competition on
SPEER JACKETED RIFLE BULLETS
WINCHESTER & WESTERN CASES & PRIMERS
DuPONT AND HERCULES POWDERS
B & M, IDEAL, PACIFIC & UNIVERSAL
LOADING TOOLS, DIES & ACCESSORIES

Also all leading brands Sights, Telescopes, Mounts, Gun Cases, Holsters, Slings, Targets, Rifle Barrels & Barrel Blanks, Stocks & Stock Fittings, Gun Cleaning & Preserving Materials & other Shooting Equipment, Supplies & Accessories.

SHELDON LATHES & MILLING MACHINES
GAS & ELECTRIC WELDING EQUIPMENT

Chambering Reamers, Headspace Gauges, Taps & Dies, Drills & all other items of Gunsmith's Tools, Shop Equipment, Supplies & Materials

Free list and discount sheet to legitimate dealers. List less discount sheet also free to shooters sending us name and address of local gundealer or gunsmith.

HARRIS SALES CO. Lansdowne Penna.

BARREL BLANKS

Calibers .22, .25, .27 & .30

1¼"x27" — 6 grooves — Right twist — Heat treated—High tensile—Free machining—Standard and rough-turned.

Discounts to gunsmiths

JAMES D. ADAIR Rt. 1, Box 161 Roseburg, Ore.

COMPLETE CUSTOM

GUNSMITHING By MYERS

Custom built rifles to order. Rebarreling, reblueing, restocking, repairing.
Most complete stock of factory guns, ammunition, telescopes, sights, reloading, shooters supplies in the Midwest. ALL WORK ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED—STAMP FOR QUOTATIONS.

Member American Gunsmith Guild

MYERS GUN SHOP BLUFFTON, INDIANA

New ARDEN

SHOT GUN SHELL BOX

- Holds 100 Rounds Shotgun Shells Any Gauge
- 4 Sections For Different Chills
- All Metal Construction

Only $3.25 F.O.B. CHICAGO

Now it's easy to carry all the shells you need in this one box! 4 compartments each hold a full box of shells. All metal with dark brown wrinkle finish. Moisture proof. Ideal as a gift . . . or for your own use!

See your dealer

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ARDEN SPORTING EQUIPMENT CO.
12011 S. Union Blvd., Dept. AR-10, Chicago 20, Ill.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING — MILITARY conversions—fine rebluing, stocking, checkering, sights and scopes, precision mounted. H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N. Y.

MILITARY TRIGGERS ALTERED, CRISP adjustable pull. Military conversions. Japs rechambered. Curns, Gunsmith, 3560 Falcon Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.

JAPS, MILITARY CONVERSIONS, WILDcats, rebarreling and Special cartridges. Busy full crew all summer while many shops were closing. There is a reason. We get the work out, our prices are right and we work with a conscience. We have made 6.5 Roberts out of the small Jap and people like them. We have converted the Jap 7.7 to .300 Savage and .06 as well as rebarreled both for common cartridges. No other shop in this section does anywhere near the amount of wildcat and special work that we do. Your 6.5 Jap rechambered for Roberts case, $7.50. 7.7 Jap converted to .300 Savage, $13.50. Magazine altered, $5.00. Old sights removed (any Jap, Mauser or Springfield), Redfield rear and ramp front, $15.00. Cut and crown and rework trigger, $4.50. .300 H & H Enfield, $22.00. Enfield battle sights removed, bridge neatly shaped, 102, sweated ramp, highly polished and Blu-Blak, Headspace checked, $33.75. Your action rebarreled with Pride barrel, the very best, whole rifle polished and blued, $37.50. Wasp and some Magnums slightly higher. Your questions gladly answered. All work guaranteed. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

HY-DEE SUPPLIES. BLUING SALTS, BUFfing Compound, Muslin Buffs, and Mauser Sight Sleeve Kit. See August Gunsmith Trade Dope page 66. Write for literature and prices. Products of highest quality and extremely low cost. Huizenga Gunshop, Zeeland, Michigan.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS, SPECIALizing in Japanese 7.7 (31-cal.) 150 & 180 Grain & Japanese 6.5 (25-cal.) 129 Grains. Also 30-06 150 & 180 Grain. All bullets are M & G Soft Point. Discount to dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union Street, Seattle 2, Washington.

HIGH SPEED ACTION SPRINGS FOR THE Enfield $1.00. Discount to dealers. M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All Makes. Military Conversions. Reblueing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

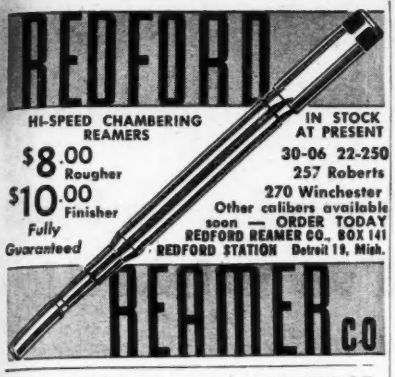
SINGLE ACTION COLTS CONVERTED TO .38 Special, $21.50; .32-20's to .38, $17.50; rebluing $7.50; 1917 Colts to .38 and .357 Magnum, $27.50; rechamber to .45 Colt, $5.00; rebarreling S. A. Colts in .32-20, .38 Special, .38-40, .41, .44 Special, .44-40 and .45, $13.75; S. A. cylinder locking bolts $2.00; main springs, $1.25; S. A. rubber grips $2.50. McCown Repair Service, 218 So. Main, Jacksonville, Texas.

RESTOCKING, REBLUING, GENERAL GUNsmithing. Military rifles remodeled. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FOR the Lindahl Chuchers and most calibers on suitable actions. Enfield Ears Milled off. Straighter Trigger Guards, Barrels cut and Crowned. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Bolt altering. Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights, and precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

CUSTOM CARVING FOR YOUR GUNSTOCK, gamescenes, decorations, by experienced artist, write to: Chris Rolle, Winchester, Indiana.

REDFORD



HI-SPEED CHAMBERING REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher

$10.00 Finisher

Fully Guaranteed

IN STOCK AT PRESENT

30-06 22-250

257 Roberts

270 Winchester

Other calibers available soon — ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141

REDFORD STATION Detroit 19, Mich.

REAMER CO

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions. All popular calibers. Immediate delivery. Discounts to Gunsmiths and Dealers. Bolts altered for low scopes, no welding. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40 $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¾" long, threaded 1⅜" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag, $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page 71. Buehler.

RIFLEMAN-HUNTER. GUNSMITH. MILITARY Conversions and General Gunsmithing. Fred Herrick, Seeley Lake, Montana.

GUN ILLUSTRATING AND DESIGN drafting service. Emmet Semonin, 404 Foursome Ave., Akron 3, Ohio.

RT. 1, BOX 150M ESCONDIDO CANYON Road, Saugus, California. Yep, boys that's where to look for Schmidts new shop and gun ranch. Can't find it??? I'll mail you a map. Products? Same as ever. Scopes—sure we put 'em on and sight 'em in. Fine German optics still our specialty. Kraut rings removed—optics cleaned, scopes reblued, $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Mount rings for Redfield Jr. base—custom—any scope, any size, $12.00. Are you still doing it the hard way? The Schmidt Rasp is a superduper scooper with 2 cutters $3.50, 3 cutters $5.00. A really hot speed action spring for paring down those group sizes. Mauser, Springfield, Enfield—a buck. Postage please, two bits on rasps, 3¢ on springs. COD's? Why, sure. Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150 M, Escondido Canyon Rd., Saugus, Calif.

CONVERSION WORK—JAP 7.7 (.31) TO .300 Sav., $15.00. Enfield to .300 Magnum, $20.00. .32-40 to .32 Special, $10.00. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colorado.

7.7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN RE-chambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage, $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

ENFIELD EARS OFF, $3.75. GUARDS straightened, $2.00, shorten crown, $2.00, engine polish bolts, $5.00, reblue, $8.00, shorten magazine, $2.50, speed action, $6.00, completed stocks, $22.50, alter bolts, $5.00. Springfields, Mausers, Japs converted at low prices. Work guaranteed. Scopes mounted free if bought here. Hunting ammo., 25 Jap, $3.85, 31, $3.50, 30-06, $2.90, 8MM, $3.25, 300 Mag., $3.50. T-P Shop, West Branch, Michigan.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave., So., St. Cloud, Minn.

SPRINGFIELD STOCK INLETTING GUIDE tools for both plank and semi-inlet blanks, featuring close fit for true "control point" inletting. Also accurately center punches guard rear hole and blind hole upper tang. Set, $1.00. Geo. Brothers (life member), 966 Bates, Reno, Nevada.

LAMINATING MAKES A STOCK STRONG, warp proof, beautiful, unusual. Any arrangement, any woods. Thermosetting resin, boil-proof glue. C. J. Franks, Box 59, Boonton, New Jersey.

DELUXE GUNMAKING FOR THOSE THAT demand the best. Rifles made in 30 popular standard and wild-cat calibers. Accuracy guaranteed in bench-rest and match rifles. Stoner Arms, Attica, Ohio.

HI-STANDARD

SEE THE NEW "G" SERIES .22 Cal. AUTOMATICS

NOW AT YOUR DEALER!

The correct balance and comfortable grip of the Hi-Standard Automatic Pistols will bring out your best scores. Built for extreme accuracy. Outstanding features: Quick Take-Down, without tools; Deep Rifling for accuracy, penetration, and long wear. The AMAZING new interchangeable barrel feature in the "G" Series. .22 caliber, long rifle, rimfire cartridges. 10 shots.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

MODEL G-E HEAVY BARREL

MODEL G-D MEDIUM WEIGHT BARREL

FOR TOP TARGET PERFORMANCE

MODEL G-B

LOW PRICE HIGH QUALITY LIGHT WEIGHT PISTOL THOROUGHLY RELIABLE

MODEL H-DM

THE POPULAR ALL-PURPOSE .22 Cal. AUTOMATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Accurate Boresighting and Barrel Inspection in a Jiffy.....

NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. $1.85

MANUFACTURED BY

J. G. MUNDY

937 MacDade Boulevard, Collingdale, Pa.

FOR MEN WHO WEAR

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

Write For FREE CATALOG TODAY

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, House Slippers. High and Low Work Shoes, Rubbers, Sox. Specially designed for large sizes. $9.95 up. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

KING-SIZE, Inc., 104, Brockton, Mass.

AVAILABLE AT LAST

1949 folders covering Professional Re-Bluing now off the press giving pertinent data and prices. Gunsmiths & Dealers folder and discount sheet upon receipt of your Federal License number or letterhead. Can now accept a limited amount of double barrels (barrels only) and all soldered rib guns for genuine OLD FASHIONED SLOW RUST BLUING PROCESS. Write for definite information. Professional Custom Bluing.

J. A. Wingert 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

GUNSMITH-SHOOTERS Supplies

Rex RAMPS

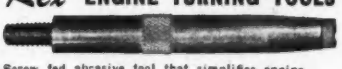
$2.

Graceful lines—hand matted. Furnished with screw. ¼-5/16-⅜-7/16-½-9/16 heights, white or blue. Marble #57 Gold, Ivory $1.25, Sheard Gold...$1.75

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

To drill action without annealing. #31-28, ea. $1.00

Rex ENGINE TURNING TOOLS



Screw fed abrasive tool that simplifies engine turning. With 3 tips and instructions 2.50
Tips 3 for $.25—Dozen ..... .60

ENFIELD KIT $5.00

New; Simplified: just install parts for short fall, fast cocking, slick trigger. Send sear, cocking piece, trigger with order.
NEW: Trigger pull gauge $4.25
Pocket size, no weights, quick readings.

BLUING THERMOMETERS $2.50

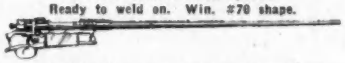
Dial type, stainless steel, 6" stem with clip

GUNSMITH PUNCH SET $1.50

4 pin punches 1/16-3/32-1/8-5/32, & center p.

BOLT HANDLES $2.50

Ready to weld on. Win. #70 shape.



F-N BARRELED ACTIONS $72.50

Rex 6 groove barrel in white, 9 cal.

Rex BARRELS ON YOUR ACTION

Mauser $32.50, Spring., Enfield, Krag $34.50

SIGHTS-SCOPES-MOUNTS

Redfield #70 series all numbers ..... $ 9.50
Redfield #102 series all numbers 6.50
Redfield Jr. mounts $12.50. $14.50. 16.50
Buehler mounts $15.00—safetys 6.00
Marble front sights $1.25—Sheard 1.75
Dockendorff gold bead front 5.75
Marble sporting rear, or folding 2.00
Pachmayr low swing mounts 20.00
Echo mounts $12.50. $15.00. 17.50
Weaver K2.5 $37.50. K4 $45.00. K8 ..... 48.50
K1 $34.50. J2.5 $22.50. J4 $27.50. G4..... 9.75
Gunsmith magic bluer, bottle 1.00
Hornady bullets, immediate deliveries

Gunsmiths—Shooters. Send for our list of supplies and services.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON Ludington Michigan

"Trader Max" says

24 HOUR SERVICE!

All shipments made and letters answered within 24 hrs. during hunting season. Write, wire or phone (2-4710) us today! 500 new and used guns. We trade. Guns, Binocs, Cameras, Scopes, etc.

24 Years of Service

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Wonder what I've missed!

Anyone who hasn't been asleep to the progress of the NRA these last few years can tell old Rip he missed plenty . . . like the successful fights conducted in 32 states to protect our right to own and use our guns . . . the improved AMERICAN RIFLEMAN which offers more than 1150 information-packed pages every year . . . the growth of the Association in size and prestige with its 300,000 members . . . the increased technical and research staff and competitive program which help you, the shooter, to learn more about your guns and enjoy your sport more. Don't be a Rip Van Winkle. Keep up to date . . . use the handy card to start or renew your NRA membership and AMERICAN RIFLEMAN subscription.

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TODAY

Note: If your subscription is not expiring soon, use the handy postal to sign up a new member. Your signature on the bottom of the card will serve as the necessary introduction.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Amazing New LOW PRICED Electric Sprayer For Home Use Makes Painting Easy!

SAVE MONEY, TIME, WORK! GET PROFESSIONAL SPRAYING RESULTS!

- Paint Floors, Ceilings, Walls, Woodwork, Furniture, Toys
- Enamel Auto Bodies and Fenders, Storm Windows, Screens
- Varnish Table Tops, Linoleum
- Spray Moth-Proofing Liquids in Closets and Attics
- Spray Flit or Other Insect and Pest Solutions
- Spray Insecticides on Flowers, Plants, Shrubs
- USE VIBRO SPRAYER for EVERY Job of Painting and Spraying in and Around the Home
- Self-Contained Unit—No Motor, No Compressor, Produces Equivalent of 40 lbs. Pressure!

HOUSEHOLD ITEMS — It's easy to paint clothes hampers, kitchen chairs, shelving, partitions, slat fences, metal trash drums, etc., with Vibro-Sprayer!

OUTDOOR FURNITURE — Just the thing for painting rustic chairs, reed furniture, brickwork, boats, wagons, and other equipment!

ROUGH SURFACES — Makes quick work of painting concrete, rough wood or window screening!

INSECT CONTROL — Efficiently aids extermination of roaches, waterbugs, flies, mosquitoes and other pests. Fine for mothproofing clothes!

AUTOMOBILE MAINTENANCE — Provides the answer to quick, smooth touch-up work on fenders and body. Sprays light oils for under-chassis lubrication.

GARDEN PEST CONTROL — Ideal for spraying insecticides and fungicides on flowers, plants and shrubs.

JUST PLUG IN— PULL THE TRIGGER & PAINT OR SPRAY!

weighs only 2½ lbs.

Glass Paint Jar Holds 25 Ounces. If Broken Use Any Standard Mason Jar.

TRY IT 10 DAYS FREE IN YOUR OWN HOME!

Yes, now you can do a *professional painting* job on everything in and around your house with this amazing, brand new, self-contained electric paint sprayer. Just fill the big, 25-ounce capacity, interchangeable mason jar with any kind of ordinary oil-base liquid—lacquer, glossy paint, enamel, varnish, shellac, residual type insecticides, light oils, moth sprays, disinfectants, etc. Then plug the 8-ft. insulated cord into any 110-volt A.C. household outlet—pull the trigger—and get satin-smooth, professional results *every time!*

SAVE MONEY, TIME AND WORK

VIBRO-SPRAYER paints twice as fast as a brush, saves strain, fatigue, backache and sore muscles. Paint goes on FASTER, SMOOTHER and far more EASILY than with a brush. Adjustable spray control allows wide or narrow spray, thick or fine, as the job requires. Spray radius is always under complete control. VIBRO-SPRAYER cannot clog or drip—and is amazingly simple to clean. What's more, VIBRO-SPRAYER is SAFE! Will never break in use as there is NO pressure in the jar.

COSTS LESS THAN A GOOD BRUSH

Not only does VIBRO-SPRAYER paint faster, smoother, more easily than a good brush, but it actually costs less! And because VIBRO-SPRAYER applies paint more evenly and uniformly, you use LESS PAINT—save the cost of the sprayer in just a few months! In addition, VIBRO-SPRAYER shoots a fine, even spray into deep crevices where ordinary paint brushes can't reach, makes short work of rough or pebbled surfaces that are so difficult to brush.

MADE BY A FAMOUS COMPANY

VIBRO-SPRAYER is manufactured by the world-famous Burgess Battery Company, makers of popular auto and flashlight batteries. Every VIBRO-SPRAYER is guaranteed by the manufacturer to be free of mechanical defects. In addition, we guarantee that VIBRO-SPRAYER will give you exactly the professional, fast, labor and money saving results you desire, or you may return your sprayer within 10 days for full purchase price refund. You get FULL PROTECTION under this DOUBLE GUARANTEE!

SEND NO MONEY

Send only the coupon, now. When your VIBRO-SPRAYER arrives, pay the postman only $12.95 plus small delivery charge—or enclose full payment now and we pay all delivery charges. In either case you are fully protected by the manufacturer's guarantee of mechanical perfection, and our guarantee of complete satisfaction, or return your VIBRO-SPRAYER within 10 days for full purchase price refund. Send the coupon AT ONCE!

FOSTER PRODUCTS, INC.
179 Wooster St., New York 12, N.Y.

Comes Complete—All Ready to Use—No Extras to Buy!

ONLY **$12.95**

VIBRO-SPRAYER is completely self-contained — the ONLY unit of its kind on the market. Nothing else to buy, no hose, compressor, motor, tank, etc. Just pour liquid into paint jar, (25 ounce capacity) plug in and press the trigger! Size 8⅜" high, 6½" deep, 4" wide. Works on activated piston and suction principle. Built like professional equipment — does the work of a $100.00 unit producing 40 lbs. pressure!

FREE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL NOW!

FOSTER PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. SG-170
179 Wooster St., New York 12, N. Y.

Please send a VIBRO-SPRAYER for 10 days no-risk examination. On arrival I will pay the postman only $12.95 plus small delivery and handling charge.

☐ Check here if you enclose $12.95 now. We pay all delivery and handling charges.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

NOTE: Whether you order C.O.D., or prepaid, you receive the full protection of our GUARANTEE of satisfaction or money back!

World-Famous WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

MODEL 52 IS THE CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS EVERYWHERE

...and no wonder, for the Model 52 has a 30-year record topping all comers in regional, state, national, even international matches. The superb balance, the precise accuracy, and outstanding all-around performance of this great target rifle make it a sure winner in small bore competition.

WINCHESTER
LEADER
50 RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES • STAYNLESS
LEAD LUBRICATED • MADE IN U.S.A.
Leader 22s are non-corrosive. If used exclusively, they protect the bore against rust. Perfect functioning and excellent accuracy in rifles, revolvers and pistols. Recommended for target and all around use.
MADE IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
W
MADE IN U.S.A.
LEADER
22 LONG RIFLE

...Inexpensive, accurate, uniform, and dependable LEADER 22's are the ideal cartidges for practice on the range, and all-around shooting fun. And remember, EZXS when you're after your best score.

FREE! Write for our colorful folder showing all the styles and giving full details on Winchester's Model 52. Address Dept. 203-E, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.